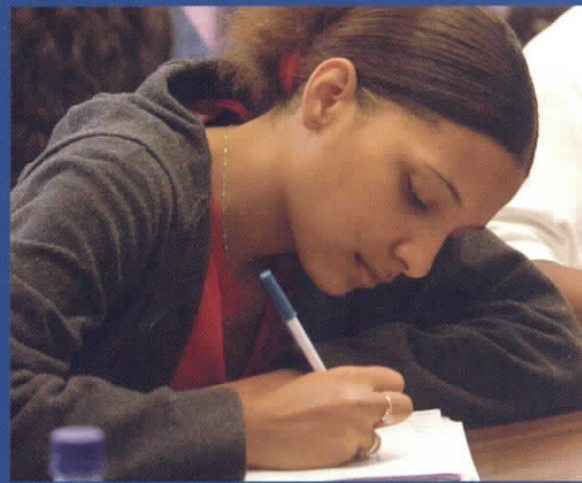
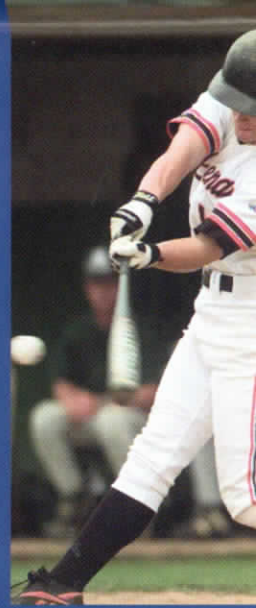
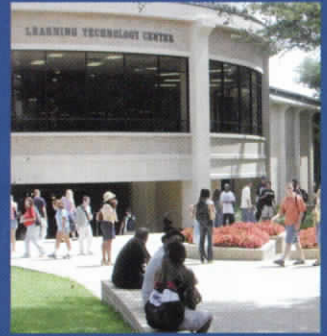


McLennan  
Community  
College



# summer/fall

## 2005 credit class schedule





# McLennan Community College



1400 College Drive • Waco, Texas 76708 • [www.mclennan.edu](http://www.mclennan.edu) • 299-8MCC

## Phone Numbers

All MCC phone numbers begin with the (254) area code  
**MCC General Information ..... 299-8622**

### Departments

Admissions Office..... 299-8628  
 Adult Basic Education/ESL/GED .. 299-8777  
 Bookstore ..... 299-8685  
 Business Office..... 299-8627  
 Career Development Services .... 299-8614  
 Child Development Center ..... 299-8720  
 Continuing Education..... 299-8888  
 Financial Aid ..... 299-8698  
 Library (Front Desk) ..... 299-8325  
 Library (Info Line) ..... 299-8398  
 McGregor Center ..... 840-4622  
 Records and Transcripts ..... 299-8507  
 Student Activities ..... 299-8443  
 Student Support Services (Trio) .. 299-8431  
 Testing Services Center ..... 299-8473  
 Veterans Services ..... 299-8668

### Fax numbers

Admissions/Records ..... 299-8694  
 Business Office..... 299-8592  
 Financial Aid ..... 299-8653  
 Testing ..... 299-8470

## Index

Application ..... Center  
 Advising ..... 8  
 Campus Map..... Inside Back Cover  
 Final exam schedules ..... 8  
 Financial Aid ..... 17  
 Glossary of class descriptions ..... 30  
 Grades by phone ..... 8  
 Internet Access ..... 20  
 McGregor Center ..... 22-23  
 Payment Options ..... 16  
 Registration Checklist ..... 2  
 Resources for Students ..... 18-21  
 Student Support Services ..... 18  
 Testing ..... 6  
 Telephone Registration ..... 12  
 WebAdvisor Registration ..... 10-11  
 Tuition and Fees ..... 14  
 University Center at MCC ..... 25-28

### Class Listings

McGregor Center ..... 116  
 Minimester ..... 31  
 Summer I ..... 36  
 Summer II ..... 53  
 Fall ..... 63

## Welcome

### to McLennan Community College



Congratulations on your decision to embark on a college career. We know you have many choices in higher education, and I feel confident your decision to attend MCC will be one of the best decisions you will ever make.

It's not easy to define what it is that makes college significant. For some, college is a logical step after high school; for others, it is a way to redirect a career or revitalize a person's life. At MCC, we view higher education as a tool. The knowledge and skills you gain at MCC will be the most important tools you have to build your future. Wherever you go in life, you can be sure that your college experience will make the journey better and more satisfying.

It's an exciting time to be at MCC! We firmly believe MCC provides you with a learning environment that is unparalleled in Texas. I encourage you to explore everything MCC has to offer ... attend a ball game, watch a play or concert, join an organization, or take a class in a subject that has always interested you.

Challenge yourself! Achievement is easily within your reach.

**Dennis Michaelis**  
 MCC President

McLennan Community College maintains an open door admissions policy and accepts applications throughout the year. Students with a high school diploma or equivalent are eligible for admission.

Admission to the college does not automatically admit students to a specific program. Contact an academic advisor or workforce education program director about admission requirements for specific programs.

Schedule subject to change. Correct at time of printing.

Make the most of your college experience.

## Follow your interests and explore new ones!

### Art • Music • Theater

MCC's fine arts students and faculty offer a lively selection of visual, musical, and theatrical activities that are sure to keep your artistic side happy. Throughout the year, you can attend concerts by students, faculty, and guest performers, view exhibits and meet the artists, and enjoy high quality plays and musicals. Your new Highlander OneCard will get you free or discounted admission to all events. For more information, call 299-8283.



### Charitable Opportunities

Each year, MCC students, faculty, and staff can choose from a variety of activities aimed at improving life on the campus and in the community. Whether you help tutor a local child, collect food, clothing and toys, or participate in a benefit race, you'll get to know our family better and help make a difference in someone's life. Contact Student Activities at 299-8443 to get started.

### Organizations

MCC's Student Activities plans welcome back parties, Highlander Games, and other events several times a year. But with more than 20 student organizations, there's much more to life outside the classroom. You can choose from social and service organizations, honor and professional societies, and groups that tap into MCC's diverse community. There's sure to be a group that meets your interests. To learn more, call 299-8443 or check the Student Activities Web page at [www.mclennan.edu](http://www.mclennan.edu)

### Physical Fitness

Who needs to pay for a gym membership when MCC's campus offers so many fitness facilities? Take a dip in our pool, work out in the weight room, play a game of tennis, or enjoy a brisk walk. For information about pool and weight room hours, call 299-8812.

### Sporting Events

Support your fellow students as they represent MCC on the basketball court, baseball and softball fields, golf courses, and dance stage. Admission to all athletic events is free with your new Highlander OneCard. For a schedule of games, call 299-TEAM or check our Web site at [www.mclennan.edu](http://www.mclennan.edu)



Enjoy performances by MCC's talented students and staff, performances by small touring groups and even headliner artists at this spectacular riverside outdoor theatre. Call 299-8283.



Just five miles from the MCC campus, the Highlander Ranch is home to MCC's Veterinary Technology program. If you choose, you can also enrich your life with one of dozens of continuing education classes that meet on this scenic spread. Call 836-9186.



Located at 1101 W. Third St. in McGregor, the MCC McGregor Center brings dozens of our most popular day and many evening college credit and continuing education classes closer to western McLennan County. (See page 22-23.) For more information, call 840-4MCC (4622).



**Take your education to the next level**  
 Now you can earn an affordable, convenient bachelor's, master's, or doctoral degree right here in Waco from one of our state-supported University Center partners. (See pages 25-28)

### Stay Informed

- College Channel, Cable Channel 18
- Electronic sign on Lake Shore Drive
- Highland Herald student newspaper
- Online Calendar of Events [www.mclennan.edu](http://www.mclennan.edu)
- TV Message boards
- E-mail

### Associate of Arts in Teaching Degree

With the Fall 2005 semester, MCC will begin offering the new Associate of Arts in Teaching (AAT) degree. One option leads to initial Texas teacher certification in EC-4 (except Early Childhood Degree Specialization), 4-8, and EC-12. A second option leads to initial Texas teacher certification in EC-4 Early Childhood Degree Specialization only. Both versions of the AAT degree are intended to prepare a prospective Texas teacher for transfer into a baccalaureate degree program at any state university having a department of education. For further information, call either 299-8923 or 299-8706.

**NEW!**



# What type of student are you?

## First Time College Students

- Complete an MCC application** (See center of this schedule) and bring, mail, or fax it to the Admissions Office in the Student Services Building. Health Sciences majors, see page 9.
- Submit official high school transcript** or General Educational Development (GED) scores to the Admissions Office.
- Complete required testing.** You may be exempt. (See page 6) Health Sciences majors, see page 9.
- If you plan to **apply for financial aid**, do it now. (See page 17) **Applications are due** by the following dates:  
**Nov. 1 — Spring Semester**  
**April 1 — Summer terms**  
**July 1 — Fall semester**
- Attend MCC Connections.** This orientation is **required**, but it is also a great way to learn about activities and resources at MCC. You will also meet with an advisor and get ready to register for classes. (See page 8)
- Register early** for your classes through WebAdvisor online registration (see page 10) or by telephone. (See page 12)
- Print and check your schedule** and be sure to bring it with you the first class day.
- Pay tuition and fees.** (See page 16)
- Visit the ID card desk** to pick up your Parking Decal, and have your photo taken for the New Highlander OneCard\* (your official MCC ID) in the Learning Technology Center.

\*The new cards will be mailed directly to the address you have on file with the College. If you need to update your address, please change it in WebAdvisor, stop by the Admissions Office or fax changes to 299-8694. The Highlander OneCard should be in your possession while on campus. (See page 29)

## Current MCC Students

- If you plan to **apply for financial aid**, do it now. (See page 17) **Applications are due** by the following dates:  
**Nov. 1 — Spring term**  
**April 1 — Summer terms**  
**July 1 — Fall semester**
- Print a copy of your Automated Degree Plan** through WebAdvisor at [www.mclennan.edu](http://www.mclennan.edu). Check it for accuracy, including your personal information. If changes are needed, see the Admissions Office. Also, check your Automated Degree Plan for registration holds. Pay outstanding charges or clear any holds that will keep you from registering.
- Bring your Automated Degree Plan with you to the appointment with your advisor.** The advisor (listed on your Automated Degree Plan) will help you select your classes for the upcoming semesters. (See page 9)
- Register early** for your classes through WebAdvisor online registration (see page 10) or by telephone. (See page 12)
- Print and check your schedule** and be sure to bring it with you the first class day.
- Pay tuition and fees.** (See page 16)
- Visit the ID card desk** in the LTC to pick up your Parking Decal, and verify that your photo and correct address are on file for the new Highlander OneCard\* (your official MCC ID).

\*The new cards will be mailed directly to the address you have on file with the College in late April. If you need to update your address, please change it in WebAdvisor, stop by the Admissions Office or fax changes to 299-8694. The Highlander OneCard should be in your possession while on campus. (See page 29)

### Note:

International students, see page 15

## Transfer Students

- Complete an MCC application** (See center of this schedule) and bring, mail, or fax it to the Admissions Office in the Student Services Building. Health Sciences majors, see page 9.
- Submit official transcripts** from all other colleges you have attended to the Admissions Office.
- Provide testing status.** (See page 6) Health Sciences majors, see page 9.
- If you plan to **apply for financial aid**, do it now. (See page 17) **Applications are due** by the following dates:  
**Nov. 1 — Spring term**  
**April 1 — Summer terms**  
**July 1 — Fall semester**
- Print a copy of your Automated Degree Plan** through WebAdvisor at [www.mclennan.edu](http://www.mclennan.edu). Check it for accuracy, including your personal information. If changes are needed, see the Admissions Office.
- Bring your Automated Degree Plan with you to the appointment with your advisor.** The advisor (listed on your Automated Degree Plan) will help you select your classes for the upcoming semesters. (See page 9)
- Register early** for your classes through WebAdvisor online registration (see page 10) or by telephone. (See page 12)
- Print and check your schedule** and be sure to bring it with you the first class day.
- Pay tuition and fees.** (See page 16)
- Visit the ID card desk** to pick up your Parking Decal, and have your photo taken for the New Highlander OneCard\* (your official MCC ID) in the Learning Technology Center.

\*The new cards will be mailed directly to the address you have on file with the College. If you need to update your address, please change it in WebAdvisor, stop by the Admissions Office or fax changes to 299-8694. The Highlander OneCard should be in your possession while on campus. (See page 29)

## Former MCC Students

- Complete an MCC application** (See center of this schedule) and bring, mail, or fax it to the Admissions Office in the Student Services Building. Health Sciences majors, see also page 9.
- Submit official transcripts** from all other colleges you have attended to the Admissions Office.
- Verify your testing status.** (See page 6) Health Sciences majors, see page 9.
- If you plan to **apply for financial aid**, do it now. (See page 17) **Applications are due** by the following dates:  
**Nov. 1 — Spring term**  
**April 1 — Summer terms**  
**July 1 — Fall semester**
- Print a copy of your Automated Degree Plan** through WebAdvisor at [www.mclennan.edu](http://www.mclennan.edu). Check it for accuracy, including your personal information. If changes are needed, see the Admissions Office. Also, check your Automated Degree Plan for registration holds. Pay outstanding charges or clear any holds that will keep you from registering.
- Bring your Automated Degree Plan with you to the appointment with your advisor.** The advisor (listed on your Automated Degree Plan) will help you select your classes for the upcoming semesters. (See page 9)
- Register early** for your classes through WebAdvisor online registration (see page 10) or by telephone. (See page 12)
- Print and check your schedule** and be sure to bring it with you the first class day.
- Pay tuition and fees.** (See page 16)
- Visit the ID card desk** to pick up your Parking Decal, and have your photo taken for the new Highlander OneCard\* (your official MCC ID) in the Learning Technology Center.

\*The new cards will be mailed directly to the address you have on file with the College. If you need to update your address, please change it in WebAdvisor, stop by the Admissions Office or fax changes to 299-8694. The Highlander OneCard should be in your possession while on campus. (See page 29)

APRIL						
S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

MAY						
S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	\$	10	11	★	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	27	28	
29	30	31				

### Don't get left out!

The demand for many classes is high. For a choice of classes that best meet your schedule, complete the admissions, testing, advising and registration process as early as possible.

APRIL						
S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

MAY						
S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	\$	25	26	27	28
29	31					

JUNE						
S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
		★	2	3	4	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

JULY						
S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
3	●	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	12	13	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

- Registration
- Semester
- ★ First Day of Class
- \$ Payment Deadline
- Final Exams
- Holiday

## Summer Minimester

Date	Event	See Page
April 6 (8 p.m.)- May 9 (6 p.m.)	Registration - Online at <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> and clicking the WebAdvisor icon or by telephone at 299-TREG (8734).	10-12
9 (6 p.m.)	Payment Deadline - Tuition and fees must be paid by this date or you will be dropped.	16
9 (6:01 p.m.)- 12 (noon)	Last Chance Registration - Online at <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> and clicking the WebAdvisor icon or by telephone at 299-TREG. Last Chance Payment due by noon May 12.	10-12, 16
12	First Day of Classes - Remember to allow time to find your classes.	
13	Census Date - Note: If you drop from a class between this date and the last day to withdraw, the class will appear on your transcript with a grade of "W," but will not affect your grade point average.	
20	Last Day for Student-Initiated Withdrawals	
25	Last Day of Classes	
26	Final Exams and End of Semester Check your grades online or by phone.	8

## Summer I

Date	Event	See Page
April 6 (8 p.m.)- May 24 (6 p.m.)	Registration - Online at <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> and clicking the WebAdvisor icon or by telephone at 299-TREG (8734).	10-12
24 (6 p.m.)	Payment Deadline - If you have already registered but not paid by this date, you will be dropped.	16
24 (6:01 p.m.)- 31 (6 p.m.)	Last Chance Registration - Online at <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> and clicking the WebAdvisor icon or by telephone at 299-TREG. Last Chance Payment due by 6 p.m. May 31.	
May 30	Memorial Day - Holiday	
31 (6:01 p.m.)- June 1 (6 p.m.)	Class Changes - Online at <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> and clicking the WebAdvisor icon or by telephone at 299-TREG. Payment due by 6 p.m. June 1.	10-12
1	First Day of Classes - Remember to allow time to find your class.	
7	Census Date - Note: If you drop from a class between this date and the last day to withdraw, the class will appear on your transcript with a grade of "W," but will not affect your grade point average.	
9	Last Day to Apply for Summer Graduation	
23	6 Week and 12 Week Classes - Last Day for Student-Initiated Withdrawals	
July 4	Independence Day	
5	6 Week Classes - Last Day of Classes	
6	6 Week Classes - Final Exams and End of Term Check your grades online or by phone.	8
Aug 10	12 Week Classes - Last Day of Classes	
11	12 Week Classes - Final Exams and End of Term Check your grades online or by phone.	8



APRIL						
S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

MAY						
S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

JUNE						
S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
		1	2	3	4	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	\$		

JULY						
S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	★	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

- Registration
- Semester
- ★ First Day of Class
- \$ Payment Deadline
- F Final Exams
- Holiday

Summer II

Date	Event	See Page
April 6 (8 p.m.) - June 30 (6 p.m.)	Registration - Online at <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> and clicking the WebAdvisor icon or by telephone at 299-TREG (8734).	10-12
9	Last Day to Apply for Summer Graduation	
30 (6 p.m.)	Payment Deadline - If you have already registered but not paid by this date, you will be dropped.	16
July 30 (6:01 p.m.) - July 8 (noon)	Last Chance Registration - Online at <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> and clicking the WebAdvisor icon or by telephone at 299-TREG. Last Chance Payment due by noon July 8.	10-12
8 (12:01 p.m.) - 11 (6 p.m.)	Class Changes - Online at <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> and clicking the WebAdvisor icon or by telephone at 299-TREG. Class Change Payment due by 6 p.m. July 11.	10-12
11	First Day of Classes - Remember to allow time to find your class.	
14	Census Date - Note: If you drop from a class between this date and the last day to withdraw, the class will appear on your transcript with a grade of "W", but will not affect your grade point average.	
28	Last Day for Student-Initiated Withdrawals	
Aug 10	Last Day of Classes	
11	Final Exams Check your grades online or by phone.	8
16	Commencement and End of Semester	

Print your registration statement, which includes your schedule, through WebAdvisor

Using computers located on campus in the

- Student Services Building
- Career Development Office
- Learning Technology Center

or through the Internet using your own computer.

Check schedule for accuracy of classes, locations and personal data.

Bring it with you on the first day of class.

Wait List

Wait lists will not be used during the registration process. If a class you want is full, please check the class periodically during the registration process for available class slots or select another section of the class that has available class slots.

Please do not attend any class unless you are officially enrolled and tuition and fees have been paid for the class.

**X** You will be dropped if...

...your Tuition and Fees have not been paid by the payment deadline.

You have several payment options. See page 16 WebAdvisor and Telephone Registration will provide your total amount due.

Don't assume you will receive a bill.

...you are expecting Financial Aid\* but haven't turned in all forms.

You must turn in your forms stating that you have both applied for and are expecting financial aid. If you have questions, please contact the office of Financial Aid at 299-8698.  
\*Note: Financial Aid is not available for Minimester courses.

APRIL						
S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

MAY						
S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	\$	25	26	27	28
29	●	31				

JUNE						
S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
		1	2	3	4	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

JULY						
S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
3	4	5	\$	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	\$	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	★	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

SEPTEMBER						
S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
					1	2
4	●	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

OCTOBER						
S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

NOVEMBER						
S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	●	●	●	●
27	28	29	30			

DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

- Early Registration
- Registration
- Semester
- ★ First Day of Class
- \$ Payment Deadline
- Final Exams
- Holiday

Fall

Date	Event	See Page
April 6 (8 p.m.) - July 6 (6 p.m.)	EARLY Registration - Online at <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> and clicking the WebAdvisor icon or by telephone at 299-TREG (8734).	10-12
6 (6 p.m.)	EARLY Registration Payment Deadline - If you have already registered but not paid by this date, you will be dropped.	
July 6 (6:01 p.m.) - Aug 10 (6 p.m.)	Registration - Online at <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> and clicking the WebAdvisor icon or by telephone at 299-TREG.	10-12
10 (6 p.m.)	Registration Payment Deadline - Tuition and Fees must be paid by this date or you will be dropped.	16
10 (6:01 p.m.) - 20 (noon)	Last Chance Registration - Online at <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> and clicking the WebAdvisor icon or by telephone at 299-TREG. Last Chance Payment due by noon Aug 20.	10-12
18 (10 a.m.) - (6 p.m.) - 20 (9 a.m.) - (noon)	Last Chance Registration - Advisors available at the Student Center.	
20 (12:01 p.m.) - 23 (6 p.m.)	Class Changes - Online at <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> and clicking the WebAdvisor icon or by telephone at 299-TREG. Class Change Payment due by 6:30 p.m. Aug. 23.	10-12
22 & 23 (noon - 2 p.m. and 5-6 p.m.)	On Campus Class Changes - At the Student Center.	
22	First Day of Classes - Remember to allow time to find your classes.	
Sept 3	Saturday Classes Begin	
5	Labor Day - Holiday	
7	Census Date - Note: If you drop from a class between this date and the last day to withdraw, the class will appear on your transcript with a grade of "W," but will not affect your grade point average.	
Oct 27	Last Day for Student-Initiated Withdrawals	
28	Last Day to Apply for Graduation	
Nov 23-26	Thanksgiving - Holiday	
Dec 2	Last Day of classes	
Dec 5-8	Final Exams - For exam schedule see page 8. Check your grades online or by phone.	
9	End of Semester	

Want to know how you did on your finals?

Check your grades: Use WebAdvisor at [www.mclennan.edu](http://www.mclennan.edu) or call 299-TREG (8734).



## Did you know?

### You do not have to take a test if...

- you already **have a college degree** from a public institution in Texas
- you **earned high enough scores** on the TAKS, ACT, or SAT
- you are on **active military** duty now and have been in the military for at least three years before enrolling in college
- you have already **attended another college** and met that school's standards
- you are a **veteran** who was honorably discharged, retired, or released from the U.S. Military, Texas National Guard or reserves on or after August 1, 1990

### You may not have to take a test if...

- you are **enrolled in a certificate program** that requires fewer than 42 semester hours. If you change your major, you may need to take the test
- you were enrolled the previous semester at an **out-of-state or private college** and are temporarily taking some courses at MCC

Health Science Majors have special testing requirements. (See page 9)

## Still deciding?

### Even if you're heading off to another college, you can do your testing at MCC.

The Texas Success Initiative is a statewide program, and your scores can be applied not only at MCC, but also at any other Texas public college or university.

# What does Testing do for me?

## Texas Success Initiative

The **Texas Success Initiative** is designed to make sure that when you enroll in college, you'll have the reading, mathematics, and writing skills you need to succeed in college-level work.

Your scores on the Texas Higher Education Assessment (THEA), the primary test used in the Texas Success Initiative, are the best way we have of identifying your strengths and the areas in which you need help. Your test results help us place you in classes that are best for you.

You can also take an alternative test such as Accuplacer, Asset, or Compass, but whichever test you take, you will need to have your scores before you register.

Most students **entering MCC and other Texas public colleges** and universities must take THEA or an approved alternative test. It may be the law, but **it's a tool to help you succeed.**

### Registration and Payment

**Register and pay for your test in the MCC Testing Center**, which is located on the third floor of the MCC Student Center.

#### Payment is due at time of registration.

The Testing Center accepts checks, money orders, and credit cards. Cash payments will need to be made at the MCC Business Office, located on the first floor of the Administration/Classroom Building.



The name has changed!

# TASP is now THEA

(Texas Higher Education Assessment)

## Still have questions?

Call us at **299-8473**

or visit our Web site

[www.mclennan.edu/students/testing/](http://www.mclennan.edu/students/testing/)

**Effective with the Fall 2005 semester**, those students who do not pass two or more sections of THEA or an approved alternative test will be required to enroll in Psychology 1300. This new "Learning Framework" course is designed to support academic success through the integration of learning theory and the application of learning strategies. These students also must either have credit for or be concurrently enrolled in Reading 0302 or have passed the reading portion of THEA or an approved alternative test. Students placed into a reading level below Reading 0302 will have to wait until a subsequent semester to enroll in Psychology 1300.

# Here's how it works...

You may choose **Quick THEA** or **Standard THEA**, or one of the approved alternatives including Accuplacer, Asset or Compass. MCC offers Accuplacer, Quick THEA, and Standard THEA. Each test provides information about the reading, mathematics, and writing skills of students entering Texas public colleges and universities. Each is approved by the state, and all carry the same weight in terms of evaluation and enrollment. Which one you choose just depends on which one best fits your test-taking skills and schedule.

## Online Practice Testing

**Be prepared -- be confident!** You'll feel more confident about taking your test if you know what to expect. At the THEA Web site, you can find excellent study guidelines and even take a sample test that will prepare you to take both the THEA and the Accuplacer.

Practice online at:

[www.thea.nesinc.com](http://www.thea.nesinc.com)

## On Test Day...

- you must bring your picture ID
- bring two #2 Pencils
- you may also bring a four-function calculator.

## What happens if I don't do well?

### Don't panic! You can still enroll at MCC

• **You can take the test again if you wish. If you need to retest, you may take Quick THEA, Standard THEA, or an approved alternative such as Accuplacer.** Of course, you will have to pay the testing fee each time, but you are not limited to the number of times you take a test. If you took the Quick THEA and want to take the same test again, you will have to wait for 30 days, but you can take the Accuplacer as soon as the next day. There's no limit on the number of times you can take the Accuplacer or on the time span between your tests.

• **If you didn't score high enough on a test section**, you will need to enroll in a developmental course to strengthen your skills in that area and succeed in college-level work. Developmental classes are grouped in the class listings along with other classes in their subject area. Your advisor can review your test scores and assist you in selecting the course that is best for you.

**Mathematics:** MATH 0200, 0301, or 0307  
**Reading:** READ 0300, 0301, 0302  
**Writing:** ENGL 0300 or 0301

**Get your best start.** If you need to build your skills in more than one subject area, but only have time to take one developmental course, **take reading first.** Reading is the key to doing well in almost all college courses.

## MCC offers 3 tests:

### Accuplacer

When: Mondays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays  
10 a.m., 1 p.m., and 4 p.m.  
Late test at 5 p.m., Thursdays

Time: About 3 hours  
How: Computer-based  
Cost: \$25

Results: Available immediately

### Quick THEA

When: Two days each month, usually Wednesdays.  
Here are dates for students enrolling in 2005 Summer and Fall classes:

April 6 and 20	July 6 and 13
May 11 and 25	Aug. 3, 10 and 11
June 8 and 22	All tests: 8:30 a.m.

Where: MCC Testing Center,  
3rd floor, Student Center

Time: About 5 hours  
How: Pencil and paper  
Cost: \$10 nonrefundable administrative fee paid to MCC when you register for the test. \$29, check or money order payable to the National Evaluation Systems, to be mailed by MCC with your test.

Results: 10-14 days

### Standard THEA

When: Saturday: April 23; June 11; July 30  
8 a.m.

Where: MCC. The exact room number will be listed on your admission ticket.

Time: About 5 hours  
How: Pencil and paper  
Cost: \$29

Results: 4-6 weeks

### Taking the Standard THEA?

You will need to register in advance and pay your fee to the National Evaluation Systems. Each test has an early deadline, and you will pay an extra charge to register after that date.

Sign up online at [www.thea.nesinc.com](http://www.thea.nesinc.com) or start by picking up a Registration Bulletin at the MCC Testing Center.



# New Student Orientation and Advising

All new students are required to attend **MCC Connections**, an orientation and advising session. At this time, you'll get an overview of life on the MCC campus and gain valuable tips that will help you make the most of your college experience.

## MCC Connections

- **Pick a date** from the list at right.
- **Register** by calling 299-8614 or visiting the **Career Development Office**, located on the ground floor of the Student Center just across from the Bookstore.
- Before you leave MCC Connections, you will **meet with an advisor** who will help you select your classes for the coming semester as well as **cover the following topics:**

- **Campus life**
  - Traditions
  - Expectations
  - Student Organizations
- **Highlander OneCard**
  - Your official MCC ID
  - Refund options
- **Tour of campus**
  - Parking
  - Learning Technology Center
- **Educational Opportunities**
  - Core curriculum/Fields of study
  - Degrees and certificates offered
  - Transfer options
- **Financial Aid**
- **Testing and Registration**
  - The Texas Success Initiative
  - Registration

### Pick a Date/Time

## MCC Connections

Thursday, April 21	5-9 p.m.
Tuesday, June 14	1-5 p.m.
Tuesday, June 21	5-9 p.m.
Tuesday, June 28	1-5 p.m.
Tuesday, July 12	1-5 p.m.
Tuesday, July 19	1-5 p.m.
Tuesday, July 26	5-9 p.m.
Tuesday, Aug. 2	1-5 p.m.
Tuesday, Aug. 9	1-5 p.m.
Tuesday, Aug. 16	1-5 p.m.

# Final Fall Exam Schedules

## MWF classes

Classes	Day	Date	Exam Time
6:55-7:50 a.m.	M	Dec. 5	*6:50-7:50 a.m.
	W	Dec. 7	(total exam time of 120 minutes)
8-8:55 a.m.	M	Dec. 5	8-10 a.m.
9:10-10:05 a.m.	W	Dec. 7	8-10 a.m.
10:20-11:15 a.m.	W	Dec. 7	10:20-12:20 p.m.
11:30 a.m.-12:25 p.m.	M	Dec. 5	11:30-1:30 p.m.
12:40-2 p.m.	W	Dec. 7	1:30-3:30 p.m.
2:15-3:35 p.m.	M	Dec. 5	2:15-4:15 p.m.
3:50-5:10 p.m.	W	Dec. 7	3:50-5:50 p.m.

## TTH classes

Classes	Day	Date	Exam Time
8-9:20 a.m.	TH	Dec. 8	8-10 a.m.
9:35-10:55 a.m.	T	Dec. 6	9:35-11:35 a.m.
11:10 a.m.-12:30 p.m.	TH	Dec. 8	11:10-1:10 p.m.
12:45-2:05 p.m.	T	Dec. 6	12:45-2:45 p.m.
2:20-3:40 p.m.	TH	Dec. 8	2:20-4:20 p.m.
3:55-5:15 p.m.	T	Dec. 6	3:55-5:55 p.m.

## EVENING SCHEDULE

Classes	Day	Date	Exam Time
6-7:20 p.m., MW	M	Dec. 5	6-8 p.m.
7:35-8:55 p.m., MW	W	Dec. 7	7:35-9:35 p.m.
6-7:20 p.m., TTH	T	Dec. 6	6-8 p.m.
7:35-8:55 p.m., TTH	TH	Dec. 8	7:35-9:35 p.m.
6-9 p.m., M	M	Dec. 5	6-8 p.m.
6-9 p.m., T	T	Dec. 6	6-8 p.m.
6-9 p.m., W	W	Dec. 7	6-8 p.m.
6-9 p.m., TH	TH	Dec. 8	6-8 p.m.

**Saturday Classes:** To be given at regular class time on Dec. 3.

**Off-campus classes:** To be arranged by your instructor; however, exams will not be given before Dec. 3.

**Flex-track classes:** To be given on last class day.

**Or other exceptions:** Exam times determined by the instructor and approved by the division director.

## Check your grades

**Spring 2005**  
grades available beginning **May 2**

**Summer I 2005**  
grades available beginning **July 7**

**Summer II 2005**  
grades available beginning **Aug. 12**

**Fall 2005**  
grades available beginning **Dec. 9**

### by Phone

**Dial 299-TREG (8734)**  
Follow the prompts for your ID number (Social Security Number) and your PIN (six-digit date of birth).

### or Online

You can also check your grades by accessing the MCC Web page at [www.mclennan.edu](http://www.mclennan.edu) and selecting the **WebAdvisor** link.

# Advising Steps for Current, Returning, and Transfer Students

## Advising Schedule

<b>Summer I:</b>	April 4-29 May 9-26
<b>Last Chance:</b>	May 31
<b>Summer II:</b>	April 4-29 May 9-26 June 6-July 6
<b>Last Chance:</b>	July 7
<b>Fall:</b>	April 4-29 May 9-26 June 6-July 6 July 11-Aug. 9 Aug. 15-17
<b>Last Chance:</b>	Aug. 18 and 20

- **Print a copy** of your Automated Degree Plan **through WebAdvisor** using your own computer or from computers located on campus. (see page 20)
- **Your assigned advisor** will be listed on your Automated Degree Plan.
  - If your assigned advisor is a faculty member, make an appointment for advising.
  - If your assigned advisor is a ~~counseling specialist~~ **career specialist** in Career Development Services, no appointment is necessary.
- Attend the appointment and **bring these required items:**
  - **Automated Degree Plan**
  - Copies of **transcripts** from all other colleges you have attended, if applicable
  - **Test scores** or THEA exemption, if required. (See page 6)
  - **University transfer plan** (available in Career Development)
- **Now you are ready to register** using either the **WebAdvisor** or **Telephone** Registration systems.

## Workforce Education Programs Advisor and Information Contact List

Business	Room	Phone
Accounting	AC 321	299-8695
Business (General)	AC 321	299-8695
Computer Information Systems	AS 218	299-8238
Management	AC 321	299-8695
Marketing	AC 319	299-8695
Multimedia Mgt/Production	AS 218	299-8238
Office Technology Careers	AS 218	299-8238
Real Estate	AS 218	299-8238
<b>Human Services</b>		
Child Development	CSC CDC	299-8786
Cosmetology	CSC B3	299-8702
Criminal Justice	CSC E218	299-8558
Fire Protection Technology	CSC E130	299-8755
Interpreter Training	CSC E200	299-8733
Long Term Care Administration	CSC E136	299-8718
Mental Health	CSC E141	299-8728
Paralegal	AS 215	299-8203
<b>Music</b>		
Commercial Music	PAC 107	299-8240
<b>Veterinary Technology</b>		
Veterinary Technology	Highlander Ranch	299-8750 or 299-8735
<b>Workforce Development</b>		
Building Construction Technology		
Vocational Building, 809 S. Eighth St.	CSC A-8	753-6212 299-8888 or 299-8139

## Health Sciences Majors

**You have additional application and testing procedures.**

Contact advisors for each program if you have questions.

Health Sciences	Room	Phone
Associate Degree Nursing (RN)	HC 204	299-8367
Electroencephalography/Polysomnography	HC 118	299-8369
Health Information Technology	AS 214	299-8201
Medical Laboratory Technology	LH 124	299-8417
Paramedic	CSC B36	299-8591
Physical Therapist Assistant	CSC C116	299-8715
Radiologic Technology	HC 106	299-8342
Respiratory Care Technician	HC 118	299-8369
RN to BSN	HC 204	299-8367
Vocational Nursing (LVN)	HC 104	299-8347

If your assigned advisor is a **Faculty Member**, you must make an appointment.

**Career Development Advisors**  
No Appointment Needed



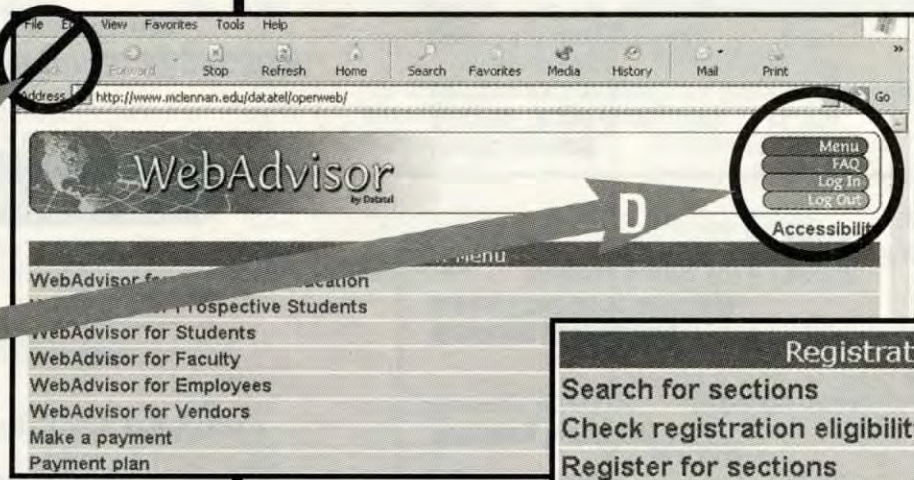
# Register 24/7 with WebAdvisor

Go to [www.mclennan.edu](http://www.mclennan.edu) and click on WebAdvisor link.

## How to Use WebAdvisor

### Important Notes:

- You may **only register** for classes **during the scheduled registration dates** for each term.
- New Students:** You may need to wait up to **8 hours** after completing the admission and testing process before using WebAdvisor to register.
- To access previous screens, **DO NOT** use the **BACK** browser button.
- Choose the **Menu** option icon, to return to the Main Menu.



- From MCC's Web page ([www.mclennan.edu](http://www.mclennan.edu)), click on **WebAdvisor**.
- Click on **WebAdvisor for Students**.
- Click on **Register for Sections**.
- If you know the synonym (control number) and term or subject, course number, section number and term, choose **Express Registration** (see 4a)  
If you do not know this information, choose **Search and register** for sections (see 5a)
- For **Express Registration**, on the Login screen:
  - Select the **Login ID** box and enter in lower case the **first letter of your first name**, your **complete last name**, and **last four digits of your (SSN)** Social Security Number (without dashes or spaces). **Example: jdoe8077**. Tab down to password box. (see 4b)
  - Select the **Password** box and enter your Password number (**six-digit date of birth** without dashes or spaces). **Example: 122572** Click on Submit. (see 4c)
  - If you know the synonym (control number), enter it and the term. Otherwise, enter the subject, course number, section number, and the term. Click on Submit. (see 4d)
- From the drop-down menus, **select an action** for each course you have chosen. Or, **select the same action for all** courses you have chosen from the drop-down menu at the top of the page. At this time, you may also drop classes for which you are already registered. Click on submit. (see 4e)
- Remember to **print, check, and keep your schedule**.
- Click on **Log Out** when finished for **security**. This will keep others from gaining access to your records.

**4** Note: If you are a new student, please allow 8 hours after completing the admission and testing process before using WebAdvisor to register. If you are required to take developmental classes because of test results or are a new student, you must see an advisor for advising and to receive clearance to register through WebAdvisor.

Please choose which type of registration you would like to use:

**4a** Express registration  
Use this option if you know the exact subject, course number, and section (or synonym) of the sections for which you wish to add to your preferred list. (Example: MATH\*0300\*01 or Synonym 2765).

Search and register for sections  
Use this option if you would like to look for sections, add them to your preferred list of sections and then register for them.

Register for previously selected sections  
Use this option if you have already placed sections on your preferred list and would like to now register.

Drop sections  
Use this option if you would like to drop a section. (Other than drop a section while you register for another.)

**4b** Login screen

**4c** Password screen

**4d** Search and register screen

**4e** Registration screen

Action	Term	Section Name and Title
1	Spring Semester 2005	BIOI_2420_50 (3948) Microbiology
2	Spring Semester 2005	ENGL_1301_04 (4157) Freshman Composition I
3	Spring Semester 2005	ENGL_1301_06 (4159) Freshman Composition I

Drop	Term	Pass/Audit	Section Name and Title	Sec
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fall Semester 2004		GEOL_1403_50 (2776) Physical Geology	EVEI

- For **Search and register** for sections, on the Login screen: (see 5a)
  - Select the **Login ID** box and enter the **first letter of your first name**, your **complete last name** (in lower case), and **last four digits of your (SSN)** Social Security Number (without dashes or spaces). **Example: jdoe8077** Click on Submit. (see 5b)
  - Select the **Password** box and enter your Password number (**six-digit date of birth** without dashes or spaces). **Example: 122572** Click on Submit. (see 5c)
  - Select the **term** from the drop-down menu, **OR** enter the start, end dates *and* at least one other field. (You are required to enter a minimum of two fields). (see 5d)
  - Select the **course** you want to add to your schedule. Click on Submit. (see 5e)
  - Review the course information.
  - From the drop-down menus, **select an action** for each course you have chosen. Or **select the same action for all** courses you have chosen from the drop-down menu at the top of the page. At this time, you may also drop classes for which you are already registered. Click on **Submit** to confirm. (see 5g)
  - Click on the link to the registration schedule. Print and keep your schedule.
  - Click on **Log Out** when finished for **security**. This will keep others from gaining access to your records.

**5a** Note: If you are a new student, please allow 8 hours after completing the admission and testing process before using WebAdvisor to register. If you are required to take developmental classes because of test results or are a new student, you must see an advisor for advising and to receive clearance to register through WebAdvisor.

Please choose which type of registration you would like to use:

Express registration  
Use this option if you know the exact subject, course number, and section (or synonym) of the sections for which you wish to add to your preferred list and then register. (Example: MATH\*0300\*01 or Synonym 2765).

Search and register for sections  
Use this option if you would like to look for sections, add them to your preferred list of sections and then register for them.

Register for previously selected sections  
Use this option if you have already placed sections on your preferred list and would like to now register.

Drop sections  
Use this option if you would like to drop a section while you register for another.

**5b** Login screen

**5c** Password screen

**5d** Search and register screen

**5e** Registration screen

Select Section (s)	Term	Status	Section Name and Title	Schedule Type	Meeting Information	Faculty	Availability/Capacity	Credits	CEUs
<input type="checkbox"/>	Summer Semester 2005	Open	BIOI_2420_50 (3948) Microbiology	Lecture	09/01/2005-09/02/2005 Lecture, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday 09:00AM - 12:00PM, Applied Science, Room 202	B. Williams	25 / 20	4.00	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Summer Semester 2005	Open	ENGL_1301_04 (4157) Freshman Composition I	Lecture	09/01/2005-09/02/2005 Lecture, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday 10:00AM - 12:15PM, Applied Science, Room 204		31 / 30	4.00	

### Class Changes

Make class changes by clicking on **Add Classes** or **Drop Classes** from the **WebAdvisor for Students** Menu.

## WebAdvisor can do more!

- Pay for your classes using your credit card or checking account information
- Set up a payment plan
- View and print your automated degree plan
- View course information — additional fees, prerequisites, additional notes
- Check your financial aid status and awards
- View your grades and print your unofficial transcript
- Request an official transcript
- View your test scores
- Change your contact information (address and telephone number)
- Add/update your e-mail address
- Check for registration holds

Having technical difficulty accessing the MCC Web site?  
See WebAdvisor Troubleshooting Tips on page 13 or call 299-8077

**5g** Registration screen

Action	Term	Section Name and Title
1	Spring Semester 2005	BIOI_2420_50 (3948) Microbiology
2	Spring Semester 2005	ENGL_1301_04 (4157) Freshman Composition I
3	Spring Semester 2005	ENGL_1301_06 (4159) Freshman Composition I

Drop	Term	Pass/Audit	Section Name and Title	Sec
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fall Semester 2004		GEOL_1403_50 (2776) Physical Geology	EVEI



## Telephone Registration: 299-TREG (8734)

Register by following these step-by-step instructions:

**Step 1** — Dial 299-TREG (8734) to access the telephone registration system.

**Step 2** — Follow the instructions of the voice prompt. (It may take more than one attempt for the system to accept your Social Security Number).

**Step 3** — When you have completed your schedule, press **[#]** to return to the main menu, then press **6** to save your schedule and to learn the amount of your tuition and fees.

Your **Social Security Number** is your password.

Your **six-digit date of birth** is your PIN.

**IMPORTANT!**

Do not hang up until you hear the amount of your tuition and fees. If you do, your schedule will be deleted, and you will not be registered.

Press 3 to review your schedule and complete Step 3 again.

**Step 4** — Pay tuition and fees by the payment deadline. Registration is not complete until tuition and fees are paid. See page 16 for methods of payment and payment deadlines.

**Changes** — To change your schedule, dial the system again.

## Make it easier to register by phone

Complete this sample schedule form for easy reference.

The **four-digit synonym/control number** is the number you will enter for each class. Be sure to plan alternative classes in case a class you want is filled.

Synonym/ Control No.	Course Prefix/ Course No/Section No	Course Name	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor
9977	ENGL 1301 09	Freshman Composition I	LA 211	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Staff

Register using a touch-tone phone from your home, office, or in the Student Services Building

## Touch-tone Guide

- 1** to register for or add a course
- 2** to drop a course
- 3** to review your schedule
- 4** to delete your schedule
- 5** to cancel any changes made
- 6** to accept schedule and to get the amount of your tuition and fees (If you miss this step, your schedule will be deleted.)

**IMPORTANT!**

PRESS **[#]** TO RETURN TO THE MAIN MENU,  
THEN PRESS **6** TO ACCEPT YOUR SCHEDULE  
The system will not accept your schedule if you do not press 6.  
Press **[#]** at any time to return to this menu.

For assistance call **299-8617** (available during office hours)  
**Through May 6:** Monday-Thursday, 8 a.m.-6 p.m., Friday, 8 a.m.-5 p.m.  
**May 9-Aug. 5:** Monday-Thursday, 8 a.m.-6 p.m., Friday, 8 a.m.-5 p.m.  
 (Limited staff in Student Services and the Administration/Classroom buildings; remainder of campus closed on Fridays.)  
**Aug. 8-31:** Monday-Thursday, 8 a.m.-6 p.m., Friday, 8 a.m.-5 p.m.



### Don't Miss out on Important Information

Be sure your mailing and e-mail addresses are correct.

Update your contact information 24/7 by logging on to WebAdvisor or by coming to the Office of Student Admissions

Monday-Thursday, 8 a.m.-6 p.m.; Friday 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

## Remember

Be sure to pay by the payment deadline. (See pages 3-5).

## Contact Us:

If you have tried the solutions on this page and still cannot complete the registration process, please contact us

by phone: **299-8617**

Hours: **Through May 6:** Monday-Thursday, 8 a.m.-6 p.m., Friday, 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**May 9-Aug. 5:** Monday-Thursday, 8 a.m.-6 p.m., Friday, 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

(Limited staff in Student Services and AC Buildings; remainder of campus closed.)

**Aug. 8-31:** Monday-Thursday, 8 a.m.-6 p.m., Friday, 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

or E-mail: [register@mclennan.edu](mailto:register@mclennan.edu)

Get an answer by the next business day.

Be Sure to print your registration statement, which includes your schedule, through WebAdvisor. Check your schedule for accuracy of classes and locations.

## Troubleshooting Solutions

### Cannot access the MCC Web Page

Call the Computer Services Help Desk at 299-8077 or E-mail: [helpdesk@mclennan.edu](mailto:helpdesk@mclennan.edu)

### Cannot enter WebAdvisor or Telephone Registration systems

- Be sure you have cleared all holds through the Student Admissions Office.
- If you are not currently enrolled or were not enrolled in the Fall 2004 or Spring 2005 semesters, go to the Admissions Office to update your record and receive registration clearance.
- If you are a new student or are required to take developmental classes, be sure you have met with your advisor and have been cleared to register. If you have any questions, contact your advisor.

### Cannot register for a specific class

- If you are required to take developmental classes, be sure to register for your developmental classes before registering for any other classes. The developmental class and subject area will be determined by your scores on the THEA or other tests. The class must be in the area related to the section of THEA or Accuplacer that you have not passed.
- Be sure you have met the prerequisite for the class as listed in the class schedule and the college catalog. If you completed the prerequisite at another college or university, be sure you have submitted a transcript to the Admissions Office.
- If you are trying to register for HIST 1301 or 1302, GOVT 2305 or 2306, PSYC 2301, or ENGL 2322, 2323, 2327, 2328 or 2333, be sure that you have passed the reading section of the THEA or Accuplacer or have received credit for READ 0302.

### Cannot complete the registration process

- Be sure that you are enrolled in the appropriate developmental class. Your advisor will know which class you need. When developmental courses are required, the system will not allow you to complete the registration process without first registering for the appropriate developmental course.
- If you were required to take a test, make sure you have submitted your test scores to the Admissions Office. The system will not allow you to complete registration without the appropriate test scores.



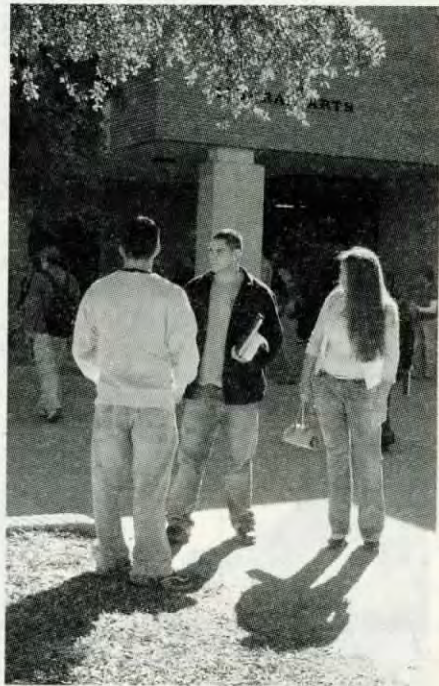
**Tuition/Fees**

**MCC Tuition** Per semester hour

<b>McLennan County residents</b> .....	\$53
(Minimum \$106)	
<b>Texas residents</b> .....	\$65
(Minimum \$130)	
<b>Out-of-state residents</b> .....	\$113
& international students	
(Minimum \$252)	

**Student Fees**

<b>General Services Fee</b>	
.....	\$3 per semester hour
<b>Facilities Fee</b>	
.....	\$6 per semester hour



**Tuition/Fee Worksheets**

**McLennan County Residents**

Credit Hours	Tuition	Fees		A Sub Total	Lab Fees			B Sub Total	A & B Grand Total
		General Services	Facility						
1	106	3	6	115					
2	106	6	12	124					
3	159	9	18	186					
4	212	12	24	248					
5	265	15	30	310					
6	318	18	36	372					
7	371	21	42	434					
8	424	24	48	496					
9	477	27	54	558					
10	530	30	60	620					
11	583	33	66	682					
12	636	36	72	744					
13	689	39	78	806					
14	742	42	84	868					
15	795	45	90	930					
16	848	48	96	992					
17	901	51	102	1054					
18	954	54	108	1116					

**Texas Residents**

Credit Hours	Tuition	Fees		A Sub Total	Lab Fees			B Sub Total	A & B Grand Total
		General Services	Facility						
1	130	3	6	139					
2	130	6	12	148					
3	195	9	18	222					
4	260	12	24	296					
5	325	15	30	370					
6	390	18	36	444					
7	455	21	42	518					
8	520	24	48	592					
9	585	27	54	666					
10	650	30	60	740					
11	715	33	66	814					
12	780	36	72	888					
13	845	39	78	962					
14	910	42	84	1036					
15	975	45	90	1110					
16	1040	48	96	1184					
17	1105	51	102	1258					
18	1170	54	108	1332					

**Residency**

Residency for tuition purposes is mandated by state law and is subject to changes by the Texas Legislature.

Generally, to qualify for Texas residency, students must be at least **18 years old and have worked in Texas for at least one year prior to enrollment** or be a **dependent minor whose parent/guardian is a Texas resident**. Normally, a person who moves to Texas from another state is considered a non-resident student for tuition purposes as long as he/she remains enrolled in a post-secondary institution.

Residents of **McLennan County** qualify for in-county tuition rates.

Residents of other Texas counties qualify for in-state tuition rates.

Students who are **not residents of Texas**, including most **international students**, pay **out-of-state tuition rates**.

In some cases, students may be required to document Texas residency. This documentation must be submitted to the Student Admissions Office by the fourth day of a summer semester or the 12th day of a Fall or Spring semester.

For more information about residency, see the College Catalog or call 299-8629.

**International Students**

If you are an international student planning to enroll in the 2005 Summer or Fall semesters, you must complete an **International Student Update Form/SEVIS Agreement**, available at the Information Center in the Student Services Building. Submit the completed form — along with a copy of your **current I-20, Visa, Passport, and I-94** — to the Information Center or the International Student Advisor, Karen Clark, located in room 130 of the Student Services Building. **New Students** call 299-8657 or e-mail [kclark@mclennan.edu](mailto:kclark@mclennan.edu)

**Tuition/Fee Worksheets**

**Out-of-State Residents/International Students**

Credit Hours	Tuition	Fees		A Sub Total	Lab Fees			B Sub Total	A & B Grand Total
		General Services	Facility						
1	252	3	6	261					
2	252	6	12	270					
3	339	9	18	366					
4	452	12	24	488					
5	565	15	30	610					
6	678	18	36	732					
7	791	21	42	854					
8	904	24	48	976					
9	1017	27	54	1098					
10	1130	30	60	1220					
11	1243	33	66	1342					
12	1356	36	72	1464					
13	1469	39	78	1586					
14	1582	42	84	1708					
15	1695	45	90	1830					
16	1808	48	96	1952					
17	1921	51	102	2074					
18	2034	54	108	2196					

**Our Mission**

McLennan Community College affirms its mission to provide a comprehensive range of educational programs and services for students and a dynamic, multicultural community. The College is committed to excellence in all of its educational programs. McLennan Community College endorses the concept of open admissions and provides support services designed to assist students to succeed in their educational goals.

To accomplish its mission, McLennan Community College will periodically assess community needs and provide:

- Freshman and sophomore courses in arts and sciences which may apply to an associate or a baccalaureate degree;
- A program of continuing education that provides courses, activities, and services, both on campus and within the community, for personal growth, skill development, and career enhancement;
- Workforce programs leading to an associate degree or a certificate which prepare students for employment or job advancement;
- Opportunities for economic growth, cultural enrichment, and the development of good citizenship through courses, activities, and services.



## Payment Options for Tuition and Fees

### Credit Card



Phone: 299-8734

Fax: MCC Business Office, 299-8592

Mail: MCC Business Office, 1400 College Drive, Waco, Texas 76708

In Person: MCC Business Office, First Floor Administration/Classroom Building

On-line: Through WebAdvisor at [www.mclennan.edu](http://www.mclennan.edu)

### Check, cashiers check, and money order

Accepted for the amount of tuition and fees only. The college cannot accept two-party checks. Be sure that the student's MCC Identification number is included on the check or money order.

Mail: MCC Business Office, 1400 College Drive, Waco, Texas 76708

In Person: MCC Business Office, First Floor Administration/Classroom Building

On-line: By check through WebAdvisor at [www.mclennan.edu](http://www.mclennan.edu)

### Cash

In Person, only: MCC Business Office, First Floor Administration/Classroom Building

### Installment Plan (Fall and Spring Semester Only)

For your convenience, the Installment Plan can be set up on-line by going to [www.mclennan.edu](http://www.mclennan.edu), and clicking on the WebAdvisor link and the Payment Plan link. Pay a nonrefundable \$25 processing fee and, depending on the date you elect to begin your payment plan, you will have five options. Please refer to the box below for details. After the initial setup payment, all remaining payments will be due on the 10th day of each month through October 10th.

April 6-30	10% down, the remaining balance divided into six equal monthly payments beginning May 10
May 1-31	15% down, the remaining balance divided into five equal monthly payments beginning June 10
June 1-30	20% down, the remaining balance divided into four equal monthly payments beginning July 10
July 1-31	25% down, the remaining balance divided into three equal monthly payments beginning Aug. 10
Aug. 1-Sept. 7	50% down, the remaining balance divided into two equal monthly payments beginning Sept. 10

### Pre-approved Financial Aid, see page 17

Be sure to **complete all required forms** on time. **Check your award letter** to see if you have been approved to receive financial aid.

## Payment Deadlines

- Minimester:** Register April 6 (8 p.m.)-May 9 (6 p.m.) payment due by 6 p.m., May 9  
Register May 9 (6:01 p.m.)-May 12 (noon) payment due by noon, May 12
- Summer I:** Register April 6 (8 p.m.)-May 24 (6 p.m.) payment due by 6 p.m., May 24
- Last Chance:** Register May 24 (6:01 p.m.)-May 31 (6 p.m.) payment due by 6 p.m., May 31
- Summer II:** Register April 6 (8 p.m.)-June 30 (6 p.m.) payment due by 6 p.m., June 30
- Last Chance:** Register June 30 (6:01 p.m.)-July 8 (noon) payment due by noon, July 8
- Fall:** Register April 6 (8 p.m.)-July 6 (6 p.m.) payment due by 6 p.m., July 6  
Register July 6 (6:01 p.m.)-Aug. 10 (6 p.m.) payment due by 6 p.m., Aug. 10
- Last Chance:** Register Aug. 10 (6:01 p.m.)-Aug. 20 (noon) payment due by noon, Aug. 20

## Tax Credit

### Get a tax credit for your tuition and fees

The HOPE Scholarship allows eligible community college students to take as much as \$1,500 spent for tuition and fees as a credit on federal taxes. You may qualify for this tax credit if your income is less than \$50,000 (single) or \$100,000 (couple) and you are enrolled at least half-time in a program leading to a certificate or degree.

For more information, contact the Business Office at 299-8627 or visit [www.irs.gov](http://www.irs.gov)

### Business and Financial Aid Office Hours:

- Through May 6:** Monday-Thursday, 8 a.m.-6 p.m.; Friday, 8 a.m.-5 p.m.
- May 9-Aug. 5:** Monday-Thursday, 8 a.m.-6 p.m.; Friday, 8 a.m.-5 p.m. (limited staff available; remainder of campus closed on Fridays.)
- Aug 8-31:** Monday-Thursday, 8 a.m.-6 p.m.; Friday, 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

## Refunds

When a student in a credit course withdraws from the college or drops a course, tuition and mandatory fees will be refunded according to this policy:

### Minimester

1. Prior to first class day — 100 percent refund (before May 12)
2. During first and second class days — 70 percent refund (May 12-13)
3. No refund on or after the third class day

### Summer Terms

1. Prior to first class day — 100 percent (Summer I before June 1 Summer II before July 11)
2. During first five class days — 70 percent
3. During sixth and seventh class days — 25 percent
4. No refund after the seventh class day

### Fall Semester

1. Prior to first class day — 100 percent (before Aug. 22)
2. During first 15 class days — 70 percent (Aug. 22-Sept. 12)
3. During 16th-20th class days — 25 percent (Sept. 13-19)
4. No refund after the Sept. 19

For information about the refund policy for flexible-entry classes, call the Business Office at 299-8627.

**Note:** The term "class day" refers to the number of calendar days classes have been in session.

Get refunds fast! See page 29 for more information.

## Financial Aid Information

### Deadlines for Financial Aid Applications

To ensure that financial aid can be available at the time that you need to pay for your coursework, you must complete your financial aid application and turn in any required forms approximately eight weeks prior to your payment due date for the semester. The payment dates are printed on pages 3, 4, and 5.

To ensure that financial aid is available by the time the semester starts, the following deadlines should be met:

- Spring Semester — Nov. 1
- Summer sessions — April 1 (limited aid is available for summer terms)
- Fall semester — July 1

You should receive an award letter that provides details on the programs for which you are eligible and amount of money you will receive.

### IMPORTANT!

McLennan Community College's school FAFSA code for Financial Aid purposes is **003590**

### Grade Point Average and Completion Requirement

If you want to receive or continue receiving financial aid, you will need to maintain a 2.0 cumulative grade point average and complete 75 percent of the courses you sign up for. If you fall below the GPA or 75 percent completion requirement, you will be placed on Financial Aid Probation and given a year to bring up your GPA or completion percentage or both. Failure to bring the GPA and/or completion percentage up will cause you to be placed on financial aid suspension. You may file an appeal if you are suspended, but you will have to pay tuition and fees or make other payment arrangements (see page 16) while the appeal is being processed or you will be dropped from your classes.

### NEW! Get your funds fast\*

Beginning in Summer I 2005, MCC will disburse all financial aid balances, including Stafford Loans, through each student's Highlander OneCard. Visit [www.highlanderone.com](http://www.highlanderone.com) to select one of the following disbursement options:

- 1.) **Open a OneAccount checking account through Higher One** and have all refunds and financial aid credited automatically to that account within minutes of processing on the disbursement dates listed below.
- 2.) **Have your funds directly deposited to the bank of your choice** through Higher One and receive funds within 1-3 business days from the disbursement dates listed below.
- 3.) **Receive a standard paper check** within 5-7 business days from the disbursement dates listed below.

\*See page 29 for more information.

The first disbursements will be made on the following dates:  
Summer I: June 13      Summer II: July 20

Fall: Aug. 30

### Minimester Courses and Financial Aid

Under current regulation, coursework taken during a minimester is not eligible for federal or state financial aid consideration. If you are taking a minimester course(s), you will be responsible for full payment of tuition, fees, and any books and supplies.

## Stay in School

**If you drop all your classes** — or if your instructor drops you because you are not attending class — you may need to pay back part of the money you have received to attend school.

**If you drop or are dropped before you have completed 60 percent of the semester** (10 weeks into the fall semester) or if you are dropped for non attendance during the entire semester, federal law requires that you repay part of your financial aid.

You will not be able to return to MCC until you repay this money. If you wait more than 45 days, you will not be able to receive any more financial aid at any other school until payment is made.

**Before you drop all your classes** — especially if you have a family emergency — talk with a counselor in Career Development Services about your options. Call 299-8614 or see page 18.

### Avoid problems ...

**Plan your schedule** so you can complete your course work and take care of work and family obligations.

**Attend class regularly.** This will help you keep up with your course work and ensure that you will not be dropped for missing classes.

**Talk with a counselor** about your situation before dropping out. Counselors are available in Career Development Services. (see page 18).

**Consider remaining enrolled** in one or two courses, rather than dropping all your classes, until you know how things will work out.

For more information about Pell Grants, scholarships, and other financial aid options, stop by the Office of Financial Aid, located in the Student Services Building, call 299-8698 or visit [www.mclennan.edu](http://www.mclennan.edu)



## MCC offers many resources to help you succeed...

## Academic Resources

## The Library

The Library is located on the third floor of the Learning Technology Center.

## Summer Hours:

Monday-Thursday, 7:30 a.m.-9 p.m.; Sunday, 3-9 p.m.  
Closed on Fridays and Saturdays

## Fall Hours:

Monday-Thursday, 7:30 a.m.-10 p.m.; Friday, 7:30 a.m.-5 p.m.  
Saturday, noon-4 p.m.; Sunday, 3-9 p.m.

For more information, call the Library's help desk at 299-8325. Some information is also available 24/7 at 299-TEXT (8398) or on the Library's Web site [www.mclennan.edu/library](http://www.mclennan.edu/library)

## Math Lab

Do the math! If you need help, the Math Lab is a great place to start. The lab offers free tutoring and support for mathematics and math-oriented courses, whether they are taught in the classroom or online.

## At the Math Lab, you will find

- Computerized tutorials for all MCC math courses
- Group tutorials for arithmetic through precalculus
- Videos for basic college mathematics through precalculus and statistics, and selected topics in other math courses
- One-on-one tutoring on special topics (appointment only)
- Workshops on specific topics (arranged for groups by request)

The Math Lab is located in HPE 218. Enter the HPE building from the street level and go straight. The lab is the first door on the left.

The Math Lab is open 8 a.m.-7:30 p.m. Monday-Thursday and 8 a.m.-3 p.m. Friday. For more information, call 299-8809 or 299-8878.

## Writing Center

If you need help with any writing project, the Writing Center can help you get thoughts onto paper or screen. Whether you are working on academic projects like essays and research papers or writing letters and resumes, the Writing Center is a good place to start.



You'll find excellent software resources to help you with specific grammatical concepts, ESL trouble spots, word processing, and a variety of other topics. Writing instructors and tutors are available for one-on-one assistance, and all services are free.

The Writing Center is located in Room 217 on the ground floor of the Learning Technology Center, just behind the food court.

The Writing Center is open Monday, Tuesday, and Thursday, 7:30 a.m.-7:30 p.m.; Wednesday, 7:30 a.m.-5 p.m.; Friday, 7:30 a.m.-1 p.m. For more information, call 299-8356.

## Career Development Services

Career Development Services is located on the ground floor of the Student Center by the Bookstore.

Career Development Services offers

- Academic advising
- Career and educational planning
- Job listings
- Assistance with degree plans
- Transfer information

For more information, call 299-8614 or visit [www.mclennan.edu/students/career](http://www.mclennan.edu/students/career)

## Support Services

The Office of Student Support Services is located on the third floor of the Student Center. The office offers one-on-one and small group tutoring, transfer assistance, and cultural enrichment for eligible students. To apply or ask questions call 299-8431 or check our website at [www.mclennan.edu/students](http://www.mclennan.edu/students)

## Services for Single Parents

A limited number of students may receive help from Services for Single Parents and Displaced Homemakers. The office is located on the ground floor of the Student Center. To apply or ask questions call 299-8614. Services include:

- Financial assistance with child care and/or transportation
- Support groups
- Workshops
- Mentoring and referral services

## Services for Students with Disabilities

In accordance with the requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and the regulations published by the United States Department of Justice 28 C.F.R. 35.107(a), MCC's designated ADA co-coordinators, Dr. Johnette McKown, Executive Vice President, and Dr. Lynn Abernathy, Vice President of Student Services, shall be the persons responsible for coordinating the college's efforts to comply with and carry out its responsibilities under ADA.

Students with disabilities requiring physical, classroom, or other special accommodations, should contact Marc Sweatt at 299-8067 or [msweatt@mclennan.edu](mailto:msweatt@mclennan.edu).

## Campus Resources

## ATM Machine

Located in the LTC next to the front entrance.

## Hang out, Study, and Socialize

The Learning Technology Center and Plaza is a great place to relax with your friends, check your e-mail, enjoy a quick meal or snack, study in a comfortable chair, or just take advantage of a pretty day outside. The LTC brings together many of the things you need: the Library, computers, study rooms, and dining in comfortable, attractive surroundings.

## Lockers

Why carry your books around all the time when for just a few cents a day, you can have your own locker at the LTC? To rent a locker, visit the ID card desk on the ground floor of the LTC.

## MCC Bookstore

**On Campus:** The MCC Bookstore is located on the lower level of the Student Center.

**Summer:** Beginning May 9: Mon-Wed, 7:45 a.m.-6 p.m.; Thu, 7:45 a.m.-5 p.m.; Fri, 9 a.m.-2 p.m.

Exceptions: May 30: Closed (Memorial Day)  
July 4: Closed (Independence Day)

Return to regular schedule Aug. 8.

**Fall:** Mon-Thu, 7:45 a.m.-6 p.m.;  
Fri, 7:45 a.m.-5 p.m.; Sat-Sun, closed.

Exceptions: Aug. 18, 7:45 a.m.-7 p.m. (Last chance registration)  
Aug. 20, 9 a.m.-1 p.m. (Last chance registration)  
First week of classes - Aug. 22-26, 7:45 a.m.-7 p.m.

Return to regular schedule Aug. 26.

• If you are attending school on a Pell Grant, you can buy your textbooks beginning the week before the start of each term.

• The bookstore buys back textbooks during all open hours.

**Online:** Order from [www.mcc.bkstr.com](http://www.mcc.bkstr.com) and pay with a credit card. Choose to pick your books up at the MCC Bookstore or have them mailed to you.

## Parking

**You can park free in any ungated student lot.**

Parking decals are good for one year (Fall/Spring/Summer). Pick up your decals at the ID card desk on the ground floor of the LTC. Your license plate number is required for a parking decal. For more information, call 299-8300.

## Places to eat

Grab a bite at either the **Highlander Café** or the **Tartan Café**. Most campus buildings also have vending machines, many of which take MAC Money stored on the new Highlander OneCards.

During the Summer, the **Highlander Café** in the Learning Technology Center (LTC) is open Monday-Thursday, 7:30-9 a.m. for breakfast and 11:30 a.m.-1:30 p.m. for lunch (closed Friday-Sunday).

During the fall, the **Highlander Café** is open from 7:30 a.m.-7 p.m., Monday-Thursday and 7:30 a.m.-2 p.m. on Friday. Grill service and hot entrees are available 7:30 a.m.-2 p.m. and 5-7 p.m. From 2-5 p.m., the café serves sandwiches, salads, pizzas, drinks, and other "grab-and-go" items.

The **Tartan Café** is located in Building A of the Community Services Center, near the entrance to the MCC Conference Center. The café serves "grab-and-go" breakfast and lunch items. Summer hours are Monday-Thursday, 7:30-9 a.m. for breakfast and 11:30 a.m.-1 p.m. for lunch (closed Friday-Sunday).

During the Fall, the **Tartan Café** is open Monday-Friday, 7:30-10 a.m. for breakfast and 11 a.m.-1 p.m. for lunch (closed Saturday and Sunday).

For more information, call 299-8376.

## Shuttle Bus

**It's FREE and convenient!** The Shuttle Bus runs between the Community Services Center and the Student Center about every 10-15 minutes between 7:30 a.m. and 3:30 p.m. weekdays.

If you have received a campus parking ticket, you can have one ticket dismissed by riding the shuttle five times. For more information, call 299-8627.

Highlander OneCard  
(formerly the MAC Card)

**Your new Highlander OneCard** (your official student ID) includes your picture ID and MCC identification number. It identifies you as an MCC student, eligible for certain benefits. It should be in your possession while on campus.

Use your Highlander OneCard to:

- Check out books and print documents at the library
- Get into athletic events and theatre productions
- Store MAC Money (see below) that can be used to buy items at the Highlander Café, Tartan Café, campus bookstore, and in campus vending machines.
- Use copiers in the Library and the Community Services Center, Building A. Because these copiers cannot take change, you must have MAC Money stored on your Highlander OneCard.
- Swim, work out, or use other fitness facilities. See page 21.

**But it's also much more.**

**NEW!** You will receive all financial disbursements from the College through Higher One.

**NEW!** If you choose to open the OneAccount, you can use your Highlander OneCard as a debit card anywhere MasterCard is accepted.

See page 29 for more information.

## MAC Money

These are funds stored on your Highlander OneCard used specifically for on-campus purchases. Your MAC Money account and the optional OneAccount are two different accounts. If you have both accounts, you must let the clerk in the bookstore know which account you'd like your purchase credited to. Vending machines and copiers automatically take funds from your MAC Money account. You can add MAC Money to your card at the MAC Express Machine located next to the ID card desk on the second floor of the Learning Technology Center. For more information, call 299-8300.



## Electronic Resources

### Computers and printers

More than 100 computers are available for student use in the Library, located on the third floor of the Learning Technology Center. If you have MAC Money (see page 19) stored on your new Highlander OneCard, you can print hard copies of your work or research from printers located in the Library computer area.

The Library also has wireless laptop computers that you can check out at the front desk. When you use these computers, you will need to save your work to a disk to be printed later. You will need to fill out an application and present your Highlander OneCard and a picture ID. Because the laptops are so popular, a two-hour limit is strictly enforced. A substantial fine is assessed for late return.

### Copiers

Copiers are available for student use in the Library and in the Community Services Center, Building A. If you have MAC Money (see page 19) stored on your Highlander OneCard, you can make copies at either of these locations. You can add MAC Money to your card at the MAC Express Machine located next to the ID card desk on the second floor of the Learning Technology Center. For more information, call the ID card office at 299-8300.

### E-mail

All students have free e-mail service beginning the first day of each term and continuing through the last class day.

Your student e-mail address is  
**username@students.mclennan.edu**

To check your mail, go to [www.mclennan.edu](http://www.mclennan.edu), click on Students, and select Student e-mail. If you are using AOL, you may need to minimize the AOL browser and use Internet Explorer

Username: first initial, last name, last four digits of your SSN

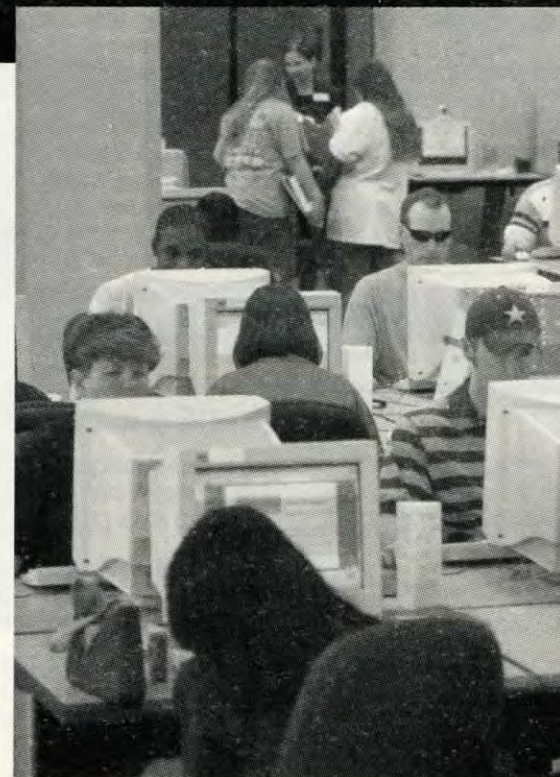
Password: six-digit DOB

Domain (if necessary): **students.mclennan.edu**

If you have a preferred e-mail address, go to WebAdvisor to make this change. Check this e-mail regularly throughout the semester for notices and reminders from MCC.

### Minimum computer requirements for Internet courses:

**IBM-compatible** Intel Pentium II or higher computer system; minimum 128 MB of RAM; 200 MB of available hard disk space; minimum 56K modem; CD ROM-drive and Internet Explorer 5.5 or higher; PowerPoint viewer for PowerPoint 2003 or Microsoft PowerPoint 2000 or higher is needed. The AOL Internet browsers are not supported for MCC Blackboard or e-mail access.



### Directory Information

Some student information is considered Directory Information that may be released to the general public without your written consent. If you want to request that any or all of this information be withheld, complete a Request to Withhold Directory Information form. Pick up a form at the Admissions Office, complete it and return it to the Admissions Office by the fourth class day of a Summer semester or by the 12th class day of a Fall or Spring semester.

The following is included as Directory Information: A. Name; B. Student's address; C. Parents' names and address; D. Telephone number; E. Major field of study; F. Classification; G. Participation in officially recognized activities and sports; H. Weight and height of members of athletic teams; I. Dates of attendance; J. Degrees, awards and date(s) received; K. All previous educational agencies or institutions attended; L. Photographs that may be used in MCC publications, advertisements, videos, or Internet sites; M. Honors; N. E-mail addresses; and O. Enrollment status (full-time or part-time).

## Fitness Resources

Show your new Highlander OneCard to use any of these facilities or check out equipment. Available at no charge during open hours. For more information, call 299-8812.

### Gym

HPE Building  
Call 299-8812 for hours

### Jogging/Walking Track

Located directly across from the tennis courts. Six laps equal one mile.

### Lockers

HPE Building. Available for the semester on a first-come, first-serve basis. Free, but students must provide their own locks.

### Racquetball Court

Located in the HPE Building. Available on first-come, first-serve basis.

### Swimming Pool

Located in the HPE Building. A lifeguard is on duty during open swimming hours. Call 299-8812 for hours

### Tennis Courts

Located next to the HPE Building on McLennan Drive.

### Weight Room

HPE Building  
Call 299-8812 for hours

## Travel and Learning in Mexico

### MCC Spanish Language Study in Cuernavaca, Mexico July 9-23 and July 23-Aug. 6, 2005

Learn Spanish the best way possible — with total immersion in the language and culture of Mexico in classes held at the Universal Language School in Cuernavaca, Mexico.

- Classes meet for five hours every weekday
- Live with a host family in Cuernavaca
- Two- and four-week courses available

**Cost:** The cost, which varies depending on the course you choose, includes tuition and fees, lodging, meals, and educational tours.

Air fare is not included, but group prices may be arranged. See page 61 for more information.

### Courses offered Summer II 2005:

- Beginning Spanish 1411 & 1412
- Intermediate Spanish 2311 & 2312
- Conversational Spanish 1300 & 1310

For more information or to register, contact:  
Daniel Paniagua at 299-8942 or 752-5063  
or e-mail [dpaniagua@mclennan.edu](mailto:dpaniagua@mclennan.edu)



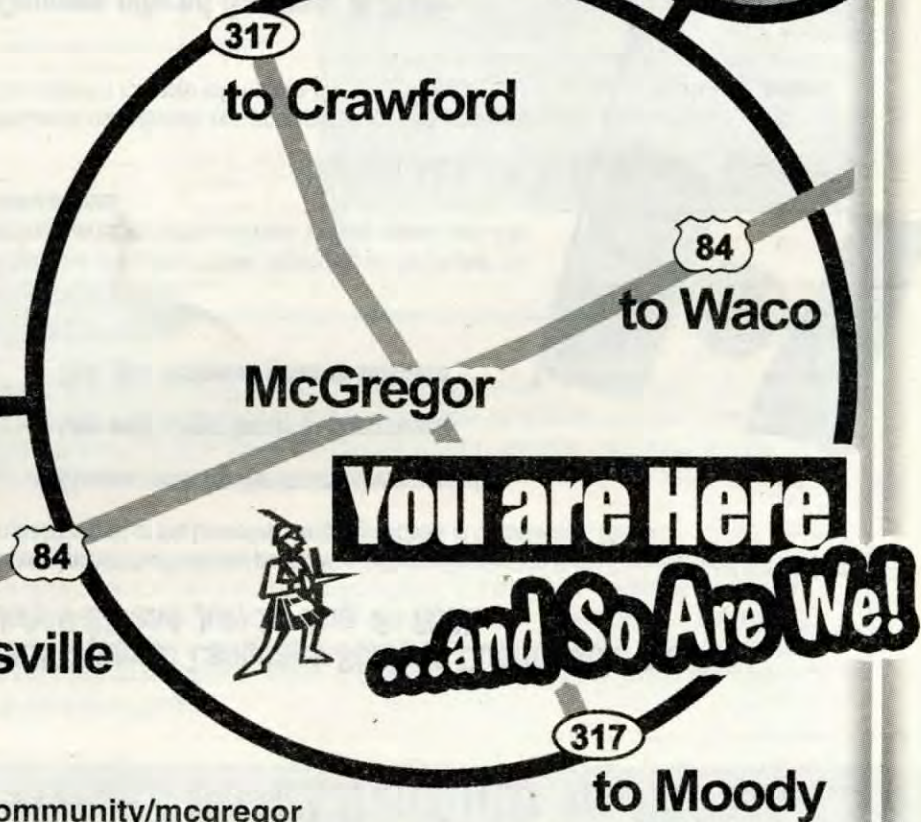
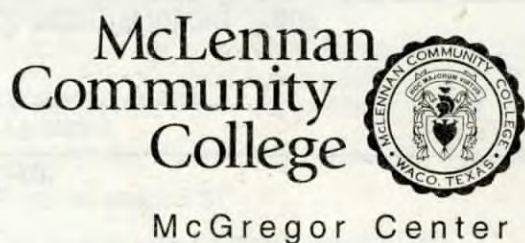


# College closer to home

## At the MCC McGregor Center, you will find:

- Dozens of our most popular, fully transferable college credit courses
- A comfortable, supportive atmosphere
- A location more convenient to western McLennan County
- Plenty of courses to plan a whole year's schedule—New!

Whether you are just starting out or want to return to college, the path to success begins at the MCC McGregor Center, where going away to college means staying closer to home.



We're registering now for Summer and Fall 2005.  
Summer classes begin June 1; Fall classes begin Aug. 22

840-4MCC • 1101 W. 3rd St., McGregor • www.mclennan.edu/community/mcgregor

## Registration begins April 6

For more information,  
call 840-4MCC (4622)  
or stop by the  
McGregor Center.

### Directions to the MCC McGregor Center:

- From Waco, take Highway 84 to McGregor
- Turn left on Johnson Drive by Brookshire Brothers
- Turn left on W. 3rd St., the first street past St. Eugene's Catholic Church
- The MCC McGregor Center campus is at 1101 W. 3rd, on your left

See map on page 119.

### High School Juniors and Seniors:

With our Dual Credit courses, you can earn high school and college credit for the same class and save tuition.

Or, get a jump-start on your college career with Early Admission.

For more information, contact your high school counselor.

### Summer I

\* Classes meet June 1 through July 5 (6-week term)

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS					
0008	COSC 1301 75	Microcomputer Applications	TTH	06:00PM-07:55PM	Staff
0009	COSCL 1301 75	Laboratory	TTH	08:00PM-09:00PM	Staff
ENGLISH					
7805	ENGL 1301 75	Freshman Composition I	MW	06:00PM-08:55PM	Staff
9912	ENGL 2322 75	British Literature I	MW	06:00PM-08:55PM	Staff
HEALTH SCIENCES					
0037	HPRS 1206 75	Medical Terminology	TTH	01:45PM-04:45PM	Thomas
HISTORY					
7851	HIST 1301 75	History Of US To 1877	TTH	06:00PM-08:55PM	Staff
OFFICE TECHNOLOGY CAREERS					
0083	POFT 1227 75	Intro to Keyboarding	MW	06:00PM-08:55PM	Staff
PSYCHOLOGY					
0068	PSYC 2301 75	General Psychology	MW	06:00PM-08:55PM	Staff

### Fall

\* Classes meet August 22 through December 2

BIOLOGY					
8325	BIOL 1408 75	General Biology	TTH IT	09:30AM-10:50AM TBA	Justice Justice
BUSINESS					
0049	BUSI 1301 75	Survey Of Business	MW	09:30AM-10:50AM	Staff
COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS					
8486	COSC 1301 75	Microcomputer Applications	T	11:00AM-12:50PM	Hills
8464	COSCL 1301 75	Laboratory	T	01:00PM-02:50PM	Hills
8487	COSC 1301 76	Microcomputer Applications	M	06:00PM-07:50PM	Burget
8465	COSCL 1301 76	Laboratory	M	07:55PM-09:35PM	Burget
CRIMINAL JUSTICE					
9723	CRIJ 1310 75	Fundamentals Criminal Law	W	06:00PM-09:00PM	Zakhary
9721	CRIJ 2301 75	Community Resource In Corr	T	06:00PM-09:00PM	Haisler
ECONOMICS					
8568	ECON 2301 75	Macroeconomics	MW	01:10PM-02:30PM	Staff
ENGLISH					
8651	ENGL 1301 75	Freshman Comp I (CAI)	MW	08:00AM-09:20AM	Staff
8652	ENGL 1301 76	Freshman Comp I (CAI)	MW	11:00AM-12:20PM	Staff
0383	ENGL 1301 77	Freshman Composition I	W	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff
0005	ENGL 2328 75	American Literature II	M	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE					
0048	ENVR 1101 75	General Enviro Science Lab	T	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff
0045	ENVR 1301 75	General Environmental Sci	TH	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff

\* There may be special times, dates, or lab information for these classes. For additional information, see pages 116-119.

GOVERNMENT					
8751	GOVT 2305 75	National Government	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Staff
8752	GOVT 2305 76	National Government	W	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff
HEALTH SCIENCES					
0096	HPRS 1206 F4	Medical Terminology	TTH	04:40PM-06:00PM	Thomas
HISTORY					
8790	HIST 1301 75	History Of US To 1877	MW	09:30AM-10:50AM	Staff
8791	HIST 1301 76	History Of US To 1877	M	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff
MATHEMATICS					
8922	MATH 0301 75	Prealgebra	TTH	11:00AM-12:50PM	Schraeder
		Laboratory	TBA	TBA	
8940	MATH 0307 75	Elementary Algebra	TTH	11:00AM-12:50PM	Schraeder
		Laboratory	TBA	TBA	
0123	MATH 0311 75	Intermediate Algebra	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Schraeder
0079	MATH 1332 76	Contemporary Lbrl Arts Math	T	06:00PM-09:00PM	Schraeder
PSYCHOLOGY					
9377	PSYC 2301 75	General Psychology	TTH	01:10PM-02:30PM	Staff
9378	PSYC 2301 76	General Psychology	TH	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff
SPEECH COMMUNICATIONS					
9560	SPCH 1318 75	Interpersonal Communication	MW	11:00AM-12:20PM	Staff

## Plan a FULL YEAR of courses

These courses will be offered  
at the MCC McGregor Center in **Spring 2006.**

(For planning purposes only. System will not permit registration at this time.)

BCIS 1305	Business Computer Apps	M	06:00PM-10:00PM
BIOL 1408	General Biology	TH	06:00PM-09:00PM
BUSI 2301	Business Law I	TT	01:10PM-02:30 PM
CRIJ 1301	Introduction to Criminal Justice	T	06:00PM-09:00PM
CRIJ 2314	Criminal Investigatiaon	W	06:00PM-09:00PM
ECON 2301	Macroeconomics	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM
ECON 2302	Macroeconomics	T	06:00PM-09:00PM
ENGL 1301	Freshman Composition I	M	06:00PM-09:00PM
ENGL 1302	Freshman Composition II	MW	08:00AM-09:20AM
ENGL 1302	Freshman Composition II	W	06:00PM-09:00PM
ENGL 2321	British Literature	MW	11:00AM-12:20PM
ENVR 1101	General Environmental Science	MW	TBA
ENVR 1301	General Environmental Science	TTH	09:30AM-10:50AM
GOVT 2305	National Government	MW	01:10PM-02:30PM
GOVT 2306	Texas Government	MW	09:30AM-10:50AM
GOVT 2306	Texas Government	W	06:00PM-09:00PM
HIST 1302	History of U.S. 1877-Present	TTH	01:10PM-02:30PM
HIST 1302	History of U.S. 1877-Present	M	06:00PM-09:00PM
MATH 0311	Intermediate Algebra	TTH	11:10AM-12:20PM
MATH 1314	College Algebra	T	06:00PM-09:00PM
MUSI 1306	Music Appreciation	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM
SPCH 1318	Interpersonal Communication	TH	06:00PM-09:00PM



You can take it with you...

# The General Core Curriculum

**The General Education Core Curriculum makes it easier than ever to transfer your MCC courses to a Texas college or university.**

The general education core curriculum is a group of courses that will automatically transfer into a bachelor's degree program at any state-supported college or university in Texas. MCC's core includes 47 hours of courses from liberal arts, math, science, humanities, arts, and social and behavioral sciences.

When you complete the core at MCC or any other state-supported institution, you can be assured that you have satisfied the core curriculum requirements for all other state-supported colleges in Texas and obtained a solid foundation in a broad-based education. At MCC, courses in the core curriculum meet fundamental requirements of Associate in Arts and Associate in Science degrees. The course areas and number of hours required in each are listed at right.

Subject	Credits
Written Communication	6
Oral Communications	3
Mathematics	3
Natural Sciences	8
Humanities & Visual/Performing Arts	9
Social & Behavioral Sciences	18
<b>Total Minimum Requirements</b>	<b>47</b>

## Points to remember about the core curriculum:

- If you are planning to transfer into a bachelor's degree program, be sure to meet with an academic advisor to review degree plans and arrange courses that will meet the requirements of the college you hope to attend.
- A grade of D will satisfy degree requirements for the Associate in Arts or the Associate in Science degrees at MCC, but some institutions may not accept a D grade to fulfill their degree requirements.

For a complete listing of core curriculum courses, see the current college catalog or visit [www.mclennan.edu](http://www.mclennan.edu)

## Fields of Study:

### Pre-approved courses that transfer as a unit

A field of study curriculum is a pre-approved group of courses that can transfer as a block from a community college into a specific major at a Texas public university or college. When you complete a field of study curriculum at MCC, you can be assured that the block of courses will be accepted into a similar degree program at a four-year state university or college. It's just another way of helping you build a solid foundation for future success and to guarantee seamless transfer into your bachelor's degree program.

### MCC offers field of study programs in the following areas:

- Business:** Contact Linda Stanford at 299-8695 or e-mail [lstanford@mclennan.edu](mailto:lstanford@mclennan.edu)
- Computer Science:** Contact Fred Hills at 299-8238 or e-mail [fhills@mclennan.edu](mailto:fhills@mclennan.edu)
- Criminal Justice:** Contact Ralph Yates at 299-8558 or e-mail [ryates@mclennan.edu](mailto:ryates@mclennan.edu)
- Engineering:** Contact Jeff Watson at 299-8835 or e-mail [jwatson@mclennan.edu](mailto:jwatson@mclennan.edu)
- Music:** Contact Donnie Balmos at 299-8287 or e-mail [dbalmos@mclennan.edu](mailto:dbalmos@mclennan.edu)
- Journalism/Public Relations/Advertising:** Contact Kent Hoeffner at 299-8923 or e-mail [khoeffner@mclennan.edu](mailto:khoeffner@mclennan.edu)
- Speech Communication:** Contact Bill Matta at 299-8921 or e-mail [wmatta@mclennan.edu](mailto:wmatta@mclennan.edu)

### Number of credits varies in each field of study

The number of credit hours varies between the various fields of study. Because the number of hours that can be transferred from community colleges is limited to 66, not every student will be able to complete both an entire field of study and the core curriculum.

Students working toward an associate's degree in Business or Criminal Justice will be able to complete the entire field of study plus all general education core courses. Students in Computer Science, Engineering, and Music will be able to complete all field of study courses and some of the core curriculum courses.

If you are planning to complete a field of study and transfer the hours, remember to visit with the appropriate advisor and review the degree plan for your destination college or university. Always check with your destination university to be certain you are taking the courses most appropriate for your degree.

## University Center

**next level**  
to the  
**Taking**  
**UNIVERSITY CENTER at MCC**

Want to improve your job marketability?

Tired of hitting the career glass ceiling?

Try the **University Center at MCC.** It is the convenient, affordable way to earn a higher degree in Central Texas, with all courses taught right here on the MCC campus.

- Choose from:
- Eight Bachelor's degrees
  - Five Master's degrees
  - Principal/Superintendent Certification
  - Education Doctoral Degree

254/299-8361  
[www.mclennan.edu/students/ucmcc](http://www.mclennan.edu/students/ucmcc)

## Bachelor's degree programs

### Business Administration

AAS from MCC — BSAS from Tarleton  
MCC contact: Annette Scott, 299-8380 (e-mail [ahscott@mclennan.edu](mailto:ahscott@mclennan.edu))  
UTA contact at MCC: Annette Scott, 299-8380 (e-mail [ahscott@mclennan.edu](mailto:ahscott@mclennan.edu))

### Business Management

AA from MCC — BBA from University of Texas/Arlington  
MCC contact: Annette Scott, 299-8380 (e-mail [ahscott@mclennan.edu](mailto:ahscott@mclennan.edu))  
UTA contact at MCC: Annette Scott, 299-8380 (e-mail [ahscott@mclennan.edu](mailto:ahscott@mclennan.edu))

### Business Occupations

AAS from MCC — BAAS from Tarleton  
MCC contact: Annette Scott, 299-8380 (e-mail [ahscott@mclennan.edu](mailto:ahscott@mclennan.edu))  
Tarleton contact: Annette Scott, 299-8380 (e-mail [ahscott@mclennan.edu](mailto:ahscott@mclennan.edu))

### Clinical Laboratory Science

AAS from MCC — BS from University of Texas Medical Branch/Galveston  
MCC contact: Diane Schmaus, 299-8417 (e-mail [dschmaus@mclennan.edu](mailto:dschmaus@mclennan.edu))  
UTMB/Galveston contact: Toby Smith, 409-772-3022 (e-mail [tsmith@utmb.edu](mailto:tsmith@utmb.edu))

### Criminal Justice

AAS from MCC — BS from Tarleton  
MCC contact: Ralph Yates, 299-8558 (e-mail [ryates@mclennan.edu](mailto:ryates@mclennan.edu))  
Tarleton contact at MCC: Ralph Yates, 299-8558 (e-mail [ryates@mclennan.edu](mailto:ryates@mclennan.edu))

### Early Childhood Education

AA from MCC — BA from UTA  
MCC contact: Stephanie Abright, 299-8706 (e-mail [sabright@mclennan.edu](mailto:sabright@mclennan.edu))  
UTA contact at MCC: Randy Schormann, 299-8378 (e-mail [rschormann@mclennan.edu](mailto:rschormann@mclennan.edu))

## Nursing

AAS from MCC — BSN from UTA  
MCC contact: Cherry Beckworth, 299-8349 (e-mail [cbeckworth@mclennan.edu](mailto:cbeckworth@mclennan.edu))  
UTA contact at MCC: Alice Myers, 299-8459 (e-mail [amyers@mclennan.edu](mailto:amyers@mclennan.edu))

## Bachelor of Social Work

AA from MCC — BSW from UTA  
MCC contacts: Paul Gonzales, 299-8728 (e-mail [pgonzales@mclennan.edu](mailto:pgonzales@mclennan.edu)), or Martha Sauter at 299-8758 (e-mail [msauter@mclennan.edu](mailto:msauter@mclennan.edu))  
UTA contact at MCC: Stephanie Abright, 299-8706 (e-mail [sabright@mclennan.edu](mailto:sabright@mclennan.edu))

## Master's degree programs

**Master of Science, Management**  
Tarleton State University

**Master of Science, Human Resources**  
Tarleton State University

**Master of Business Administration**  
Tarleton State University

**Master of Business Administration**  
University of Texas at Arlington

**Master of Education, Educational Administration with Principal Certification**  
Tarleton State University

**Post-Master's Principal Certification**  
Tarleton State University

**Post-Master's Superintendent Certification**  
Tarleton State University

Contact at MCC: Annette Scott, 299-8380 (e-mail [ahscott@mclennan.edu](mailto:ahscott@mclennan.edu))

## Doctoral degree program

**Education Administration K-12,**  
Tarleton State University  
Contact at MCC: Randy Schormann, 299-8378 (e-mail [rschormann@mclennan.edu](mailto:rschormann@mclennan.edu))





"This has been a wonderful experience, especially for those of us who are not 'traditional' students, to be able to continue our education without having to commute far away. Every teacher has been just wonderful."

MCC  
University Center  
Student, 2005

**Candice Barsh**

Elementary Education  
University of Texas at  
Arlington



UTA contact at MCC:

Randy Schormann, 299-8378 (e-mail [rschormann@mclennan.edu](mailto:rschormann@mclennan.edu))

Additional online course offerings  
may be available.

Check the University of Texas at Arlington  
Web site at [www.uta.edu](http://www.uta.edu)

## SUMMER 2005—University of Texas at Arlington

### Undergraduate Courses

Course Number	Course Name	Days	Times	Instructor
READ 4374001	Lit and Learning in Elem School: Lit and Lang	M-TH	10-11:50 a.m.	TBA
READ 4376001	Assessment in Literature Learning	M-TH	8-9:50 a.m.	TBA
MANA 4325571	Leadership of Organizations	TH	6-9:30 p.m.	Strickler, Richard
ECON 3335521	Economics of Public Policies	T	6-9:30 p.m.	Liggett, Ron
SOCW 3301	HBSE I	T/TH	6-9:20 p.m.	TBA
SOCW 3304	Practice II	T/TH	6-9:20 p.m.	TBA
SOCW 3305	Research	W	6-9:20 p.m.	TBA
SOCW 4251	Field Seminar	TH	6-9:20 p.m.	TBA

## FALL 2005—University of Texas at Arlington

### Undergraduate Courses

Course Number	Course Name	Days	Times	Instructor
ECED 4308501	Apps. in Technology for Teaching Young Children	TH	4-5:50 p.m.	TBA
ECED 4310501	Special Populations and Diverse Settings	W	4-5:50 p.m.	TBA
ECED 4311501	Math and Science for Young Children	T	4-5:50 p.m.	TBA
ECED 4317503	Growth, Development, and Learning in Early Childhood	T	6-8:50 p.m.	TBA
ECED 4318503	Foundations in Early Childhood	TH	6-8:50 p.m.	TBA
ECED 4301005	Technology Applications	S	8 a.m.-3:50 p.m.	TBA
MANA 4320	Management of Industrial Relations	TH	6-9 p.m.	TBA
MARK 3321502	Principles of Marketing	T	6-9 p.m.	TBA
NURS 3222270	Gerontologic Nursing	TBA	TBA	TBA
NURS 3342270	Conceptual Foundations	TBA	TBA	TBA
NURS 3320270	Holistic Health Assessment	TBA	TBA	TBA
NURS 3334270	Community Health I	TBA	TBA	TBA
NURS 3335270	Health Promotion	TBA	TBA	TBA
NURS 3224270	Computers in Nursing	TBA	TBA	TBA
SOCW 4391	Social Statistics	T	6-8:50 p.m.	TBA
SOCW 3306	Practice III	W	6-8:50 p.m.	TBA
SOCW 4252	Field Seminar II	T	6-7:50 p.m.	TBA

## Summer 2005—Tarleton State University

### Undergraduate Courses

Course Number	Course Name	Days	Times	Instructor
MGMT 404010	Recruitment/Selection/Placement	M	6-9:45 p.m.	Bennett
GB 433010	Business Law II	M	6-9:45 p.m.	Van Orden
GB 444020	International Business	T	6-9:45 p.m.	Baker
GB 311030	Business Statistics (lecture)	W	6-9:45 p.m.	Lewis
GB 311530	Business Statistics (lab)	W	6-9:45 p.m.	Lewis
ACC 301030	Micro Computer Applications in Accounting (lecture)	TH	6-9:45 p.m.	Alejandro
ACC 301530	Micro Computer Applications in Accounting (lab)	TH	6-9:45 p.m.	Alejandro
CIS 301030	Micro Computer Applications in Accounting (lecture)	TH	6-9:45 p.m.	Alejandro
CIS 301530	Micro Computer Applications in Accounting (lab)	TH	6-9:45 p.m.	Alejandro
CJ 431	Criminal Justice Field Experience	TBA	TBA	Brown
CJ 480010	History/Philosophy of Criminal Justice	M-TH	9-11 a.m.	Ball-Smith

### Graduate Courses

Course Number	Course Name	Days	Times	Instructor
FIN 585520	Seminar in Consumer Finance	T/TH	6-9:45 p.m.	Sundar
FIN 506020	Financial Markets and Institutions	M-TH	6-9:15 p.m.	Sundar

## Fall 2005—Tarleton State University

### Undergraduate Courses

Course Number	Course Name	Days	Times	Instructor
GB 312040	Business Correspondence	T	6-9 p.m.	Baker
GB 312050	Business Correspondence	S	9 a.m.-2 p.m.	Baker
GB 407010	Real Estate Law	TH	6-9 p.m.	Van Orden
GB 459060	Business Strategy	M	6-9 p.m.	Deviney
MGMT 304020	Small Business Management	W	6-9 p.m.	Murray
MGMT 401030	Human Relations	M	6-9 p.m.	Henson
MGMT 405020	Human Resource Development	T	6-9 p.m.	Bennett
ACC 301060	Microcomputer Applications in Accounting (lecture)	S	9 a.m.-2 p.m.	Fortson



"The University Center experience has been terrific for me and my family. It has enabled me to work toward my bachelor's degree without being away from my family. I have been able to sit alongside my children and work on

homework. So many teachers have believed in me and helped me to get where I am now."

MCC  
University Center  
Student, 2005

**Patti Woodall**

Elementary Education  
University of Texas at  
Arlington



A member of The Texas A&M University System since 1917

Additional online course offerings may be available.  
Check the Tarleton Web site at  
[www.tarleton.edu](http://www.tarleton.edu)

Tarleton contacts at MCC:

Annette Scott, 254-299-8380 (e-mail [ahscott@mclennan.edu](mailto:ahscott@mclennan.edu))  
or Randy Schormann, 254-299-8378 (e-mail [rschormann@mclennan.edu](mailto:rschormann@mclennan.edu))

Tarleton contacts:

Business: Dan Dudley, 800-687-2287 (e-mail [dudley@tarleton.edu](mailto:dudley@tarleton.edu))

Master's in Education: Dr. Russ Higham, 254-968-9666  
(e-mail [higham@tarleton.edu](mailto:higham@tarleton.edu))

Master's in HR Management: David Deviney, 254-968-9053  
(e-mail [deviney@tarleton.edu](mailto:deviney@tarleton.edu))



**If you always wanted to earn your bachelor's degree** but thought you weren't ready for the financial or time commitment, think again.

*Now there's an affordable, convenient way to earn your higher degree while continuing to live and work in Central Texas.*



*All classes meet online or on the MCC campus and are taught by faculty from our partner schools.*

For general information about the University Center at MCC, contact Randy Schormann at 299-8378 (e-mail [rschormann@mclennan.edu](mailto:rschormann@mclennan.edu))

For details about specific degree programs available through the University Center at MCC, contact the advisors listed.

**Fall 2005—Tarleton State University Continued**

ACC 301560	Microcomputer Applications in Accounting (lab)	S	9 a.m.-2 p.m.	Fortson
CIS 301060	Microcomputer Applications in Accounting (lecture)	S	9 a.m.-2 p.m.	Fortson
CIS 301560	Microcomputer Applications in Accounting (lab)	S	9 a.m.-2 p.m.	Fortson
FIN 301080	Principles of Finance	W	3-5:30 p.m.	B. Lewis
ACC 300010	Accounting Concepts	W	6-9 p.m.	Alejandro
COMS 404010	Organizational Communication	TH	6-9 p.m.	Staff
CJ 306010	Methods of Criminal Justice	TH	10 a.m.-1 p.m.	Hendrickson
CJ 305010	Criminology	W	1-4 p.m.	Ball-Smith
CJ 412010	Community Relations and Ethics in Crim. Just.	T/TH	2-3:15 p.m.	Brown

**Graduate Courses**

Course Number	Course Name	Days	Times	Instructor
MGMT 501010	Organizational Behavior	S	9 a.m.-4:30 p.m.	Dulin
HRM 514010	Workforce Planning and Employment	S	9 a.m.-4:30 p.m.	Dulin
GB 598020	Business Research Methods	M	6-9 p.m.	Warnock
EDAD 500020	Foundations in Education Administration	TH	6-9 p.m.	Higham
EDAD 512020	Administration of Public Schools	W	6-9 p.m.	Vasek
EDAD 601020	Public School Finance	W	6-9 p.m.	TBA
EDAD 604010	Educational Planning and Faculty Development	S	9 a.m.-5 p.m.	TBA
EDU 502	Educational Sociology	M	6-9 p.m.	Larner
EDU 598	Techniques of Research	W	6-9 p.m.	TBA

**Doctoral Courses**

Course Number	Course Name	Days	Times	Instructor
EDAD 614010	Philosophy and Ethics in Educational Leadership	S	TBA	Beach

**Why the University Center?**

- All classes are taught locally by highly qualified faculty
- Financial aid is available
- Evening and weekend classes are offered for the working adult
- Courses are offered in a predictable sequence, so students can graduate within a set number of years

**Choose from:**

Eight bachelor's degrees, Five master's degrees, Principal/Superintendent Certification, Education Doctoral Degree

# No Ordinary Piece of Plastic

**How do you use it?**

- Check out books and print documents at the Library and other campus buildings.
- Get into athletic events and theatre productions.
- Store MAC Money that can be used to buy items at the Highlander Café, Tartan Café, campus bookstore, and in campus vending machines.
- Use copiers in the Library and the Community Services Center, Building A.
- Access to swim, work out, or use other fitness facilities. See page 21

**But it's so much more . . .**

All student financial disbursements, such as refunds and financial aid awards, will now be handled through Higher One. You have three different options regarding the way you receive a refund:



If you choose the OneAccount service, the card will function as a Debit MasterCard® card and will be accepted by millions of merchants worldwide. Cardholders can get cash from ATMs, write checks, send and receive money electronically from their accounts, and monitor their accounts online.

**Activate Your Highlander OneCard**

You need to activate your Highlander OneCard at HighlanderOne.com. If you have not received your Highlander OneCard, please contact the ID card desk at 299-8300.



The new cards will be mailed directly to the address you have on file with the College in late-April. If you need to update your address, please change it in WebAdvisor, stop by the Admissions Office, or fax changes to 299-8694. If your picture is not on file, or if you want to add MAC money to the card, stop by the ID card desk on the ground floor of the Learning Technology Center.

For more information, visit [www.HighlanderOne.com](http://www.HighlanderOne.com) or call 299-8300.

REFUND CHOICE SUMMARY		
Refund Choice	Refund Description	Time to Get Your Refund
<b>Easy Refund (Recommended)</b>	Receive your money into your OneAccount when it is released by the College. Use your Highlander OneCard to access your money.	<b>Within minutes!</b>
3rd Party ACH (Direct Deposit)	Have your money deposited into any bank account you designate.	3 or more business days
Paper Check	Receive a paper check by mail.	5 or more business days





One type does not fit all...

Choose the class format that works for you

People are different and so are their needs. The traditional three-hour-a-week format that offers classes in a lecture style is great — and that still fits for many college courses.

But this schedule may not work for everyone. That is why MCC now offers different options with more flexibility for your busy lives. You can now take classes online or on television, condense a full semester into a shorter period, and even go to college on weekends.

As you review the course listings in this schedule, remember that classes listed **without** a gray screen meet for three hours a week, in a classroom, during the daytime.

Classes listed **with** a gray screen meet at some other time or in some other format. The legend at the far left side of each course listing identifies the following types of classes:

**FastTrack** classes condense a full 16-week semester into a shorter time period, generally six hours a week for eight weeks. If you choose this option, you can actually complete two consecutive courses — English 1301 and 1302, for example — in one semester.

**FlexTrack** classes generally start after the beginning of the regular term and frequently finish before traditional classes do.

**Hybrid** classes blend two great learning options. You'll spend part of your class time in a traditional classroom setting and the rest completing Internet assignments using your own computer or computers in the library.

**Internet** classes are taught completely online, with the possible exception of an introductory meeting with the instructor. Students receive and return assignments via e-mail and talk with the teacher and other students in a "chat" format. You can take your tests at the MCC Testing Center or at approved testing centers in other locations.

**Minimesters** meet four-and-a-half hours a day to condense a full three-hour course into only three weeks. MCC offers minimesters during the winter break between fall and spring semesters and in May between the spring and summer terms.

**Off-campus** classes meet in surrounding communities, allowing students to take traditionally scheduled classes at locations nearer their homes.

**Telecourses** combine workbooks and textbooks with televised lessons shown on MCC's college channel (Cable Channel 18). Students may also rent the tapes through RMI Media Productions. For more information on renting tapes, call (800) 745-5480 or visit RMI's Web site at [www.rmimedia.com](http://www.rmimedia.com).

**Two-way** classes allow students located in several different locations to attend class together using two-way interactive video.

### Enrollment Tip

#### How to read course descriptions

**Synonym/Control Number:** The four-digit number the computer uses to identify this specific course. Found on the far left hand column in the class schedule or computer-generated class lists.

**Course Prefix:** An four-letter abbreviation of the subject area.

**The course number:** The first number identifies the course level. (1-Freshman, 2-Sophomore), and the second digit specifies the number of semester hours.

**Section Number:** Two-number section associated with the time, days, and locations for this particular course.

### Attention Health Science Students & Applicants

**NEW POLICY**  
Effective October 2004

#### Immunization Policy/Drug Screens/Background Checks

- All MCC students enrolled in any health science program will be **required to show proof of immunization** against Hepatitis B, varicella, measles, mumps, rubella, and diphtheria/tetanus. Also, students will be required to have a tuberculosis skin test or chest x-ray annually. Costs for immunizations and x-rays will be the responsibility of the student.

Such proof is necessary for the student to participate in direct patient care during clinical courses. Because clinical activities may begin in the first semester of the program, it is imperative that students applying for health science programs arrange to receive these immunizations prior to actual acceptance into the program.

Failure to comply with immunization schedule will result in student being withdrawn from the clinical course and possibly the program.

- All health science students will also be **required to undergo a drug screen** and receive a negative report for such within the thirty days prior to clinical assignment. Costs for drug screens will be the responsibility of the student.
- All health science students will be **required to undergo a criminal background check** before clinical courses may begin. Costs for the background check will be the responsibility of the student.

*Proof of immunizations and results of the drug screen and background check does not guarantee acceptance into a health sciences program.*

For more information, call 299-8000 and ask to speak to the program director for the program in which you are enrolled or have interest.

Section #	Classification
01-49	Day
30	Minimester
50-74	Evening
60	Saturday
75-79	Off-Campus
80	FastTrack
87-94	Internet
95-98	Telecourse
99	Honors
F0-F5	FlexTrack
H0-H5	Hybrid
I1-I5	Two-way Interactive

## MINIMESTER

*NOTE: It may be necessary to change instructors or class locations if there is insufficient enrollment for a class at the end of registration.*

### Classes will meet from May 12-26, 2005

May 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, and 25 (8:30 a.m.-1 p.m.)  
May 26 (Final exams, 10 a.m.-noon)

Legend	Synonym/Control #	Subject/Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
<b>ACCOUNTING</b> For more information, call Linda Stanford at 299-8695 or e-mail <a href="mailto:lstanford@mclennan.edu">lstanford@mclennan.edu</a>									
	7690	ACNT 1303 30	Intro to Accounting	CSC E255 CSC E255 CSC E255 CSC E255	THF MTWTHF MTW TH	09:00AM-01:00PM 09:00AM-01:00PM 09:00AM-01:00PM 09:00AM-11:00AM	Wedemeyer	15.00	
<b>ART</b> For more information, call Andrew Murad at 299-8791 or e-mail <a href="mailto:amurad@mclennan.edu">amurad@mclennan.edu</a>									
	7696	ARTS 1301 30	Art Appreciation	FA 110 FA 110 FA 110 FA 110	THF MTWTHF MTW TH	08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 10:00AM-12:00PM	Murad		
<b>COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS</b> For more information, call Fred Hills at 299-8270 or e-mail <a href="mailto:fhills@mclennan.edu">fhills@mclennan.edu</a>									
INTERNET	9837	BCIS 1305 30	Bus Computer Applications	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Reichenbach		Corequisite: BCISL 1305 30. Students must contact <a href="mailto:Lreichenbach@mclennan.edu">Lreichenbach@mclennan.edu</a> as soon as they register for the class. Prerequisite for business transfer majors and for the Business Field of Study. Students should have access to a computer with MS Windows XP, Office 2003, and Internet connectivity or use the MCC CIS Microcomputer Lab in AS 114. For computer specs, see page 20. Students log into the course via Blackboard Web site on the first day of classes. Students should not take this online section if they do not have some experience using the Internet, e-mail and a word processor. Must be able to follow written directions. Must enroll in BCISL 1305 30.
INTERNET	9838	BCISL 1305 30	Laboratory	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Reichenbach	15.00	Corequisite: BCIS 1305 30. See note for BCIS 1305. Contact the instructor as soon as you are registered at <a href="mailto:Lreichenbach@mclennan.edu">Lreichenbach@mclennan.edu</a>
	7749	COSC 1301 30	Microcomputer Applications	AS 105 AS 105 AS 105 AS 105	THF MTWTHF MTW TH	08:30AM-11:05AM 08:30AM-11:05AM 08:30AM-11:05AM 10:00AM-12:00PM	Hills		Corequisite: COSCL 1301 30
	7742	COSCL 1301 30	Laboratory Laboratory Laboratory	AS 112 AS 112 AS 112	THF MTWTHF MTW	11:15AM-01:50PM 11:15AM-01:50PM 11:15AM-01:50PM	Hills	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301 30



**COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS (CONTINUED) For more information, call Fred Hills at 299-8270 or e-mail fhills@mclennan.edu**

INTERNET	7750	COSC 1301 31	Microcomputer Applications	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Cummings-Garrett		Corequisite: COSCL 1301 31. Taught online. For computer specs, see page 20. Students who do not attend orientation in person on May 12 will be dropped from the course for the minimester. Students will need MS Office and access to the Internet. It is only recommended for students who have experience with the Internet and ability to use Word. Must attend the required orientation on Thursday, May 12 from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. in AS 112. The first quiz will be taken at orientation. Must take the final exam in person on Thursday, May 26 at 10 a.m. Must enroll in both COSC 1301 31 and COSCL 1301 31. E-mail kcummings@mclennan.edu for course information.
INTERNET	7743	COSCL 1301 31	Laboratory	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Cummings-Garrett	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301 31. Taught online. See note for COSC 1301 31 for further details. For information, e-mail kcummings@mclennan.edu

**ECONOMICS For more information, call Linda Stanford at 299-8695 or e-mail lstanford@mclennan.edu**

	7776	ECON 2301 30	Macroeconomics	AC 205 AC 205 AC 205 AC 205	THF MTWTHF MTW TH	08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 10:00AM-12:00PM	Wilson		Prerequisite: It is recommended that the students pass the reading portion of the THEA or approved alternative test or be concurrently enrolled or have passed READ 0302 before enrolling in this course.
	7781	ECON 2302 30	Microeconomics	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Wilson		Prerequisite: It is recommended that the students pass the reading portion of the THEA or approved alternative test or be concurrently enrolled or have passed READ 0302 before enrolling in this course. Highly recommended orientation: either Thursday, May 12, 1:30-2:30 p.m. in AC 203, or Friday, May 13, 5:30-6:30 p.m. in AC 203. E-mail bwilson@mclennan.edu from the e-mail address you will be using, stating that you have enrolled in the class or call Dr. Brooks Wilson at 299-8678. Failure to attend orientation may result in being withdrawn from the course.

**ENGLISH For more information, call William Matta at 299-8921 or e-mail wmatta@mclennan.edu**

	7803	ENGL 1301 30	Freshman Comp I (CAI)	LA 101 LA 101 LA 101 LA 101	THF MTWTHF MTW TH	08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 10:00AM-12:00PM	Austin		Students enrolling in ENGL 1301 must have passed the THEA writing test or approved alternative test or have received credit for ENGL 0301. CAI (Computer Assisted Instruction) English classes are taught primarily on the computer. Keyboarding or typing skills required; beginning word processing skills desirable.
	7814	ENGL 1302 30	Freshman Comp II (CAI)	LA 102 LA 102 LA 102 LA 102	THF MTWTHF MTW TH	08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 10:00AM-12:00PM	Cornish		Prerequisite: ENGL 1301; Minimum grade C. CAI (Computer Assisted Instruction) English classes are taught primarily on the computer. Keyboarding or typing skills required; beginning word processing skills desirable.
	9773	ENGL 2321 30	British Literature	LA 214 LA 214 LA 214 LA 214	THF MTWTHF MTW TH	08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 10:00AM-12:00PM	Lowe		Prerequisite: ENGL 1302
	7822	ENGL 2322 30	Brit Lit to the Romantics	LA 204 LA 204 LA 204 LA 204	THF MTWTHF MTW TH	08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 10:00AM-12:00PM	Watts		Prerequisite: ENGL 1302

	9779	ENGL 2323 30	Brit Lit: Romantics-Present	LA 205 LA 205 LA 205 LA 205	THF MTWTHF MTW TH	08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 10:00AM-12:00PM	Laughlin		Prerequisite: ENGL 1302
	9778	ENGL 2327 30	Amer Literature to Civil War	LA 202 LA 202 LA 202 LA 202	THF MTWTHF MTW TH	08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 10:00AM-12:00PM	Scott		Prerequisite: ENGL 1302
INTERNET	9776	ENGL 2328 30	Amer Lit: Civil War-Present	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Cook		Prerequisite: ENGL 1302. For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Dr. Linda Cook at 299-8908 or e-mail lcook@mclennan.edu
	9860	ENGL 2333 30	World Lit: 17th Cent-Present	LA 213 LA 213 LA 213 LA 213	THF MTWTHF MTW TH	08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 10:00AM-12:00PM	McKeown		Prerequisite: ENGL 1302.

**GOVERNMENT For more information, call Kent Hoeffner at 299-8923 or e-mail khoeffner@mclennan.edu**

INTERNET	7838	GOVT 2305 30	National Government	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Campenni		Students must have passed the reading portion of either the THEA or approved alternative test or have received credit for READ 0302. For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Mike Campenni at 299-8941 or e-mail mcampenni@mclennan.edu
	7844	GOVT 2306 30	Texas Government	LA 105 LA 105 LA 105 LA 105	THF MTWTHF MTW TH	08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 10:00AM-12:00PM	Bama		Students must have passed the reading portion of either the THEA or approved alternative test or have received credit for READ 0302.

**HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION For more information, call Jeff Watson at 299-8812 or e-mail jwatson@mclennan.edu**

	7957	PHED 1121 30	Golf I Laboratory Laboratory Laboratory	HPE 126 HPE 126 HPE 126 HPE 126	THF MTWTHF MTW TH	08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 10:00AM-12:00PM	Ammon	35.00	
	7961	PHED 1129 30	Golf II Laboratory Laboratory Laboratory	HPE 126 HPE 126 HPE 126 HPE 126	THF MTWTHF MTW TH	08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 10:00AM-12:00PM	Ammon	35.00	Prerequisite: PHED 1121
	7964	PHED 1306 30	First Aid	CSC E223 CSC E223 CSC E223 CSC E223	THF MTWTHF MTW TH	08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 10:00AM-12:00PM	Hinton	13.00	



Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
<b>HISTORY</b> For more information, call Kent Hoeffner at 299-8923 or e-mail <a href="mailto:khoeffner@mclennan.edu">khoeffner@mclennan.edu</a>									
	7849	HIST 1301 30	History of US to 1877	LA 104 LA 104 LA 104 LA 104	THF MTWTHF MTW TH	08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 10:00AM-12:00PM	Cruseturner		Students must have passed the reading portion of either the THEA or approved alternative test or have received credit for READ 0302.
	7856	HIST 1302 30	History of US from 1877	LA 109 LA 109 LA 109 LA 109	THF MTWTHF MTW TH	08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 10:00AM-12:00PM	Montemayor		Students must have passed the reading portion of either the THEA or approved alternative test or have received credit for READ 0302.

<b>MATHEMATICS</b> For more information, call Jeff Watson at 299-8812 or e-mail <a href="mailto:jwatson@mclennan.edu">jwatson@mclennan.edu</a>									
	7905	MATH 0311 30	Intermediate Algebra	AC 203 AC 203 AC 203 AC 203	THF MTWTHF MTW TH	08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 10:00AM-12:00PM	Duncan		Prerequisite: MATH 0307
	7908	MATH 1314 30	College Algebra	AC 201 AC 201 AC 201 AC 201	THF MTWTHF MTW TH	08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 10:00AM-12:00PM	Duncan		TI-83 or TI-84 graphics calculator required.
	7915	MATH 1325 30	Bus/Eco Anl II	AC 202 AC 202 AC 202 AC 202	THF MTWTHF MTW TH	08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 10:00AM-12:00PM	Hewitt		Prerequisite: MATH 1324. Minimum grade C. TI-83 or TI-84 graphics calculator required.
	0122	MATH 1332 30	Contemp Liberal Arts Math	AC 204 AC 204 AC 204 AC 204	THF MTWTHF MTW TH	08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 10:00AM-12:00PM	Brooks		TI-83 or TI-84 graphics calculator required.

<b>MUSIC, TRANSFER CLASSES</b> For more information, call Gail Wade at 299-8110 or e-mail <a href="mailto:gwade@mclennan.edu">gwade@mclennan.edu</a>									
	9946	MUSI 1306 30	Music Appreciation	FA 106 FA 106 FA 106 FA 106	THF MTWTHF MTW TH	08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-08:00PM 10:00AM-12:00PM	Hudson		

**NURSING, VOCATIONAL** For more information, call Leila Clark at 299-8370 or e-mail [lclark@mclennan.edu](mailto:lclark@mclennan.edu)  
 (Students enrolling in these courses must have already been accepted into the program.)

	8041	VNSG 1119 30	Professional Development	CSC C103	MTWTH	09:00AM-01:00PM	Clark Hills		Course is open to all Vocational Nursing and Associate Degree Nursing students.
--	------	--------------	--------------------------	----------	-------	-----------------	-------------	--	---

<b>PHILOSOPHY</b> For more information, call Kent Hoeffner at 299-8923 or e-mail <a href="mailto:khoeffner@mclennan.edu">khoeffner@mclennan.edu</a>									
	7969	PHIL 1317 30	Intro Christian Hist & Thought	LA 218 LA 218 LA 218 LA 218	THF MTWTHF MTW TH	08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 10:00AM-12:00PM	Staff		Meets religion course requirements at some other institutions.

**PSYCHOLOGY** For more information, call Kent Hoeffner at 299-8923 or e-mail [khoeffner@mclennan.edu](mailto:khoeffner@mclennan.edu)

	8000	PSYC 2301 30	General Psychology	LA 207 LA 207 LA 207 LA 207	THF MTWTHF MTW TH	08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 10:00AM-12:00PM	Spooner		Students must have passed the reading portion of either the THEA or approved alternative test or have received credit for READ 0302.
INTERNET	0285	PSYC 2314 30	Human Growth/Development	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Evans		Prerequisite: PSYC 2301. For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Joy Evans via e-mail at <a href="mailto:jevans@mclennan.edu">jevans@mclennan.edu</a>

**SOCIOLOGY** For more information, call Kent Hoeffner at 299-8923 or e-mail [khoeffner@mclennan.edu](mailto:khoeffner@mclennan.edu)

	8019	SOCI 1301 30	Introduction to Sociology	LA 208 LA 208 LA 208 LA 208	THF MTWTHF MTW TH	08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 10:00AM-12:00PM	Staff		
--	------	--------------	---------------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------	--	-------	--	--

**SPEECH COMMUNICATIONS** For more information, call William Matta at 299-8921 or e-mail [wmatta@mclennan.edu](mailto:wmatta@mclennan.edu)

HYBRID	8031	SPCH 1315 30	Public Speaking	LA 110 LA 110 LA 110 LA 110	THF MTWTHF MTW TH	08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 10:00AM-12:00PM	Duncan		This course will be taught in a hybrid format. For computer specs, see page 20. Students will be expected to do assignments with some use of the Internet and to meet on campus for classroom instruction. Course work may be completed on computers in the LTC or on the student's own computer. Contact Ann Duncan at 299-8956 or e-mail <a href="mailto:aduncan@mclennan.edu">aduncan@mclennan.edu</a>
	8037	SPCH 1318 30	Interpersonal Communication	LA 209 LA 209 LA 209 LA 209	THF MTWTHF MTW TH	08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 08:30AM-01:00PM 10:00AM-12:00PM	Maggard		Contact Leslie Maggard at 299-8930 or e-mail <a href="mailto:lmaggard@mclennan.edu">lmaggard@mclennan.edu</a>
INTERNET	9764	SPCH 1318 31	Interpersonal Communication	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Dulin		Students must complete the online orientation on the first day of the semester. Go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 20. Contact Linda Dulin at 299-8912 or e-mail <a href="mailto:ldulin@mclennan.edu">ldulin@mclennan.edu</a>



# SUMMER I CLASSES

## ACCOUNTING

For more information, call Linda Stanford at 299-8695 or e-mail [lstanford@mclennan.edu](mailto:lstanford@mclennan.edu)

	7686	ACCT 2401 01	Prin of Financial Acct Laboratory	AS 202 AS 202	MTWTH MTWTH	10:15AM-12:24PM 12:24PM-01:50PM	Mitchell	15.00	Prerequisite: ACNT 1303 or ACCT 1370; Minimum grade C, CR.
	7687	ACCT 2401 02	Prin of Financial Acct Laboratory	AS 204 AS 204	MTWTH MTWTH	10:15AM-12:24PM 12:24PM-01:50PM	Colehour	15.00	Prerequisite: ACNT 1303 or ACCT 1370; Minimum grade C, CR.
EVENING	7688	ACCT 2401 50	Prin of Financial Acct Laboratory	AS 202 AS 202	MTWTH MTWTH	05:30PM-07:39PM 07:39PM-09:05PM	Staff	15.00	Prerequisite: ACNT 1303 or ACCT 1370; Minimum grade C, CR.
EVENING	9820	ACNT 1303 50	Intro to Accounting I	AS 204	MW	05:30PM-09:55PM	Williams	15.00	

## ART

For more information, call Andrew Murad at 299-8791 or e-mail [amurad@mclennan.edu](mailto:amurad@mclennan.edu)

	7694	ARTS 1301 01	Art Appreciation	FA 110	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Allee		
	7695	ARTS 1301 02	Art Appreciation	FA 110	MTWTH	12:30PM-02:30PM	Murad		
	7697	ARTS 1311 01	Design I Laboratory	CSC F109 CSC F109	MTWTH MTWTH	08:00AM-09:20AM 09:35AM-12:15PM	King	10.00	
	7698	ARTS 1316 01	Drawing I Laboratory	CSC F108 CSC F108	MTWTH MTWTH	08:00AM-09:20AM 09:35AM-12:15PM	Murad	10.00	
	7699	ARTS 1375 01	Ceramics Non-Art Major Laboratory	CSC F112 CSC F112	MTWTH MTWTH	01:00PM-02:30PM 02:35PM-03:55PM	Allee	65.00	
	7700	ARTS 2323 01	Life Drawing I Laboratory	CSC F108 CSC F108	MTWTH MTWTH	01:00PM-02:30PM 02:30PM-05:15PM	King	45.00	Prerequisites: ARTS 1312, ARTS 1317
	7701	ARTS 2346 01	Ceramics I Laboratory	CSC F112 CSC F112	MTWTH MTWTH	01:00PM-03:00PM 03:15PM-05:15PM	Allee	75.00	Prerequisites: ARTS 1312, ARTS 1317
	7702	ARTS 2347 01	Ceramics II Laboratory	CSC F112 CSC F112	MTWTH MTWTH	01:00PM-03:00PM 03:15PM-05:15PM	Allee	75.00	Prerequisite: ARTS 2346
	7703	ARTS 2377 01	Problems in Ceramics Laboratory	CSC F112 CSC F112	MTWTH MTWTH	02:20PM-03:00PM 03:15PM-05:15PM	Allee	65.00	Prerequisites: ARTS 1312, ARTS 1317

## BIOLOGY

For more information, call Jeff Watson at 299-8168 or e-mail [jwatson@mclennan.edu](mailto:jwatson@mclennan.edu)

EVENING	8057	BIOL 1322 50	Principals of Nutrition	SB 214	MW	06:00PM-10:00PM	Staff		
HYBRID	7705	BIOL 1408 H1	General Biology Laboratory	SB 202 IT TBA	MTWTH TBA	08:00AM-10:00AM TBA	Justice	15.00	Hybrid courses combine classroom instruction with work on the Internet. For computer specs, see page 20. Basic Internet skills required. Assignments can be completed in computer labs specified by the instructor or on the student's own computer. Must have an e-mail address and access to the Internet. Contact Tom Justice at 299-8175 or e-mail <a href="mailto:tjustice@mclennan.edu">tjustice@mclennan.edu</a>
HYBRID	7706	BIOL 1408 H2	General Biology Laboratory	SB 202 IT TBA	MTWTH TBA	10:20AM-12:20PM TBA	Justice	15.00	Hybrid courses combine classroom instruction with work on the Internet. For computer specs, see page 20. Basic Internet skills required. Assignments can be completed in computer labs specified by the instructor or on the student's own computer. Must have an e-mail address and access to the Internet. Contact Tom Justice at 299-8175 or e-mail <a href="mailto:tjustice@mclennan.edu">tjustice@mclennan.edu</a>
	7707	BIOL 1411 01	Introductory Botany Laboratory	SB 201 SB 201	MTWTH MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM 10:10AM-12:10PM	Jackson	15.00	
	7708	BIOL 2401 01	Anatomy & Physiology I Laboratory	SB 101 SB 101	MTWTH MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM 10:10AM-12:10PM	Staff	15.00	Prerequisite: BIOL 1408, CHEM 1405, or VNSG 1420; Minimum grade C.

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	7709	BIOL 2401 02	Anatomy & Physiology I Laboratory	SB 110 SB 101	MTWTH MTWTH	01:00PM-03:00PM 03:10PM-05:10PM	Staff	15.00	Prerequisite: BIOL 1408, CHEM 1405, or VNSG 1420; Minimum grade C.
EVENING	7710	BIOL 2401 50	Anatomy & Physiology I Laboratory	SB 110 SB 101	MTWTH MTWTH	05:45PM-07:45PM 07:55PM-09:55PM	Staff	15.00	Prerequisite: BIOL 1408, CHEM 1405, or VNSG 1420; Minimum grade C.
	7711	BIOL 2402 01	Anatomy & Physiology II Laboratory	SB 215 SB 215	MTWTH MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM 10:10AM-12:10PM	Strete	15.00	Prerequisite: BIOL 2401; Minimum grade C.
	7712	BIOL 2420 01	Microbiology Laboratory	SB 208 SB 208	MTWTH MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM 10:10AM-12:10PM	Watkins	15.00	Prerequisite: BIOL 1408, BIOL 2401, or VNSG 1420; Minimum grade C.
	9933	BIOL 2420 02	Microbiology Laboratory	SB 208 SB 208	MTWTH MTWTH	01:00PM-03:00PM 03:10PM-05:10PM	Watkins	15.00	Prerequisite: BIOL 1408, BIOL 2401, or VNSG 1420; Minimum grade C.

## BUSINESS

For more information, call Linda Stanford at 299-8695 or e-mail [lstanford@mclennan.edu](mailto:lstanford@mclennan.edu)

See also Office Technology Careers

	9832	BUSI 1301 01	Survey of Business	AC 205	MTWTH	02:00PM-04:00PM	Strickler		
INTERNET	7714	BUSI 1301 87	Survey of Business	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Ray-Mitchell		For computer specs, see page 20. Mandatory online orientation: No later than June 3 e-mail <a href="mailto:nray-mitchell@mclennan.edu">nray-mitchell@mclennan.edu</a> stating that you have enrolled in the class and ask for your user name and the password to log onto the MCC Blackboard. Once you are logged in, immediately read the online orientation on the announcement page. Students who do not attend orientation by midnight, June 3 may be dropped from class. Students are responsible for meeting all course deadlines outlined in the syllabus and/or posted on Blackboard.
INTERNET	7717	BUSI 2301 87	Business Law	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Borsellino		Meets 06/01/05-07/14/05. For computer specs, see page 20. Recommendation: It is recommended that the students pass the reading section of the THEA or approved alternative test or be concurrently enrolled in or have credit for READ 0302 before enrolling in this course. Mandatory ONLINE Orientation should be completed through Blackboard during the week of June 1. E-mail <a href="mailto:aborsellino@mclennan.edu">aborsellino@mclennan.edu</a> or call Anne Borsellino at 299-8667. Students may be dropped if the orientation requirements are not completed by June 5. Students are responsible for meeting all course deadlines outlined in the syllabus and/or posted on Blackboard.
INTERNET	7718	BUSI 2301 88	Business Law	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Borsellino		Meets 06/01/05-07/14/05. For computer specs, see page 20. Recommendation: It is recommended that the students pass the reading section of the THEA or approved alternative test or be concurrently enrolled in or have credit for READ 0302 before enrolling in this course. Mandatory ONLINE Orientation should be completed through Blackboard during the week of June 1. E-mail <a href="mailto:aborsellino@mclennan.edu">aborsellino@mclennan.edu</a> or call Anne Borsellino at 299-8667. Students may be dropped if the orientation requirements are not completed by June 5. Students are responsible for meeting all course deadlines outlined in the syllabus and/or posted on Blackboard.



### CARPENTRY

For more information, call the program director at 753-6212.

All classes meet in the Vocational Building, 809 S. 8<sup>th</sup> St.

OFF CAMPUS	7737	CNBT 1346 75	Construction Estimating I	BCT 1	MWTH	04:00PM-05:45PM	Quick		Meets 06/01/05-08/11/05. All classes meet in the Vocational Bldg. 809 South 8th Street, Waco
EVENING OFF CAMPUS	7760	CRPT 2343 75	Specialty Wall Systems Laboratory	BCT 1 BCT 1	MW MW	06:00PM-07:00PM 07:00PM-10:00PM	Quick	75.00	Meets 06/01/05-08/11/05. All classes meet in the Vocational Bldg. 809 South 8th Street, Waco
EVENING OFF CAMPUS	7761	CRPT 2441 75	Specialty Interior Finish Sys Laboratory	BCT 1 BCT 1	TTH TTH	06:00PM-07:00PM 07:00PM-10:00PM	Quick	75.00	Meets 06/01/05-08/11/05. All classes meet in the Vocational Bldg. 809 South 8th Street, Waco

### CHEMISTRY

For more information, call Jeff Watson at 299-8168 or e-mail [jwatson@mclennan.edu](mailto:jwatson@mclennan.edu)

	7734	CHEM 1405 01	Introductory Chemistry I Laboratory	SB 109 SB 109	MTWTH MTWTH	08:30AM-10:30AM 10:40AM-12:30PM	Staff	15.00	
--	------	--------------	--	------------------	----------------	------------------------------------	-------	-------	--

### CHILD DEVELOPMENT

For more information, call Geraldine Carey at 299-8786 or e-mail [gcarey@mclennan.edu](mailto:gcarey@mclennan.edu)

	9781	CDEC 1318 01	Nutrition, Health & Safety Laboratory	CSC D108 CSC D108	MTWTH MTWTH	08:00AM-09:20AM 09:30AM-10:50AM	Hilliard	6.00	Plus 2 hrs, 45 min/week TBA at Child Development Center.
	7729	CDEC 1421 01	The Infant and Toddler Laboratory	CSC D108 TBA TBA	MW TBA	11:00AM-02:00PM TBA	Briggs	6.00	Meets 06/01/05-07/20/05. Plus 4 hrs/week TBA at Child Development Center.
EVENING	7730	CDEC 2322 50	CDA II Laboratory	CSC D108 CSC D108	MW MW	06:30PM-08:30PM 08:30PM-09:30PM	Briggs	6.00	Prerequisite: CDEC 1317. Meets 06/01/05-07/20/05 Plus 2 hrs/week TBA.
EVENING	7731	CDEC 2324 50	CDA III Laboratory	CSC D108 CSC D108	TTH TTH	06:30PM-08:30PM 08:30PM-09:30PM	Briggs	6.00	Prerequisite: CDEC 1317 CDEC 2322. Meets 06/01/05-07/20/05 Plus 2 hrs/week TBA.

### COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS & MULTIMEDIA

For more information, call Fred Hills at 299-8270 or e-mail [fhills@mclennan.edu](mailto:fhills@mclennan.edu)

Word processing courses are located under Office Technology Careers.

	7747	COSC 1301 01	Microcomputer Applications	AS 105	MTWTH	08:40AM-10:00AM	Hills		Corequisite: COSCL 1301
	7748	COSC 1301 02	Microcomputer Applications	AS 105	MTWTH	10:15AM-11:35AM	Hills		Corequisite: COSCL 1301
	7738	COSCL 1301 21	Laboratory	AS 113	MTWTH	10:15AM-11:35AM	Fortson	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301
	7739	COSCL 1301 22	Laboratory	AS 103	MTWTH	10:15AM-11:35AM	Williams	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301
	7740	COSCL 1301 23	Laboratory	AS 113	MTWTH	12:30PM-01:50PM	Fortson	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301
	7741	COSCL 1301 24	Laboratory	AS 103	MTWTH	12:30PM-01:50PM	Staff	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301
EVENING	7751	COSC 1301 50	Microcomputer Applications	AS 105	MW	05:30PM-07:50PM	Staff		Corequisite: COSCL 1301
MCGREGOR HYBRID	0008	COSC 1301 75	Microcomputer Apps	MCG 100	TTH	06:00PM-07:55PM	Staff	6.00	Corequisite: COSCL 1301 75. Meets 06/02/05-07/22/05. Held off-campus. See page 116.
INTERNET	7752	COSC 1301 87	Microcomputer Applications	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Cummings-Garrett		Corequisite: COSCL 1301. For computer specs, see page 20. Students should attend an orientation session on Thursday, June 2 from 12:45-1:45 p.m. or 1:45-2:45 p.m. Orientations are held in the Applied Science Building, Room 112. Students should log in to our Blackboard Web site the first day of classes. Students must also enroll in COSCL 1301 87. You will not receive credit for the course unless you enroll in both the lecture and the lab. For more information, e-mail <a href="mailto:kcummings@mclennan.edu">kcummings@mclennan.edu</a>
INTERNET	7746	COSCL 1301 87	Laboratory	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Cummings-Garrett	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301. For computer specs, see page 20. See COSC 1301.87 for orientation times. For more information, e-mail <a href="mailto:kcummings@mclennan.edu">kcummings@mclennan.edu</a> Students must also enroll in the lecture section COSC 1301 87. You will not receive credit for the course unless you enroll in both the lecture and the lab.
HYBRID	7744	COSCL 1301 H1	Laboratory Laboratory	IT TBA AS 112	TBA MW	TBA 08:00PM-09:20PM	Staff	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301. Course taught in hybrid format, part in class and part online. For computer specs, see page 20.

HYBRID	7745	COSCL 1301 H2	Laboratory Laboratory	IT TBA AS 113	TBA MW	TBA 08:00PM-09:20PM	Staff	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301. Course taught in hybrid format, part in class and part online. For computer specs, see page 20.
HYBRID MCGREGOR	0009	COSCL 1301 75	Laboratory	MCG 100	TTH	08:00PM-09:00PM	Staff	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301 75. Meets 06/02/05-07/22/05. Course taught in hybrid format, part in class and part online. For computer specs, see page 20. Held off campus. See page 116.
	7755	COSC 1336 01	Programming Fundamentals I	AS 112	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Burgett	15.00	Replaces COSC 1309. First of four courses in the computer programming Field of Study Transfer degree. Course covers structured programming.
	9846	IMED 2488 01	Instructional Media Internship	TBA TBA TBA TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	Hills	15.00	Prerequisites: IMED 1301, GRPH 1325, ARTC 1302, IMED 2313; Minimum grade C. Meets 06/01/05-08/11/05. Must meet internship requirements. Contact Fred Hills at 299-2870 or e-mail <a href="mailto:fhills@mclennan.edu">fhills@mclennan.edu</a>
EVENING	9847	IMED 2488 50	Instructional Media Internship	TBA TBA TBA TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	Hills	15.00	Prerequisites: IMED 1301, GRPH 1325, ARTC 1302, IMED 2313; Minimum grade C. Meets 06/01/05-08/11/05. Must meet internship requirements. Contact Fred Hills at 299-8270 or e-mail <a href="mailto:fhills@mclennan.edu">fhills@mclennan.edu</a>
HYBRID	7871	ITCC 1342 H1	Ccna 3-SWITCH Basic/Rout/	AS 207 IT TBA	TTH TBA	05:45PM-09:35PM TBA	Fortson	15.00	Prerequisite: ITCC 1306; Minimum grade C. Course taught in hybrid format, part in class and part online. For computer specs, see page 20. ITCC 1342 is the third of four Cisco courses leading to a Cisco Certified Network Administrator Certification. For information, e-mail <a href="mailto:jfortson@mclennan.edu">jfortson@mclennan.edu</a>
INTERNET	7872	ITNW 1337 87	Introduction to Internet	IT TBA IT TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	Cummings-Garrett	15.00	For computer specs, see page 20. Students enrolling in ITNW 1337 87 should attend an orientation session on Wednesday, June 1 at 12:45 p.m. in the Applied Science Building, Room 114. Students should log in to our Blackboard Web site the first day of classes. For information, e-mail <a href="mailto:kcummings@mclennan.edu">kcummings@mclennan.edu</a>
	7874	ITNW 2331 01	Novell Service and Support Laboratory	AS 111 TBA TBA	TWTH TBA	12:30PM-04:20PM TBA	Burgett	15.00	Prerequisites: CISY 2394, BCIS 2394, ITNW 1320, or ITNW 2309; Minimum grade C.
	7876	ITSC 2486 01	Internship - CIS	TBA TBA TBA TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	Hills	15.00	Meets 06/01/05-08/11/05. Must meet internship requirements. Contact Fred Hills at 299-8270 or e-mail <a href="mailto:fhills@mclennan.edu">fhills@mclennan.edu</a>
EVENING	7877	ITSC 2486 50	Internship - CIS	TBA TBA TBA TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	Hills	15.00	Meets 06/01/05-08/11/05. Must meet internship requirements. Contact Fred Hills at 299-8270 or e-mail <a href="mailto:fhills@mclennan.edu">fhills@mclennan.edu</a>
	7879	ITSE 2487 01	Internship-Computer Prog	TBA TBA TBA TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	Hills	15.00	Meets 06/01/05-08/11/05. Must meet internship requirements. Contact Fred Hills at 299-8270 or e-mail <a href="mailto:fhills@mclennan.edu">fhills@mclennan.edu</a>
EVENING	7880	ITSE 2487 50	Internship-Computer Prog	TBA TBA TBA TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	Hills	15.00	Meets 06/01/05-08/11/05. Must meet internship requirements. Contact Fred Hills at 299-8270 or e-mail <a href="mailto:fhills@mclennan.edu">fhills@mclennan.edu</a>
	9842	ITSW 1307 01	Intro to Database Laboratory	AS 103 TBA TBA	MTWTH TBA	08:00AM-10:00AM TBA	Williams	15.00	Will teach MS Access 2003.
	7884	ITSW 2488 01	Internship-Mgmt Info Sys/Bus	TBA TBA TBA TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	Hills	15.00	Meets 06/01/05-08/11/05. Must meet internship requirements. Contact Fred Hills at 299-8270 or e-mail <a href="mailto:fhills@mclennan.edu">fhills@mclennan.edu</a>
EVENING	7885	ITSW 2488 50	Internship-Mgmt Info Sys/Bus	TBA TBA TBA TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	Hills	15.00	Meets 06/01/05-08/11/05. Must meet internship requirements. Contact Fred Hills at 299-8270 or e-mail <a href="mailto:fhills@mclennan.edu">fhills@mclennan.edu</a>

### COSMETOLOGY

For more information, call Ron Robinson at 299-8702 or e-mail [rrobinson@mclennan.edu](mailto:rrobinson@mclennan.edu)

### CRIMINAL JUSTICE

For more information, call Ralph Yates at 299-8558 or e-mail [ryates@mclennan.edu](mailto:ryates@mclennan.edu)

	9734	CRJ 2314 01	Criminal Investigation	CSC E256	MW	08:00AM-12:00PM	Yates		
	9733	CRJ 2323 01	Legal Aspects Law Enforcem	CSC E256	TTH	08:00AM-12:00PM	Zakhary		



Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
<b>ECONOMICS</b>									
	9862	ECON 2301 01	Macroeconomics	AC 205	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Davenport		1
INTERNET	7778	ECON 2301 87	Macroeconomics	AC 203 AS 212 IT TBA	TH W TBA	06:00PM-07:30PM 02:00PM-03:30PM TBA	Wilson		1 For computer specs, see page 20. Highly recommended orientation: either Wednesday, June 1, 2-3:30 p.m. in AS 212 or Thursday, June 2, 2-3:30 p.m. in AS 212 or Thursday, June 2, 6-7:30 p.m. in AS 212. Four exams will be given on the MCC campus. E-mail <a href="mailto:bwilson@mclennan.edu">bwilson@mclennan.edu</a> , stating that you have enrolled in the course from the e-mail address you will be using or call Dr. Brooks Wilson at 299-8678. Failure to attend orientation may result in being withdrawn from the course.
INTERNET	7779	ECON 2301 88	Macroeconomics	AC 203 AS 212 IT TBA	TH W TBA	06:00PM-07:30PM 02:00PM-03:30PM TBA	Wilson		1 For computer specs, see page 20. Highly recommended orientation: either Wednesday, June 1, 2-3:30 p.m. in AS 212 or Thursday, June 2, 6-7:30 p.m. in AC 203. Four exams will be given on the MCC campus. E-mail <a href="mailto:bwilson@mclennan.edu">bwilson@mclennan.edu</a> , stating that you have enrolled in the course from the e-mail address you will be using or call Dr. Brooks Wilson at 299-8678. Failure to attend orientation may result in being withdrawn from the course.
	7780	ECON 2302 01	Microeconomics	AS 204	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Mitchell		1
EVENING	9863	ECON 2302 50	Microeconomics	AC 205	MW	06:00PM-10:00PM	Mitchell		1
INTERNET	7782	ECON 2302 87	Microeconomics	AS 212 AC 203 IT TBA	W TH TBA	02:00PM-03:30PM 06:00PM-07:30PM TBA	Wilson		1 For computer specs, see page 20. Highly recommended orientation: either Wednesday, June 1, 2-3:30 p.m. in AS 212 or Thursday, June 2, 2-3:30 p.m. in AS 212 or Thursday, June 2, 6-7:30 p.m. in AC 203. Four exams will be given on the MCC campus. E-mail <a href="mailto:bwilson@mclennan.edu">bwilson@mclennan.edu</a> , stating that you have enrolled in the course from the e-mail address you will be using or call Dr. Brooks Wilson at 299-8678. Failure to attend orientation may result in being withdrawn from the course.
INTERNET	7783	ECON 2302 88	Microeconomics	AS 223 AS 223 IT TBA	W TH TBA	02:00PM-03:30PM 06:00PM-07:30PM TBA	Davenport		1 For computer specs, see page 20. Highly recommended orientation: either Wednesday, June 1, 2-3:30 p.m. in AS 223 or Thursday, June 2, 2-3:30 p.m. in AS 223 or Thursday, June 2, 6-7:30 p.m. in AS 212. Four exams will be given on the MCC campus. E-mail <a href="mailto:ddavenport@mclennan.edu">ddavenport@mclennan.edu</a> , stating that you have enrolled in the course from the e-mail address you will be using or call David Davenport at 299-8688. Failure to attend orientation may result in being withdrawn from the course.

1 Prerequisite: It is recommended that the students pass the reading portion of the THEA or approved alternative test or be concurrently enrolled or have credit for READ 0302 before enrolling in this course.

**ELECTRONEURODIAGNOSTICS** For more information, call Doug Gibson at 299-8369 or e-mail [dgibson@mclennan.edu](mailto:dgibson@mclennan.edu)

(Students enrolling in this course must have already been accepted into the program.)

	9794	PSGT 1670 01	Clinical - Polysomnography II	HOSPITAL	TBA	TBA	Gibson	15.00	Meets 06/01/05-08/11/05
--	------	--------------	-------------------------------	----------	-----	-----	--------	-------	-------------------------

**ENGLISH** For more information, call William Matta at 299-8921 or e-mail [wmatta@mclennan.edu](mailto:wmatta@mclennan.edu)

	7791	ENGL 0300 01	Basic Grammar & Comp I Laboratory	LA 210 LTC 217	MTWTH TBA	10:15AM-12:15PM TBA	Austin Sudbury	10.00	1, 2
EVENING	7792	ENGL 0300 50	Basic Grammar & Comp I Laboratory	LA 202 LTC 217	TTH TBA	06:00PM-10:00PM TBA	Staff Sudbury	10.00	1, 2
	7793	ENGL 0301 01	Basic Grammar & Comp II Laboratory	SB 107 LTC 217	MTWTH TBA	10:15AM-12:15PM TBA	Staff Blanpied	10.00	1, 2, 3
	7794	ENGL 0301 02	Basic Grammar & Comp II Laboratory	LA 201 LTC 217	MTWTH TBA	10:15AM-12:15PM TBA	Staff Blanpied	10.00	1, 2, 3

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
EVENING	7795	ENGL 0301 50	Basic Grammar & Comp II Laboratory	LA 202 LTC 217	TTH TBA	06:00PM-10:00PM TBA	Staff Blanpied	10.00	1, 2, 3
	7796	ENGL 1301 03	Freshman Comp I (CAI)	LA 101	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Cornish		4, 5
	7797	ENGL 1301 04	Freshman Composition I	LA 212	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Staff		4
	7798	ENGL 1301 05	Freshman Comp I (CAI)	LA 102	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Austin		4, 5
	7799	ENGL 1301 06	Freshman Composition I	LA 213	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Staff		4
	7800	ENGL 1301 07	Freshman Composition I	SC 217	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Staff		4
	7801	ENGL 1301 08	Freshman Composition I	LA 202	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Staff		4
	9774	ENGL 1301 09	Freshman Comp I (CAI)	LA 101	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Cornish		4, 5
	7802	ENGL 1301 10	Freshman Composition I	LA 202	MTWTH	01:00PM-03:00PM	Staff		4
EVENING	7804	ENGL 1301 50	Freshman Comp I (CAI)	LA 101	MW	06:00PM-10:00PM	Staff		4, 5
<b>MCGREGOR EVENING</b>	7805	ENGL 1301 75	Freshman Composition I	MCG 106	MW	06:00PM-08:55PM	Staff	6.00	4 Meets 06/01/05-07/20/05. Held off-campus. See page 116.
INTERNET	7806	ENGL 1301 87	Freshman Composition I	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Waller		4 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Dr. Lynn Waller at 299-8950 or e-mail <a href="mailto:pwaller@mclennan.edu">pwaller@mclennan.edu</a>
INTERNET	7807	ENGL 1301 88	Freshman Composition I	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Waller		4 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Dr. Lynn Waller at 299-8950 or e-mail <a href="mailto:pwaller@mclennan.edu">pwaller@mclennan.edu</a>
	7808	ENGL 1302 01	Freshman Composition II	LA 211	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Staff		6
	7809	ENGL 1302 02	Freshman Composition II	LA 202	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Staff		6
	7812	ENGL 1302 04	Freshman Composition II	LA 213	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Staff		6
	7810	ENGL 1302 05	Freshman Comp II (CAI)	LA 102	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Staff		5, 6
	7811	ENGL 1302 06	Freshman Composition II	LA 204	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Staff		6
	7813	ENGL 1302 07	Freshman Composition II	LA 211	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Staff		6
INTERNET	7816	ENGL 1302 87	Freshman Composition II	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Hoeffner		6 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Dr. Lisa Hoeffner at 299-8916 or e-mail <a href="mailto:lhoeffner@mclennan.edu">lhoeffner@mclennan.edu</a>
INTERNET	7817	ENGL 1302 88	Freshman Composition II	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Hoeffner		6 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Dr. Lisa Hoeffner at 299-8916 or e-mail <a href="mailto:lhoeffner@mclennan.edu">lhoeffner@mclennan.edu</a>
INTERNET	7819	ENGL 2311 87	Technical Communication	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Fultz		6 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Debra Fultz at 299-8962 or e-mail <a href="mailto:dfultz@mclennan.edu">dfultz@mclennan.edu</a>

- 1 Students required to enroll in ENGL 0300 or 0301 due to the Texas Success Initiative (TSI) requirement.
- 2 Individual lab times for students enrolled in ENGL 0300 or 0301 will be determined in conference with the instructor.
- 3 Prerequisite: Successful completion of ENGL 0300 or the required THEA or approved alternative writing test score.
- 4 Students enrolling in ENGL 1301 must have passed the THEA writing test or approved alternative writing test or have received credit for ENGL 0301.
- 5 CAI (Computer Assisted Instruction) English classes are taught primarily on the computer. Keyboarding or typing skills required; beginning word processing skills desirable.
- 6 Prerequisite: ENGL 1301; Minimum grade C.



Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
<b>ENGLISH (CONTINUED)</b> For more information, call William Matta at 299-8921 or e-mail <a href="mailto:wmatta@mclennan.edu">wmatta@mclennan.edu</a>									
INTERNET	9771	ENGL 2321 87	British Literature	LA 102 IT TBA	W TBA	06:00PM-07:15PM TBA	Lowe		6 Orientation on Wednesday, June 1, 6-7:15 p.m. in LA 102 or by videotape. Course work may be completed in the Learning Technology Center (3rd floor of LTC) or on the student's own computer. For computer specs. see page 20. E-mail Dr. Carol Lowe from the e-mail address you will be using for the course, stating that you have enrolled. Contact Dr. Carol Lowe at 299-8949 or e-mail <a href="mailto:clowe@mclennan.edu">clowe@mclennan.edu</a>
INTERNET	9772	ENGL 2321 88	British Literature	LA 102 IT TBA	W TBA	06:00PM-07:15PM TBA	Lowe		7 Orientation on Wednesday, June 1, 6-7:15 p.m. in LA 102 or by videotape. Course work may be completed in the Learning Technology Center (3rd floor of LTC) or on the student's own computer. For computer specs. see page 20. E-mail Dr. Carol Lowe from the e-mail address you will be using for the course, stating that you have enrolled. Contact Dr. Carol Lowe at 299-8949 or e-mail <a href="mailto:clowe@mclennan.edu">clowe@mclennan.edu</a>
	7820	ENGL 2322 02	Brit Lit to the Romantics	LA 214	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	McKeown		7
	7821	ENGL 2322 04	Brit Lit to the Romantics	LA 214	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	McKeown		7
EVENING	7825	ENGL 2322 50	Brit Lit to the Romantics	LA 214	TTH	06:00PM-10:00PM	Staff		7
MCGREGOR EVENING	9912	ENGL 2322 75	Brit Lit to the Romantics	MCG 108	MW	06:00PM-08:55PM	Staff	6.00	7 Meets 06/01/05-07/20/05. Held off-campus. See page 116.
	7826	ENGL 2327 02	Amer Literature to Civil War	LA 204	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Staff		7
	7827	ENGL 2327 03	Amer Literature to Civil War	LA 203	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Staff		7
	7828	ENGL 2328 01	Amer Lit: Civil War-Present	LA 203	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Staff		7

- 1 Students required to enroll in ENGL 0300 or 0301 due to the Texas Success Initiative (TSI) requirement.
- 2 Individual lab times for students enrolled in ENGL 0300 or 0301 will be determined in conference with the instructor.
- 3 Prerequisite: Successful completion of ENGL 0300 or the required THEA or approved alternative writing test score.
- 4 Students enrolling in ENGL 1301 must have passed the THEA writing test or approved alternative writing test or have received credit for ENGL 0301.
- 5 CAI (Computer Assisted Instruction) English classes are taught primarily on the computer. Keyboarding or typing skills required; beginning word processing skills desirable.
- 6 Prerequisite: ENGL 1301; Minimum grade C.
- 7 Prerequisite: ENGL 1302.

<b>ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE</b> For more information, call Jeff Watson at 299-8168 or e-mail <a href="mailto:jwatson@mclennan.edu">jwatson@mclennan.edu</a>									
	7830	ENVR 1101 01	General Enviro Science Lab	HPE 030	MTWTH	10:10AM-12:10PM	Alexander	10.00	If you are taking ENVR 1101 only, you must have previously taken ENVR 1301.
	7832	ENVR 1301 01	General Environmental Sci	HPE 030	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Alexander		

<b>FRENCH</b> For more information, call William Matta at 299-8921 or e-mail <a href="mailto:wmatta@mclennan.edu">wmatta@mclennan.edu</a>									
	7833	FREN 1411 01	Beginning French I Laboratory	LA 217 LA 217	MTWTH MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM 12:45PM-02:05PM	Staff		
	7834	FREN 2311 01	Intermediate French I	LA 217	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Staff		Prerequisite: FREN 1412

<b>GEOLOGY</b> For more information, call Jeff Watson at 299-8168 or e-mail <a href="mailto:jwatson@mclennan.edu">jwatson@mclennan.edu</a>									
EVENING	0367	GEOL 1403 50	Physical Geology Laboratory	HPE 030 HPE 030	MTWTH MTWTH	05:45PM-07:45PM 07:55PM-09:55PM	Staff	10.00	

<b>GOVERNMENT</b> For more information, call Kent Hoeffner at 299-8923 or e-mail <a href="mailto:khoeffner@mclennan.edu">khoeffner@mclennan.edu</a>									
	7836	GOVT 2305 01	National Government	SC 217	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Bama		1
	7837	GOVT 2305 02	National Government	LA 105	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Bama		1
	0291	GOVT 2305 03	National Government	LA 105	MTWTH	01:00PM-03:00PM	Staff		1

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
EVENING	7839	GOVT 2305 50	National Government	LA 104	TTH	06:00PM-10:00PM	Staff		1
INTERNET	7841	GOVT 2305 87	National Government	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Campenni		1 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Mike Campenni at 299-8941 or e-mail <a href="mailto:mcampenni@mclennan.edu">mcampenni@mclennan.edu</a>
INTERNET	7842	GOVT 2305 88	National Government	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Campenni		1 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Mike Campenni at 299-8941 or e-mail <a href="mailto:mcampenni@mclennan.edu">mcampenni@mclennan.edu</a>
	7843	GOVT 2306 01	Texas Government	SB 110	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Holder		1
	0292	GOVT 2306 02	Texas Government	LA 109	MTWTH	01:00PM-03:00PM	Staff		1
EVENING	7845	GOVT 2306 50	Texas Government	LA 104	MW	06:00PM-10:00PM	Staff		1
INTERNET	7846	GOVT 2306 87	Texas Government	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Campenni		1 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Mike Campenni at 299-8941 or e-mail <a href="mailto:mcampenni@mclennan.edu">mcampenni@mclennan.edu</a>
TELECOURSE	7847	GOVT 2306 95	Texas Government	LA 105 TV TBA	W TBA	06:00PM-07:30PM TBA	Holder	25.00	1 Lectures will be aired 3 times weekly on the College Channel (Channel 18 on both Time Warner Cable and Grande); tapes will be available in the MCC library, OR tapes can be purchased. Must attend orientation on Wednesday, June 1, from 6-7:30 p.m. in LA 105. Exams will be taken on MCC campus. Contact Paul Holder at 299-8902 or e-mail <a href="mailto:rholder@mclennan.edu">rholder@mclennan.edu</a>

- 1 Students must have passed the reading portion of either the THEA or approved alternative test or have received credit for READ 0302.

<b>HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION</b> For more information, call Jeff Watson at 299-8812 or e-mail <a href="mailto:jwatson@mclennan.edu">jwatson@mclennan.edu</a>									
	7953	PHED 1103 01	Tennis I	HPE TEN	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Burroughs	5.00	
	9989	PHED 1110 01	Weight Training	HPE 015	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Ammon	5.00	
	7955	PHED 1112 01	Walking for Life	HPE 102	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Butler	5.00	
	9968	PHED 1121 01	Golf I	HPE 126	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Ammon	35.00	
OFF CAMPUS	7958	PHED 1122 01	Bowling	LAKB 001	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Butler	35.00	Meets at Lake Air Bowling Lanes
	7959	PHED 1123 01	Beginning Swimming	HPE POOL	MTWTH	12:30PM-02:30PM	Burroughs	5.00	
	9978	PHED 1129 01	Golf II	HPE 126	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Ammon	35.00	Prerequisite: PHED 1121
	7962	PHED 1130 01	Intermediate Swimming	HPE POOL	MTWTH	12:30PM-02:30PM	Burroughs	5.00	
	7963	PHED 1131 01	Tennis II	HPE TEN	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Burroughs	5.00	Prerequisite: PHED 1103; Minimum grade B.
	9990	PHED 1150 01	Lap Swimming	HPE POOL	MTWTH	12:30PM-02:30PM	Burroughs	5.00	

<b>HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</b> For more information, call Janet Stehling at 299-8201 or e-mail <a href="mailto:jstehling@mclennan.edu">jstehling@mclennan.edu</a>									
(Students enrolling in these courses must have already been accepted into the program.)									
POFM 1331 Medical Transcription is located in Office Technology Careers.									
OFF CAMPUS	7860	HITT 1260 01	Clin-Hlth Info Technology/Tech	HOSPITAL	TBA	TBA	Weber Stehling	13.00	Meets 06/01/05-08/11/05. Prerequisites: HITT 1255, 1345, 1353 with a grade of C or better. Students will be notified of orientation day and time.
OFF CAMPUS	7861	HITT 1261 01	Clinical	HOSPITAL	TBA	TBA	Weber Stehling	13.00	Meets 06/01/05-08/11/05. Prerequisites: HITT 1345, HITT 2435, HPRS 2300 with a grade of C or better. Students will be notified of orientation day and time.



**HEALTH INFORMATION TECH. (CONTINUED)** For more information, call Janet Stehling at 299-8201 or e-mail [jstehling@mclennan.edu](mailto:jstehling@mclennan.edu)

	7862	HITT 1441 01	Coding/Classification Sys Laboratory	AS 209 AS 209	MTWTH MTWTH	12:30PM-02:00PM 02:00PM-03:30PM	Stehling	20.00	Prerequisites: BIOL 2402, HPRS 2300, HPRS 2301, HITT 1301, HITT 2331, with a grade of C or better.
--	------	--------------	--------------------------------------	------------------	----------------	------------------------------------	----------	-------	--

**HEALTH SCIENCES** For more information, call Bridgit Moore at 299-8764 or e-mail [bmoore@mclennan.edu](mailto:bmoore@mclennan.edu)

POFM 1202 Computers in Health Care is located in Office Technology Careers.

EVENING	7864	HPRS 1206 50	Medical Terminology	HC 114	TTH	06:00PM-08:45PM	Thomas		Available to all Health Science majors.
<b>MCGREGOR</b>	<b>0037</b>	<b>HPRS 1206 75</b>	<b>Medical Terminology</b>	<b>MCG 106</b>	<b>TTH</b>	<b>01:45PM-04:45PM</b>	<b>Thomas</b>	<b>6.00</b>	<b>Available to all Health Science majors. Held off-campus. See page 116.</b>
INTERNET	7865	HPRS 1206 87	Medical Terminology	HC 114	M	10:15AM-11:45AM	Tipton		Mandatory Blackboard orientation on the first day of class, Monday, June 1 from 10:15-11:45 a.m. in HC 114. E-mail <a href="mailto:etiption@mclennan.edu">etiption@mclennan.edu</a> from the e-mail address you will be using stating you have enrolled in the class. Orientation is mandatory. If you do not attend, you will be dropped from the class. Course work may be completed in open computer labs or on the student's own computer. For computer specs, see page 20. Available to all Health Science majors.
	8046	VNSG 1420 01	Anatomy/Physiolgy Alld Hlth	HC 114	MTWTH	12:30PM-03:45PM	Tipton		Available to all Health Science majors.
HYBRID EVENING	8047	VNSG 1420 H0	Anatomy/Physiolgy Alld Hlth	HC 114 TBA TBA	MW TBA	06:00PM-08:30PM TBA	Thomas		Available to all Health Science majors. This course will be taught using a Hybrid instructional method. For computer specs, see page 20. Students will be expected to do self-paced assignments using Internet resources. Students will meet on campus twice per week, Monday/Wednesday, 6-8:30 p.m. Some course material will be posted on Blackboard.

**HISTORY** For more information, call Kent Hoeffner at 299-8923 or e-mail [khoeffner@mclennan.edu](mailto:khoeffner@mclennan.edu)

	7848	HIST 1301 01	History of US to 1877	LA 104	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Staff		1
EVENING	7850	HIST 1301 50	History of US to 1877	LA 109	MW	06:00PM-10:00PM	Staff		1
<b>MCGREGOR</b> <b>EVENING</b>	<b>7851</b>	<b>HIST 1301 75</b>	<b>History of US to 1877</b>	<b>MCG 106</b>	<b>TTH</b>	<b>06:00PM-08:55PM</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>6.00</b>	<b>1 Meets 06/01/05-07/20/05. Held off-campus. See page 116.</b>
INTERNET	7852	HIST 1301 87	History of US to 1877	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Cruseturner		1 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Ashley Cruseturner at 299-8943 or e-mail <a href="mailto:acruseturner@mclennan.edu">acruseturner@mclennan.edu</a>
INTERNET	7853	HIST 1301 88	History of US to 1877	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Cruseturner		1 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Ashley Cruseturner at 299-8943 or e-mail <a href="mailto:acruseturner@mclennan.edu">acruseturner@mclennan.edu</a>
	7854	HIST 1302 01	History of US from 1877	LA 109	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Montemayor		1
	7855	HIST 1302 04	History of US from 1877	LA 109	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Montemayor		1
EVENING	7857	HIST 1302 50	History of US from 1877	LA 109	TTH	06:00PM-10:00PM	Staff		1
INTERNET	7858	HIST 1302 87	History of US from 1877	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Harris-Johnson		1 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Aimee Harris-Johnson via e-mail at <a href="mailto:aharris-johnson@mclennan.edu">aharris-johnson@mclennan.edu</a>
	7859	HIST 2321 01	World Civilization I	LA 105	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Flowers		

1 Students must have passed the reading portion of either the THEA or approved alternative test or have received credit for READ 0302.

**LONG TERM CARE** For more information, call Joe Arrington at 299-8718 or e-mail [jarrington@mclennan.edu](mailto:jarrington@mclennan.edu)

HYBRID	7886	LTCA 1312 H1	Resident Care/L.T.C. Facility	CSC E111 TBA TBA	M TBA	12:00PM-05:00PM TBA	Arrington		Meets 06/01/05-08/11/05. Class will meet in the CSC E111 on the following Mondays: 06/06/05, 06/27/05, 07/18/05, 08/08/05. For computer specs, see page 20. Contact Joe Arrington at 299-8718 or e-mail <a href="mailto:jarrington@mclennan.edu">jarrington@mclennan.edu</a>
EVENING	7887	LTCA 2489 50	Internship-Hosp/Hlth Fac Adm	CSC E111 TBA TBA	M TBA	05:15PM-07:00PM TBA	Arrington	13.00	Meets 06/01/05-08/11/05. A repeatable internship for Long-Term Care Administration students. Approval of advisor required. Contact Joe Arrington at 299-8718 or e-mail <a href="mailto:jarrington@mclennan.edu">jarrington@mclennan.edu</a>
EVENING	7888	LTCA 2689 50	Internship-Hosp/Hlth Fac Adm	CSC E111 TBA TBA	M TBA	05:15PM-07:00PM TBA	Arrington	13.00	Meets 06/01/05-08/11/05. A repeatable internship for Long-Term Care Administration students. Approval of advisor required. Contact Joe Arrington at 299-8718 or e-mail <a href="mailto:jarrington@mclennan.edu">jarrington@mclennan.edu</a>

**MATHEMATICS** For more information, call Jeff Watson at 299-8812 or e-mail [jwatson@mclennan.edu](mailto:jwatson@mclennan.edu)

	7889	MATH 0100 01	Basic Concepts in Arithmetic	HPE 218A	MTWTH	TBA	Webb	10.00	1
	7890	MATH 0105 01	Beginning Algebra I	HPE 218A	MTWTH	TBA	Chow	10.00	1
	7893	MATH 0106 01	Beginning Algebra II	HPE 218A	MTWTH	TBA	Chow	10.00	1 Prerequisite: MATH 0105; Minimum grade CR.
	7894	MATH 0107 01	Beginning Algebra III	HPE 218A	MTWTH	TBA	Chow	10.00	1 Prerequisite: MATH 0106; Minimum grade CR.
	0050	MATH 0200 01	Arithmetic Laboratory	SB 214 SB 214	MTWTH MTWTH	10:15AM-11:10AM 11:10AM-12:15PM	Staff Staff	10.00	1
	7895	MATH 0301 01	Prealgebra Laboratory	SB 214 HPE 218A	MTWTH TBA	08:00AM-10:00AM TBA	Staff Chow	10.00	1
	7896	MATH 0301 02	Prealgebra Laboratory	HPE 202 HPE 218A	MTWTH TBA	10:15AM-12:15PM TBA	Wlazlinski Chow	10.00	1
	0240	MATH 0301 03	Prealgebra Laboratory	HPE 200 HPE 218A	MTWTH TBA	08:00AM-10:00AM TBA	Staff Chow	10.00	1
EVENING	7898	MATH 0301 50	Prealgebra Laboratory	HPE 200 HPE 218B	MW TBA	06:00PM-10:00PM TBA	Staff Chow	10.00	1
	7900	MATH 0307 01	Elementary Algebra Laboratory	HPE 103 HPE 218A	MTWTH TBA	08:00AM-10:00AM TBA	Berryman Chow	10.00	1 Prerequisite: MATH 0301
	7901	MATH 0307 02	Elementary Algebra Laboratory	HPE 103 HPE 218A	MTWTH TBA	10:15AM-12:15PM TBA	Berryman Chow	10.00	1 Prerequisite: MATH 0301
EVENING	7903	MATH 0307 50	Elementary Algebra Laboratory	HPE 202 HPE 218A	TTH TBA	06:00PM-10:00PM TBA	Staff Chow	10.00	1 Prerequisite: MATH 0301
	7904	MATH 0311 01	Intermediate Algebra	HPE 201	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Wlazlinski		Prerequisite: MATH 0307
	0086	MATH 0311 02	Intermediate Algebra	HPE 200	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Staff		Prerequisite: MATH 0307
	7906	MATH 1314 01	College Algebra	HPE 205	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Staff		2
	7907	MATH 1314 02	College Algebra	HPE 205	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Staff		2
EVENING	7910	MATH 1314 50	College Algebra	HPE 200	TTH	06:00PM-10:00PM	Blaskiewicz		2
	7913	MATH 1316 01	Trigonometry	HPE 203	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Brooks		2 Prerequisite: MATH 1314; Minimum grade C.
	7914	MATH 1324 01	Bus/Eco Anly I	HPE 204	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Hewitt		2
	7916	MATH 1332 01	Contemporary Lbrl Arts Math	HPE 202	MTWTH	01:00PM-03:00PM	Staff		2
EVENING	7918	MATH 1332 50	Contemporary Lbrl Arts Math	HPE 202	MW	06:00PM-10:00PM	Wlazlinski		2
	7919	MATH 1342 01	Introduction to Statistics Laboratory	HPE 101 HPE 101	MTWTH MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM 10:00AM-11:10AM	Staff	10.00	2
	7920	MATH 1342 02	Introduction to Statistics Laboratory	HPE 101 HPE 101	MTWTH MTWTH	11:25AM-01:25PM 01:25PM-02:35PM	Staff	10.00	2

1 Enrollment due to the Texas Success Initiative (TSI) requirement. Go to HPE 218A during the first week of the semester for orientation and to arrange your schedule.

2 TI-83 or TI-84 graphics calculator required.



**MATHEMATICS (CONTINUED)**

For more information, call Jeff Watson at 299-8812 or e-mail [jwatson@mclennan.edu](mailto:jwatson@mclennan.edu)

	7922	MATH 1350 01	Fundamentals of Math I	HPE 202	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Blaskiewicz		Prerequisite: MATH 1314
	7923	MATH 2412 01	Precalculus Mathematics	HPE 204	MTWTH	10:15AM-01:25PM	Shelton		2
	7924	MATH 2413 01	Calculus I	HPE 201	MTWTH	10:15AM-01:25PM	Blaskiewicz		2 Prerequisite: MATH 2412 or MATH 1316; Minimum grade C.
	7925	MATH 2414 01	Calculus II	HPE 203	MTWTH	10:15AM-01:25PM	Brooks		2 Prerequisite: MATH 2413; Minimum grade C.

1 Enrollment due to the Texas Success Initiative (TSI) requirement. Go to HPE 218A during the first week of the semester for orientation and to arrange your schedule.  
 2 TI-83 or TI-84 graphics calculator required.

**MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN** For more information, call Diane Schmaus at 299-8417 or e-mail [dschmaus@mclennan.edu](mailto:dschmaus@mclennan.edu)

(Students enrolling in these courses must have already been accepted into the program.)

OFF CAMPUS	7926	MLAB 1161 01	Med Lab Clinical	HOSPITAL	TBA	TBA	Schmaus Petree	13.00	
OFF CAMPUS	7927	MLAB 1261 01	Clin Med Lab Technician/Asst	HOSPITAL	TBA	TBA	Schmaus Petree		
OFF CAMPUS	7928	MLAB 1360 01	Clin Med Lab Technician/Asst	HOSPITAL	TBA	TBA	Schmaus Petree	13.00	

**MENTAL HEALTH**

For more information, call Paul Gonzales at 299-8728 or e-mail [pgonzales@mclennan.edu](mailto:pgonzales@mclennan.edu)

	7769	DAAC 1304 01	Pharmacology of Addiction	CSC E254	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Staff		
	7770	DAAC 1317 01	Basic Counseling Skills	CSC D109	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Sauter		
EVENING	7771	DAAC 2266 50	Prac Alcohol/Drug Abuse Cns	CSC E254 TBA TBA	T TBA	04:30PM-05:50PM TBA	Elliott	13.00	Meets 06/01/05-08/11/05. Approval of advisor required. Contact Paul Gonzales at 299-8728 or e-mail <a href="mailto:pgonzales@mclennan.edu">pgonzales@mclennan.edu</a>
	7972	PMHS 1166 01	Pract-Psychiat/M H Serv Tch	CSC D109 TBA TBA	T TBA	01:00PM-02:25PM TBA	Jumper	13.00	Meets 06/01/05-08/11/05. Approval of advisor required. Contact Paul Gonzales at 299-8728 or e-mail <a href="mailto:pgonzales@mclennan.edu">pgonzales@mclennan.edu</a>
	7973	PMHS 1167 01	Pract-Psychiat/M H Serv Tch	CSC E254 TBA TBA	T TBA	01:00PM-02:25PM TBA	Arrington	13.00	Meets 06/01/05-08/11/05. Approval of advisor required. Contact Paul Gonzales at 299-8728 or e-mail <a href="mailto:pgonzales@mclennan.edu">pgonzales@mclennan.edu</a>
	7974	PMHS 1191 01	Spec Topic-Psych/M H Ser	CSC D109 CSC D109	W F	12:30PM-05:30PM 08:00AM-06:00PM	Jumper		Meets 06/01/05-06/03/05. Must be concurrently enrolled in PMHS 1166. PMHS 1191 01 will end before PMHS 1166 01 begins. PMHS 1191 01 will meet on Wednesday, June 1 from 12:30-5:30 p.m. and Friday, June 3 from 8 a.m.-6 p.m.
	7978	PMHS 2266 01	Pract-Psychiat/M H Srv Tch	CSC E254 TBA TBA	W TBA	01:00PM-02:25PM TBA	Sauter	13.00	Meets 06/01/05-08/11/05. Approval of advisor required. Contact Paul Gonzales at 299-8728 or e-mail <a href="mailto:pgonzales@mclennan.edu">pgonzales@mclennan.edu</a>
	7979	PMHS 2267 01	Pract-Psychiat/M H Srv Tch	CSC E256 TBA TBA	W TBA	01:00PM-02:25PM TBA	Gonzales	13.00	Meets 06/01/05-08/11/05. Approval of advisor required. Contact Paul Gonzales at 299-8728 or e-mail <a href="mailto:pgonzales@mclennan.edu">pgonzales@mclennan.edu</a>

**MULTIMEDIA MANAGEMENT AND PRODUCTION** For more information, call Fred Hills at 299-8270 or e-mail [fhills@mclennan.edu](mailto:fhills@mclennan.edu)

See Computer Information Systems and Multimedia

**MUSIC, COMMERCIAL BUSINESS CLASS**

For more information, call Rob Page at 299-8240 or e-mail [rpage@mclennan.edu](mailto:rpage@mclennan.edu)

	9947	MUSB 2350 01	Commercial Music Project	BPAC 125	TBA	TBA	Konzelman		
--	------	--------------	--------------------------	----------	-----	-----	-----------	--	--

**MUSIC, COMMERCIAL CLASSES**

For more information, call Rob Page at 299-8240 or e-mail [rpage@mclennan.edu](mailto:rpage@mclennan.edu)

INTERNET	9945	MUSC 1303 87	History of Popular Music	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Kutz		Required of Commercial Music majors. Orientation on the Internet during the first week of classes. High speed Internet connections are recommended for listening to music examples online. For computer specs, see page 20. Contact Jonathan Kutz at 299-8286 or e-mail <a href="mailto:jkutz@mclennan.edu">jkutz@mclennan.edu</a>
	9948	MUSC 1335 01	Commercial Music Software	FA 104	MW	12:30PM-02:30PM	Howard		

**MUSIC, COMMERCIAL PRIVATE LESSONS**

For more information, call Rob Page at 299-8240 or e-mail [rpage@mclennan.edu](mailto:rpage@mclennan.edu)

	7943	MUSP 1105 01	App CM: Comm Guitar	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Staff	175.00	
	7945	MUSP 1117 01	Applied CM: Percussion	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Kutz	175.00	
	0184	MUSP 1119 01	App CM: Comm Piano	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Howard	175.00	
	7946	MUSP 1123 01	App CM: Synthesizer	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Howard	175.00	
EVENING	7947	MUSP 1148 50	Small CM Ensemble: Improv	FA 111	MW	05:00PM-09:00PM	McKee		
	7950	MUSP 2141 01	Adv App Com Music: Guitar	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Staff	175.00	Prerequisite: MUSP 1105; Minimum grade C.

**MUSIC, TRANSFER CLASSES**

For more information, call Gail Wade at 299-8110 or e-mail [gwade@mclennan.edu](mailto:gwade@mclennan.edu)

	7939	MUSI 1181 01	Class Piano-Level I Laboratory	FA 103 FA 103	MTWTH MTWTH	10:15AM-11:15AM 11:15AM-12:15PM	Staff	20.00	
	7940	MUSI 1182 01	Class Piano-Level II Laboratory	FA 103 FA 103	MTWTH MTWTH	10:15AM-11:15AM 11:15AM-12:15PM	Staff	20.00	Prerequisite: MUSI 1181; Minimum grade C.
	7941	MUSI 1306 01	Music Appreciation	FA 106	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Staff		
INTERNET	7942	MUSI 1306 87	Music Appreciation	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Hooten		Orientation on the Internet during the first week of classes. For computer specs, see page 20. Contact David Hooten at 299-8280 or e-mail <a href="mailto:dhooten@mclennan.edu">dhooten@mclennan.edu</a>
INTERNET	9944	MUSI 1310 87	American Music	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Kutz		Satisfies Humanities/Fine Arts elective. Orientation on the Internet during the first week of classes. High speed Internet connections are recommended for listening to music examples online. For computer specs, see page 20. Contact Jonathan Kutz at 299-8286 or e-mail <a href="mailto:jkutz@mclennan.edu">jkutz@mclennan.edu</a>

**MUSIC, TRANSFER ENSEMBLE**

For more information, call Gail Wade at 299-8110 or e-mail [gwade@mclennan.edu](mailto:gwade@mclennan.edu)

EVENING	9941	MUEN 1130 50	Community Band	BPAC 145	T	07:00PM-09:25PM	Harris		
---------	------	--------------	----------------	----------	---	-----------------	--------	--	--

**MUSIC, TRANSFER PRIVATE LESSONS**

For more information, call Gail Wade at 299-8110 or e-mail [gwade@mclennan.edu](mailto:gwade@mclennan.edu)

	7930	MUAP 1169 01	Piano	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Pitts	75.00	
	7931	MUAP 1182 01	Voice	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Albrecht	75.00	
	7932	MUAP 1182 02	Voice	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Uhl	75.00	

**NURSING, ASSOCIATE DEGREE**

For more information, call Cherry Beckworth at 299-8349 or e-mail [cbeckworth@mclennan.edu](mailto:cbeckworth@mclennan.edu)

(Students enrolling in these courses must have already been accepted into the program.)

POFM 1202 Computers in Health Care is located in Office Technology Careers.

OFF CAMPUS	8012	RNSG 1160 01	Clin-Nurs Intermed Rn Trng	CSC C103 HOSPITAL HOSPITAL HOSPITAL	W TH TWTH TW	08:00AM-02:00PM 07:00AM-04:00PM 07:00AM-04:00PM 07:00AM-04:00PM	Staff		Corequisite: RNSG 1293. Prerequisites: BIOL 2402, ENGL 1301, RNSG 2504 and RNSG 1463 with a grade of C or better. Meets on campus Wednesday, June 1 in CSC C103 from 8 a.m. to 2 p.m. Meets at the Hospital on Tuesday and Wednesday of each week and also on Thursday June 2 and 9 from 7 a.m. to 4 p.m.
OFF CAMPUS	9950	RNSG 1160 40	Clin-Nurs Intermed Rn Trng	CSC C103 HOSPITAL HOSPITAL HOSPITAL	W TH TWTH TW	02:00PM-08:00PM 02:30PM-11:30PM 02:30PM-11:30PM 02:30PM-11:30PM	Pulliam Tipton Hammond		Corequisite: RNSG 1293. Prerequisites: BIOL 2402, ENGL 1301, RNSG 2504 and RNSG 1463 with a grade of C or better. Meets on campus Wednesday, June 1 in CSC C103 from 2 to 8 p.m. Meets at the Hospital on Tuesday and Wednesday of each week and also on Thursday June 2 and 9 from 2:30 to 11:30 p.m.
	8013	RNSG 1293 01	Special Topics in Nursing	LH 200	M	12:30PM-07:00PM	Pulliam Tipton Hammond		Corequisite: RNSG 1160. Prerequisites: BIOL 2402, ENGL 1301, RNSG 2504 and RNSG 1463 with a grade of C or better.



**NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATION**

For more information, call Joe Arrington at 299-8718 or e-mail [jarrington@mclennan.edu](mailto:jarrington@mclennan.edu)

See Long Term Care

**NURSING, VOCATIONAL**

For more information, call Leila Clark at 299-8370 or e-mail [lclark@mclennan.edu](mailto:lclark@mclennan.edu)

(Students enrolling in these courses must have already been accepted into the program.)

POFM 1202 Computers in Health Care is located in Office Technology Careers.

OFF CAMPUS	8042	VNSG 1262 01	Clinical-Practice Nurse	HC 113 HOSPITAL	WTH TWTH	07:00AM-05:00PM 06:45AM-04:45PM	Staff		Corequisite: VNSG 1330. Will meet on campus Wed. and Thu., 6/1 and 6/2 from 7 a.m.-5 p.m. in HC 113.
OFF CAMPUS	8043	VNSG 1263 01	Clinical-Practice Nurse	HC 108 HOSPITAL	W MTW	07:00AM-04:00PM 06:45AM-04:00PM	Staff		Corequisite: VNSG 1334. Will meet on campus Wed., 6/1 from 7 a.m.-4:40 p.m. in HC 108.
	8044	VNSG 1330 01	Maternal-Neonatal Nursing	HC 108	M	08:00AM-05:40PM	Staff	80.00	Corequisite: VNSG 1262
	8045	VNSG 1334 01	Pediatrics	HC 108	TH	08:00AM-05:40PM	Staff		Corequisite: VNSG 1263

**OFFICE TECHNOLOGY CAREERS**

For more information, call Linda Stanford at 299-8228 or e-mail [lstanford@mclennan.edu](mailto:lstanford@mclennan.edu)

EVENING	7881	ITSW 1301 50	Intro to Word Processing Laboratory	AS 203 AS 203	MW MW	05:10PM-07:35PM 07:35PM-10:00PM	Hammic	15.00	Prerequisite: POFT 1227; minimum grade C or keyboard 30 words a minute by touch. Teaches Word 2003.
	7981	POFM 1202 01	Computers in Health Care	AS 203	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Henry	15.00	Keyboarding skills using the touch method are recommended.
	7982	POFM 1202 02	Computers in Health Care	AS 221	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Hammic	15.00	Keyboarding skills using the touch method are recommended.
	7983	POFM 1202 03	Computers in Health Care	AS 203	MTWTH	12:30PM-02:30PM	Hammic	15.00	Keyboarding skills using the touch method are recommended.
EVENING	9909	POFM 1202 50	Computers in Health Care	AS 203	TTH	05:45PM-09:45PM	Staff	15.00	Keyboarding skills using the touch method are recommended.
EVENING	0283	POFM 1202 51	Computers in Health Care	AS 224	MW	05:45PM-09:45PM	Staff	15.00	Keyboarding skills using the touch method are recommended.
	7990	POFT 1227 01	Intro to Keyboarding	AS 224	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Stanford	10.00	
	7991	POFT 1227 02	Intro to Keyboarding	AS 224	MTWTH	12:30PM-02:30PM	Stanford	10.00	
EVENING	7992	POFT 1227 50	Intro to Keyboarding	AS 224	TTH	05:45PM-08:40PM	Staff	10.00	Meets 06/01/05-07/20/05.
MCGREGOR EVENING	0083	POFT 1227 75	Intro to Keyboarding	MCG 100	MW	06:00PM-08:55PM	Staff	16.00	Meets 06/01/05-07/20/05. Held off campus. See page 116.
	7994	POFT 2203 01	Speed & Accuracy Building	AS 224	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Stanford	10.00	Prerequisite: POFT 1227 or keyboarding by touch experience.
	7995	POFT 2203 02	Speed & Accuracy Building	AS 224	MTWTH	12:30PM-02:30PM	Stanford	10.00	Prerequisite: POFT 1227 or keyboarding by touch experience.
EVENING	7996	POFT 2203 50	Speed & Accuracy Building	AS 224	TTH	05:45PM-08:40PM	Staff	10.00	Meets 06/01/05-07/20/05. Prerequisite: POFT 1227

**PARAMEDICINE**

For more information, call Paulette Williams at 299-8591 or e-mail [pwilliams@mclennan.edu](mailto:pwilliams@mclennan.edu)

(Students enrolling in these courses must have already been accepted into the program.)

FLEXTRACK OFF CAMPUS	9821	EMSP 1160 F1	Clin-Emerg Med Tech/Tech	TBA TBA	FSSU	TBA	Harris	50.00	Corequisite: EMSP 1401. Meets 06/17/05-08/05/05.
EVENING	9819	EMSP 1401 01	Emergency Med Tech-Basic Laboratory	CSC C115 CSC C118 CSC C120	MW MW MW	05:00PM-10:00PM 05:00PM-10:00PM 05:00PM-10:00PM	Harris	10.00 100.00	Corequisite: EMSP 1160. Meets 05/16/05-08/24/05. Prerequisite: CPR Card. Will also meet on Sat., Aug. 6 from 8 a.m.-6 p.m.
FLEXTRACK OFF CAMPUS	7787	EMSP 2162 F1	Clinical-Emergency MdTch	HOSPITAL	FSSU	TBA	Williams		Meets 06/24/05-08/12/05. Pre-requisites: EMSP 1161, 1162 and 1355. Corequisites: EMSP 2163, 2330 and 2434.
FLEXTRACK OFF CAMPUS	7788	EMSP 2163 F1	Clin-Emerg Med Tch/Prmd IV	HOSPITAL	MTWTHFSSU	TBA	Williams		Meets 06/24/05-08/12/05. Pre-requisites: EMSP 1161, 1162 and 1355. Corequisites: EMSP 2162, 2330 and 2434.
FASTTRACK EVENING	7789	EMSP 2330 80	Special Populations Laboratory	CSC C115 CSC C118 CSC C120	TTH TTH TTH	04:00PM-10:00PM 04:00PM-10:00PM 04:00PM-10:00PM	Williams	10.00 90.00	Meets 06/01/05-06/23/05. Prerequisites: EMSP 1161, 1162 and 1355. Must have taken VNSG 1420, HPRS 1206 and COSC 1301, with a minimum grade C or be currently enrolled in these classes. Corequisites: EMSP 2162, 2163 and 2434.

FLEXTRACK EVENING	7790	EMSP 2434 F1	Medical Emergencies Laboratory	CSC C115 CSC C118 CSC C120	TTH TTH TTH	04:00PM-10:00PM 04:00PM-10:00PM 04:00PM-10:00PM	Williams	10.00	Meets 06/28/05-08/12/05. Prerequisites: EMSP 1161, 1162 and 1355. Corequisites: EMSP 2162, 2163 and 2330.
-------------------	------	--------------	--------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------	---	----------	-------	---

**PHILOSOPHY**

For more information, call Kent Hoeffner at 299-8923 or e-mail [khoeffner@mclennan.edu](mailto:khoeffner@mclennan.edu)

	7965	PHIL 1301 01	Introduction to Philosophy	LA 206	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Staff		
	7966	PHIL 1316 01	Biblical Religions: Hist & Lit	LA 218	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Staff		Meets religion course requirements at some other institutions.
	7967	PHIL 1316 02	Biblical Religions: Hist & Lit	LA 218	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Staff		Meets religion course requirements at some other institutions.
	7968	PHIL 1317 01	Intro Christian Hist & Thought	LA 206	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Staff		Meets religion course requirements at some other institutions.
INTERNET	7970	PHIL 1317 87	Intro Christian Hist & Thought	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Taylor		Meets religion course requirements at some other institutions. For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Dr. Jeff Taylor via e-mail at <a href="mailto:jtaylor@mclennan.edu">jtaylor@mclennan.edu</a>
	7971	PHIL 2374 01	Critical Thinking	LA 212	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Staff		

**PSYCHOLOGY**

For more information, call Kent Hoeffner at 299-8923 or e-mail [khoeffner@mclennan.edu](mailto:khoeffner@mclennan.edu)

	7997	PSYC 2301 01	General Psychology	LA 207	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Spooner		1
	7998	PSYC 2301 02	General Psychology	LA 207	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Morris		1
	7999	PSYC 2301 04	General Psychology	LA 207	MTWTH	01:00PM-03:00PM	Morris		1
EVENING	8001	PSYC 2301 50	General Psychology	LA 207	TTH	06:00PM-10:00PM	Staff		1
MCGREGOR EVENING	0068	PSYC 2301 75	General Psychology	MCG 104	MW	06:00PM-08:55PM	Staff	6.00	Meets 06/01/05-07/20/05 Held off campus. See page 116.
	8002	PSYC 2314 01	Human Growth/Development	LA 208	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Chunn		Prerequisite: PSYC 2301
INTERNET	8003	PSYC 2314 87	Human Growth/Development	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Evans		Prerequisite: PSYC 2301. For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Joy Evans via e-mail at <a href="mailto:jevans@mclennan.edu">jevans@mclennan.edu</a>

1 Students must have passed the reading portion of either the THEA or approved alternative test or have received credit for READ 0302.

**RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY**

For more information, call Jamie Tucker at 299-8342 or e-mail [jtucker@mclennan.edu](mailto:jtucker@mclennan.edu)

(Students enrolling in these courses must have already been accepted into the program.)

OFF CAMPUS	8004	RADR 1460 01	Clinical Med Radiologic Tech	HOSPITAL	MTWTH	08:00AM-04:30PM	Arnold Turner-Bringhurst Turner Coffey	17.00	Meets 06/01/05-08/11/05.
	8005	RADR 2235 01	Radiologic Technology Smnr	HC 103	TH	01:00PM-04:30PM	Tucker		Meets 06/01/05-08/11/05.
OFF CAMPUS	8006	RADR 2362 01	Clinical-Med Radiologic Tech	HOSPITAL HOSPITAL	MTW TH	07:30AM-04:30PM 07:30AM-12:00PM	Turner-Bringhurst Arnold Turner	17.00	Meets 06/01/05-08/11/05.

**READING**

For more information, call William Matta at 299-8921 or e-mail [wmatta@mclennan.edu](mailto:wmatta@mclennan.edu)

	8007	READ 0301 01	Intro to College Reading	HPE 010B	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Staff		1
EVENING	8008	READ 0301 50	Intro to College Reading	HPE 010B	TTH	06:00PM-10:00PM	Staff		1
	8009	READ 0302 01	Reading Comp and Analysis	HPE 010A	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Staff	5.00	1
	8010	READ 0302 02	Reading Comp and Analysis	HPE 010A	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Staff	5.00	1

1 Enrollment due to the Texas Success Initiative (TSI) requirement.



Legend	Synonym/Control #	Subject/Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
<b>REAL ESTATE</b>									
For more information, call Linda Stanford at 299-8238 or e-mail <a href="mailto:lstanford@mclennan.edu">lstanford@mclennan.edu</a>									
FLEXTRACK	9992	RELE 1301 F1	Principles of Real Estate	AC 206	MW	06:00PM-09:00PM	Mattson		Meets 06/27/05-08/11/05

<b>RELIGION</b>									
For more information, call Kent Hoeffner at 299-8923 or e-mail <a href="mailto:khoeffner@mclennan.edu">khoeffner@mclennan.edu</a>									
See Philosophy (PHIL 1316 and 1317)									

<b>RESPIRATORY CARE</b>									
For more information, call Doug Gibson at 299-8369 or e-mail <a href="mailto:dgibson@mclennan.edu">dgibson@mclennan.edu</a>									
(Students enrolling in these courses must have already been accepted into the program.)									

	9813	RSPT 1141 01	Respiratory Home Care/Rhb	HC 117	TTH	08:00AM-08:45AM	Gibson		Meets 06/01/05-08/11/05
OFF CAMPUS	9811	RSPT 1361 01	Clinical-Resp Therapy Tech	HOSPITAL	MW	06:45AM-03:15PM	Harvey Pierce Mester Mendoza		Meets 06/01/05-08/11/05
	9815	RSPT 2131 01	(Clin) Simulations/Resp Care Laboratory	HC 201 HC 117	TTH TTH	11:30AM-02:15PM 02:30PM-03:30PM	Gibson	15.00 90.00	Meets 06/01/05-08/11/05
	9814	RSPT 2247 01	Specialties/Respiratory Care	HC 102	TTH	09:00AM-10:30AM	Harvey		Meets 06/01/05-08/11/05
OFF CAMPUS	9812	RSPT 2262 01	Clinical V Resp. Therapy Tch	HOSPITAL	MW	06:45AM-03:15PM	Harvey Pierce Mester Mendoza		Prerequisite: RSPT 2361. Meets 06/01/05-08/11/05.
	8015	RSPT 2310 01	Cardiopulmonary Disease	HC 117	TTH	09:00AM-11:15AM	Gibson		Meets 06/01/05-08/11/05

<b>SOCIOLOGY</b>									
For more information, call Kent Hoeffner at 299-8923 or e-mail <a href="mailto:khoeffner@mclennan.edu">khoeffner@mclennan.edu</a>									
	8018	SOCI 1301 02	Introduction to Sociology	LA 208	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Chunn		
	0286	SOCI 1301 03	Introduction to Sociology	LA 104	MTWTH	01:00PM-03:00PM	Staff		

<b>SPANISH</b>									
For more information, call William Matta at 299-8921 or e-mail <a href="mailto:wmatta@mclennan.edu">wmatta@mclennan.edu</a>									
	0081	SPAN 1300 01	Conversational Spanish I	LA 210	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Staff		Course will count toward foreign language requirements for UTA EC-4 program (through the University Center). In all likelihood, will not fulfill foreign language requirements in other 4-year college degrees. Will count as an elective toward an A.A. at MCC. Will transfer to some (but not all) 4-year colleges as an elective.
	8021	SPAN 1411 01	Spanish for Beginners I Laboratory	LA 216 LA 216	MTWTH MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM 10:05AM-11:25AM	Paniagua		
	8022	SPAN 1411 02	Spanish for Beginners I Laboratory	LA 215 LA 215	MTWTH MTWTH	09:20AM-11:20AM 11:25AM-12:45PM	Pearce		
	9840	SPAN 1411 03	Spanish for Beginners I Laboratory	SC 218 SC 218	MTWTH MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM 12:45PM-02:05PM	Staff		
	8023	SPAN 1411 04	Spanish for Beginners I Laboratory	LA 216 LA 216	MTWTH MTWTH	01:00PM-03:00PM 03:05PM-04:25PM	Paniagua		
	8024	SPAN 1411 05	Spanish for Beginners I Laboratory	LA 215 LA 215	MTWTH MTWTH	01:00PM-03:00PM 03:05PM-04:25PM	Staff		
	8026	SPAN 1412 01	Spanish for Beginners II Laboratory	LA 205 LA 205	MTWTH MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM 12:45PM-02:05PM	Staff		Prerequisite: SPAN 1411

Legend	Synonym/Control #	Subject/Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	8027	SPAN 2311 01	Intermediate Spanish I	LA 205	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Staff		Prerequisite: SPAN 1411 SPAN 1412
	8028	SPAN 2311 02	Intermediate Spanish I	LA 104	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Staff		Prerequisite: SPAN 1411 SPAN 1412
	0082	SPAN 2311 03	Intermediate Spanish I	LA 213	MTWTH	12:30PM-02:30PM	Staff		Prerequisite: SPAN 1411 SPAN 1412

<b>SPEECH COMMUNICATIONS</b>									
For more information, call William Matta at 299-8921 or e-mail <a href="mailto:wmatta@mclennan.edu">wmatta@mclennan.edu</a>									
	8030	SPCH 1315 03	Public Speaking	LA 103	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Schrotenboer		
	9765	SPCH 1315 04	Public Speaking	LA 110	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Schrotenboer		
HYBRID	8032	SPCH 1315 H1	Public Speaking	AS 203 TBA TBA	MT TBA	10:15AM-12:15PM TBA	Duncan		This course will be taught in a hybrid format. For computers specs, see page 20. Students will be expected to do assignments with some use of the Internet and to meet on campus twice a week for classroom instruction. Course work may be completed in the LTC or on the student's computer. Contact Ann Duncan at 299-8956 or e-mail <a href="mailto:aduncan@mclennan.edu">aduncan@mclennan.edu</a>
HYBRID	8033	SPCH 1315 H2	Public Speaking	LA 101 TBA TBA	MT TBA	01:00PM-03:00PM TBA	Duncan		This course will be taught in a hybrid format. For computer specs, see page 20. Students will be expected to do assignments with some use of the Internet and to meet on campus twice a week for classroom instruction. Course work may be completed in the LTC or on the student's computer. Contact Ann Duncan at 299-8956 or e-mail <a href="mailto:aduncan@mclennan.edu">aduncan@mclennan.edu</a>
	8034	SPCH 1318 01	Interpersonal Communication	LA 110	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Bearden		
	8035	SPCH 1318 02	Interpersonal Communication	LA 209	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Bearden		
	8036	SPCH 1318 03	Interpersonal Communication	LA 209	MTWTH	12:30PM-02:30PM	Staff		
MCGREGOR EVENING	0085	SPCH 1318 75	Interpersonal Communic	MCG 102	MW	06:00PM-08:55PM	Staff	6.00	Meets 06/01/05-07/20/05. Held off campus. See page 116.
INTERNET	9763	SPCH 1318 87	Interpersonal Communication	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Dulin		Go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 20. Contact Linda Dulin at 299-8912 or e-mail <a href="mailto:ldulin@mclennan.edu">ldulin@mclennan.edu</a>
	8038	SPCH 1321 01	Business/Prof Speaking	LA 209	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Staff		
	8039	SPCH 1321 02	Business/Prof Speaking	LA 103	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Staff		
EVENING	8040	SPCH 1321 50	Business/Prof Speaking	LA 103	TTH	06:00PM-10:00PM	Staff		

<b>THEATRE</b>									
For more information, call Cindy SoRelle at 299-8101 or e-mail <a href="mailto:csorelle@mclennan.edu">csorelle@mclennan.edu</a>									
	7774	DRAM 1310 01	Theatre Appreciation	FA 110	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	MacLauchlin		



## VETERINARY TECHNOLOGY

For more information, call Ron Epps at 299-8750 or e-mail [repps@mclennan.edu](mailto:repps@mclennan.edu)

(Students enrolling in these courses must have already been accepted into the program.)

Classes held at the Highlander Ranch, Cobbs Lane in Bosqueville. See map below.

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
OFF CAMPUS	8050	VTHT 2266 75	Veterinary Practicum Laboratory	RANC 108 TBA TBA	T TBA	08:00AM-09:30AM TBA	Epps		1 Meets 06/01/05-08/11/05. Must have Program Director's approval.
OFF CAMPUS	8051	VTHT 2323 75	Vet Clinical Pathology I	RANC 109	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Griffin	35.00	1 Corequisite: VTHTL 2323. Must enroll in one section of VTHTL 2323.
OFF CAMPUS	8048	VTHTL 2323 75	Vet Clinical Pathology 1 Lab	RANC 119	MTWTH	10:00AM-01:00PM	Griffin		1 Corequisite: VTHT 2323. Must be enrolled in VTHT 2323.
OFF CAMPUS	8049	VTHTL 2323 76	Vet Clinical Pathology 1 Lab	RANC 119	MTWTH	02:00PM-05:00PM	Griffin		1 Corequisite: VTHT 2323. Must be enrolled in VTHT 2323.

1 Meets at the MCC Highlander Ranch.

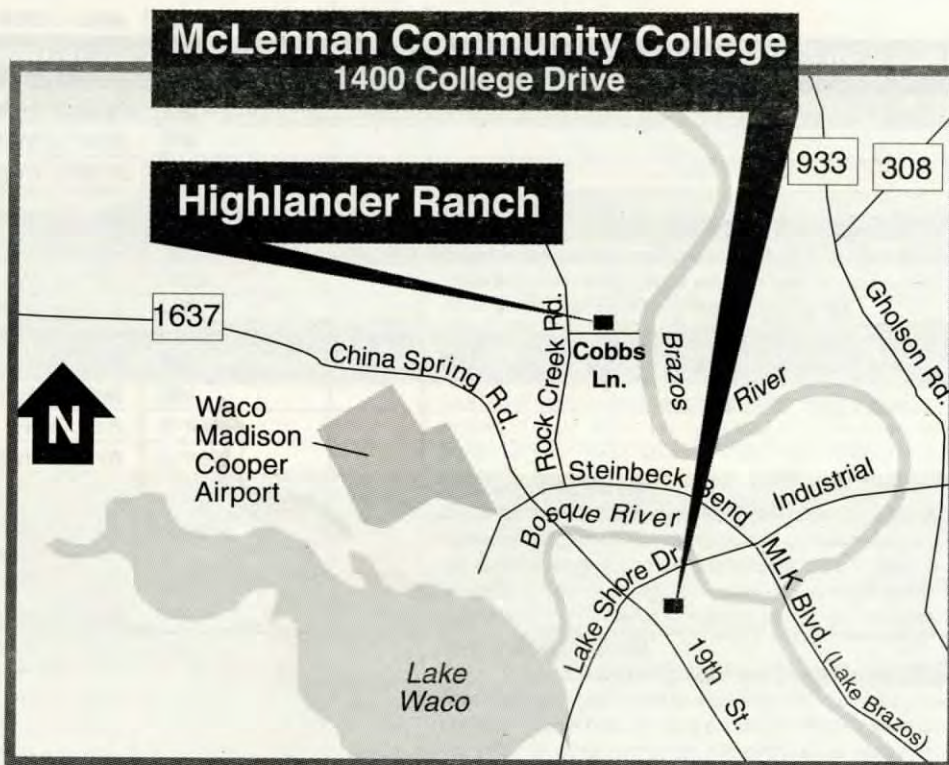
## DIRECTIONS TO MCC HIGHLANDER RANCH

From McLennan Community College, 1400 College Drive, turn right on N. 19<sup>th</sup> St.

Stay on N. 19<sup>th</sup> St. It will become China Spring Rd.

Turn right at the light on Steinbeck Bend.

Turn left at the light on Rock Creek Rd. and go approximately 3 miles to Cobbs Ln. Turn right on Cobbs Ln. and go 1/4 mile to entrance to Highlander Ranch on left.



## SUMMER II CLASSES

### ACCOUNTING

For more information, call Linda Stanford at 299-8695 or e-mail [lstanford@mclennan.edu](mailto:lstanford@mclennan.edu)

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	8052	ACCT 2402 01	Prin of Managerial Acct Laboratory	AS 202 AS 202	MTWTH MTWTH	10:15AM-12:24PM 12:24PM-01:50PM	Staff	15.00	Prerequisite: ACCT 2401 or ACCT 2301; Minimum grade C, CR.
	8053	ACCT 2402 02	Prin of Managerial Acct Laboratory	AS 201 AS 201	MTWTH MTWTH	10:15AM-12:24PM 12:24PM-01:50PM	Staff	15.00	Prerequisite: ACCT 2401 or ACCT 2301; Minimum grade C, CR.
EVENING	8055	ACCT 2402 50	Prin of Managerial Acct Laboratory	AS 202 AS 202	MTWTH MTWTH	05:30PM-07:39PM 07:39PM-09:05PM	Staff	15.00	Prerequisite: ACCT 2401 or ACCT 2301; Minimum grade C, CR.

### BIOLOGY

For more information, call Jeff Watson at 299-8168 or e-mail [jwatson@mclennan.edu](mailto:jwatson@mclennan.edu)

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
HYBRID	8058	BIOL 1408 H1	General Biology Laboratory	SB 202 IT TBA	MTWTH TBA	08:00AM-10:00AM TBA	Justice	15.00	Hybrid courses combine classroom instruction with work on the Internet. Basic Internet skills required. For computer specs, see page 20. Assignments can be completed in computer labs specified by the instructor or on the student's own computer. Students taking hybrid sections must have an e-mail address and access to the Internet. Contact Tom Justice at 299-8175 or e-mail <a href="mailto:tjustice@mclennan.edu">tjustice@mclennan.edu</a>
	8060	BIOL 1413 01	Introductory Zoology Laboratory	SB 202 SB 202	MTWTH MTWTH	01:00PM-03:00PM 03:10PM-05:10PM	Staff	15.00	
	8061	BIOL 2401 01	Anatomy & Physiology I Laboratory	SB 101 SB 101	MTWTH MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM 10:10AM-12:10PM	Staff	15.00	Prerequisite: BIOL 1408, CHEM 1405, or VNSG 1420; Minimum grade C.
	8062	BIOL 2402 01	Anatomy & Physiology II Laboratory	SB 215 SB 215	MTWTH MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM 10:10AM-12:10PM	Snell	15.00	Prerequisite: BIOL 2401; Minimum grade C.
	8063	BIOL 2402 02	Anatomy & Physiology II Laboratory	SB 215 SB 215	MTWTH MTWTH	01:00PM-03:00PM 03:10PM-05:10PM	Snell	15.00	Prerequisite: BIOL 2401; Minimum grade C.
EVENING	8064	BIOL 2402 50	Anatomy & Physiology II Laboratory	SB 215 SB 215	MTWTH MTWTH	05:45PM-07:45PM 07:55PM-09:55PM	Staff	15.00	Prerequisite: BIOL 2401; Minimum grade C.
	8065	BIOL 2420 01	Microbiology Laboratory	SB 208 SB 208	MTWTH MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM 10:10AM-12:10PM	Staff	15.00	Prerequisite: BIOL 1408, BIOL 2401, or VNSG 1420; Minimum grade C.

### BUSINESS

For more information, call Linda Stanford at 299-8695 or e-mail [lstanford@mclennan.edu](mailto:lstanford@mclennan.edu)

See also Office Technology Careers

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
INTERNET	9836	BMGT 1303 87	Principles of Management	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Massey		Mandatory Online Orientation: No later than the first day of the semester July 11, 2005. E-mail <a href="mailto:dmassey@mclennan.edu">dmassey@mclennan.edu</a> from the e-mail address you will be using for the class, stating that you have enrolled in the class. Once you are logged in, immediately read the online orientation on the announcement page and call Dr. Dana Massey at 299-8691 or e-mail <a href="mailto:dmassey@mclennan.edu">dmassey@mclennan.edu</a> , if you have any questions. Orientation is mandatory; if you do not complete the online orientation, you may be dropped from the class. For computer specs, see page 20.
	0040	BUSI 1301 01	Survey of Business	AC 201	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Staff		

### CHEMISTRY

For more information, call Jeff Watson at 299-8168 or e-mail [jwatson@mclennan.edu](mailto:jwatson@mclennan.edu)

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	8068	CHEM 1405 01	Introductory Chemistry I Laboratory	SB 110 SB 110	MTWTH MTWTH	08:30AM-10:30AM 10:40AM-12:30PM	Zajicek	15.00	



**COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS & MULTIMEDIA**

For more information, call Fred Hills at 299-8270 or e-mail [fhills@mclennan.edu](mailto:fhills@mclennan.edu)

Word processing courses are located under Office Technology Careers.

	9864	COSC 1301 01	Microcomputer Applications	AS 105	MTWTH	10:15AM-11:35AM	Staff		Corequisite: COSCL 1301
	9865	COSCL 1301 01	Laboratory	AS 103	MTWTH	08:40AM-10:00AM	Staff	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301
	0129	COSCL 1301 02	Laboratory	AS 103	MTWTH	12:30PM-02:30PM	Staff	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301
INTERNET	8070	COSC 1301 87	Microcomputer Applications	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Cummings-Garrett		Corequisite: COSCL 1301 87. For computer specs, see page 20. Students should attend an orientation session on Monday, July 11 from 12:45-1:45 p.m. or Tuesday, July 12 from 12:45-1:45 p.m. Orientations are held in the Applied Science Building, Room 112. Students should log in to our Blackboard Web site the first day of classes. For information, e-mail <a href="mailto:kcummings@mclennan.edu">kcummings@mclennan.edu</a> . Students must also enroll in COSCL 1301 87. You will not receive credit for the course unless you enroll in both the lecture and the lab.
INTERNET	8069	COSCL 1301 87	Laboratory	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Cummings-Garrett	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301 87. See COSC 1301 87 for orientation times. For computer specs, see page 20. For information, e-mail <a href="mailto:kcummings@mclennan.edu">kcummings@mclennan.edu</a> . Students must also enroll in COSC 1301 87. You will not receive credit for the course unless you enroll in both the lecture and the lab.
HYBRID	8131	ITCC 1346 H1	Ccna 4-WD Area Ntwrk Tech	IT TBA AS 207	TBA TTH	TBA 05:45PM-09:35PM	Fortson	15.00	Prerequisite: ITCC 1342; Minimum grade C. Course taught in hybrid format, part in class and part online. For computer specs, see page 20. ITCC 1346 is the last of four courses leading to a CISCO Certified Network Administrator Certification. For information, e-mail <a href="mailto:jfortson@mclennan.edu">jfortson@mclennan.edu</a>
	8132	ITSC 1325 01	Personal Computer Hardware Laboratory	AS 111 TBA TBA	MTWTH TBA	10:15AM-12:15PM TBA	Fortson	15.00	Prerequisite: ITSC 1305; Minimum grade C. Assists students for the A+ Certification Hardware Test.
	8134	ITSW 1304 01	Intro to Spreadsheets Laboratory	AS 101 TBA TBA	MTWTH TBA	08:00AM-10:00AM TBA	Fortson	15.00	Will teach MS Excel 2003.

**ECONOMICS**

For more information, call Linda Stanford at 299-8695 or e-mail [lstanford@mclennan.edu](mailto:lstanford@mclennan.edu)

	8073	ECON 2301 01	Macroeconomics	AC 205	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Davenport		1
EVENING	9925	ECON 2301 50	Macroeconomics	AC 201	MW	06:00PM-10:00PM	Staff		1
	8074	ECON 2302 01	Microeconomics	AC 205	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Davenport		1
INTERNET	8075	ECON 2302 87	Microeconomics	AC 205 AC 205 IT TBA	T W TBA	03:30PM-05:00PM 06:00PM-07:30PM TBA	Davenport		1 For computer specs, see page 20. Highly Recommended Orientation: Either Tuesday, July 12, 3:30-5 p.m. in AC 205 or Wednesday, July 13, 6-7:30 p.m. in AC 205. Four exams will be given on the MCC Campus. E-mail <a href="mailto:ddavenport@mclennan.edu">ddavenport@mclennan.edu</a> stating that you have enrolled in the course from the e-mail address you will be using, or call David Davenport at 299-8688. Failure to attend orientation may result in being withdrawn from the course.

1 Prerequisite: It is recommended that the students pass the reading portion of the THEA or approved alternative test or be enrolled or have credit for READ 0302 before enrolling in this course.

**ENGLISH**

For more information, call William Matta at 299-8921 or e-mail [wmatta@mclennan.edu](mailto:wmatta@mclennan.edu)

	8077	ENGL 0300 01	Basic Grammar & Comp I Laboratory	LA 202 LTC 217	MTWTH TBA	10:15AM-12:15PM TBA	Staff Sudbury	10.00	1, 2
	8078	ENGL 0301 01	Basic Grammar & Comp II Laboratory	LA 211 LTC 217	MTWTH TBA	10:15AM-12:15PM TBA	Staff Blanpied	10.00	1, 2
	8079	ENGL 0301 02	Basic Grammar & Comp II Laboratory	LA 211 LTC 217	MTWTH TBA	08:00AM-10:00AM TBA	Staff Blanpied	10.00	1, 2

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	8080	ENGL 1301 01	Freshman Composition I	LA 213	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Staff		3
	8081	ENGL 1301 02	Freshman Comp I (CAI)	LA 101	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Cornish		3, 4
	8082	ENGL 1301 03	Freshman Comp I (CAI)	LA 101	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Cornish		3, 4
EVENING	8083	ENGL 1301 50	Freshman Comp I (CAI)	LA 102	MW	06:00PM-10:00PM	Staff		3, 4
INTERNET	8084	ENGL 1301 87	Freshman Composition I	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Waller		3 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Dr. Lynn Waller at 299-8950 or e-mail <a href="mailto:pwaller@mclennan.edu">pwaller@mclennan.edu</a>
INTERNET	8085	ENGL 1301 88	Freshman Composition I	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Waller		3 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Dr. Lynn Waller at 299-8950 or e-mail <a href="mailto:pwaller@mclennan.edu">pwaller@mclennan.edu</a>
	8086	ENGL 1302 01	Freshman Comp II (CAI)	LA 102	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Staff		4, 5
	8087	ENGL 1302 02	Freshman Composition II	LA 212	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Staff		5
	8088	ENGL 1302 03	Freshman Comp II (CAI)	LA 102	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Staff		4, 5
	8089	ENGL 1302 04	Freshman Composition II	LA 213	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Staff		5
	8090	ENGL 1302 05	Freshman Comp II (CAI)	LA 102	MTWTH	01:00PM-03:00PM	Staff		4, 5
EVENING	8091	ENGL 1302 50	Freshman Comp II (CAI)	LA 101	TTH	06:00PM-10:00PM	Staff		4, 5
INTERNET	8094	ENGL 1302 87	Freshman Composition II	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Hoeffner		5 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Dr. Lisa Hoeffner at 299-8916 or e-mail <a href="mailto:lhoeffner@mclennan.edu">lhoeffner@mclennan.edu</a>
INTERNET	8095	ENGL 1302 88	Freshman Composition II	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Hoeffner		5 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Dr. Lisa Hoeffner at 299-8916 or you may e-mail at <a href="mailto:lhoeffner@mclennan.edu">lhoeffner@mclennan.edu</a>
	8097	ENGL 2322 01	Brit Lit to the Romantics	LA 214	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Staff		6
	8098	ENGL 2322 03	Brit Lit to the Romantics	LA 204	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Staff		6
	8099	ENGL 2322 05	Brit Lit to the Romantics	LA 214	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Staff		6
	8100	ENGL 2327 01	Amer Lit to Civil War	LA 206	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Staff		6
	8101	ENGL 2328 01	Amer Lit: Civil War-Present	LA 202	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Watts		6

1 Students required to enroll in ENGL 0300 or 0301 due to the Texas Success Initiative (TSI) requirement.

2 Individual lab times for students enrolled in ENGL 0300 or 0301 will be determined in conference with the instructor.

3 Students enrolling in ENGL 1301 must have passed the THEA writing test or approved alternative writing test or have received credit for ENGL 0301.

4 CAI (Computer Assisted Instruction) English classes are taught primarily on the computer. Keyboarding or typing skills required; beginning word processing skills desirable.

5 Prerequisite: ENGL 1301; Minimum grade C.

6 Prerequisite: ENGL 1302.

**FRENCH**

For more information, call William Matta at 299-8921 or e-mail [wmatta@mclennan.edu](mailto:wmatta@mclennan.edu)

	8102	FREN 1412 01	Beginning French II Laboratory	LA 217 LA 217	MTWTH MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM 12:45PM-02:05PM	Staff		Prerequisite: FREN 1411
	8103	FREN 2312 01	Intermediate French II	LA 217	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Staff		Prerequisite: FREN 2311



### GOVERNMENT

For more information, call Kent Hoeffner at 299-8923 or e-mail [khoeffner@mclennan.edu](mailto:khoeffner@mclennan.edu)

	8104	GOVT 2305 01	National Government	LA 203	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Staff		1
	8105	GOVT 2305 02	National Government	LA 105	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Bama		1
INTERNET	8106	GOVT 2305 87	National Government	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Campenni		1 On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 20. Contact Mike Campenni at 299-8941 or e-mail at <a href="mailto:mcampenni@mclennan.edu">mcampenni@mclennan.edu</a>
INTERNET	8107	GOVT 2305 88	National Government	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Buckstead		1 On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 20. Contact Jonathan Buckstead via e-mail at <a href="mailto:jbuckstead@mclennan.edu">jbuckstead@mclennan.edu</a>
	8108	GOVT 2306 01	Texas Government	LA 105	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Bama		1
	8109	GOVT 2306 02	Texas Government	LA 205	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Staff		1
INTERNET	8111	GOVT 2306 87	Texas Government	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Campenni		1 On the first day of the semester, go to Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 20. Contact Mike Campenni at 299-8941 or e-mail <a href="mailto:mcampenni@mclennan.edu">mcampenni@mclennan.edu</a>
INTERNET	8112	GOVT 2306 88	Texas Government	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Campenni		1 On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 20. Contact Mike Campenni at 299-8941 or e-mail <a href="mailto:mcampenni@mclennan.edu">mcampenni@mclennan.edu</a>

1 Students must have passed the reading portion of either the THEA or approved alternative test or have received credit for READ 0302.

### HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

For more information, call Jeff Watson at 299-8812 or e-mail [jwatson@mclennan.edu](mailto:jwatson@mclennan.edu)

	8162	PHED 1106 01	Figure & Weight Control	HPE 015	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Mejia	5.00	
	9981	PHED 1108 01	Racquetball	HPE RBC	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Mejia	5.00	
	8163	PHED 1110 01	Weight Training	HPE 015	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Beatty	5.00	
INTERNET	9979	PHED 1112 87	Walking for Life I	HPE 020 IT TBA	M TBA	10:15AM-12:15PM TBA	Beatty	5.00	Must attend orientation on Monday June 6, from 10:15 a.m.-12:30 p.m. in HPE 020. E-mail <a href="mailto:lbeatty@mclennan.edu">lbeatty@mclennan.edu</a> from the e-mail address you will be using for the course stating that you have enrolled. For computer specs, see page 20. Contact Linda Beatty at 299-8875 or e-mail <a href="mailto:lbeatty@mclennan.edu">lbeatty@mclennan.edu</a>

### HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

For more information, call Janet Stehling at 299-8201 or e-mail [jstehling@mclennan.edu](mailto:jstehling@mclennan.edu)

POFM 1331 Medical Transcription is located in Office Technology Careers.

	8123	HITT 1301 01	Health Data Content & Structure Laboratory	AS 209 AS 209	MTWTH MTWTH	10:15AM-11:15AM 11:15AM-12:15PM	Weber	15.00	Course is open enrollment for coding and medical transcription students.
--	------	--------------	--	------------------	----------------	------------------------------------	-------	-------	--

### HEALTH SCIENCES

For more information, call Bridgit Moore at 299-8764 or e-mail [bmoore@mclennan.edu](mailto:bmoore@mclennan.edu)

POFM 1202 Computers in Health Care is located in Office Technology Careers.

	8124	HPRS 1206 01	Medical Terminology	HC 114	MTWTH	10:15AM-11:50AM	Tipton		Available to all Health Science majors.
EVENING	8125	HPRS 1206 50	Medical Terminology	HC 114	TTH	06:00PM-08:45PM	Thomas		Available to all Health Science majors.
	8221	VNSG 1420 01	Anatomy/Physiology Allii Hlth	HC 114	MTWTH	12:30PM-03:30PM	Tipton		Available to all Health Science majors.

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
HYBRID EVENING	8222	VNSG 1420 H0	Anatomy/Physiology Allii Hlth	HC 114 TBA TBA	MW TBA	06:00PM-08:30PM TBA	Thomas		Available to all Health Science majors. Taught using a Hybrid method. For computer specs, see page 20. Students will be expected to complete self-paced assignments using Internet resources. Students will meet twice per week, Monday and Wednesday, 6-8:30 p.m. Some course material will be posted on Blackboard.

### HISTORY

For more information, call Kent Hoeffner at 299-8923 or e-mail [khoeffner@mclennan.edu](mailto:khoeffner@mclennan.edu)

	8114	HIST 1301 01	History of US to 1877	LA 109	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Staff		1
	8115	HIST 1301 02	History of US to 1877	LA 109	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Staff		1
INTERNET	8116	HIST 1301 87	History of US to 1877	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Harris-Johnson		1 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Aimee Harris-Johnson via e-mail at <a href="mailto:aharris-johnson@mclennan.edu">aharris-johnson@mclennan.edu</a>
INTERNET	8117	HIST 1301 88	History of US to 1877	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Harris-Johnson		1 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Aimee Harris-Johnson via e-mail at <a href="mailto:aharris-johnson@mclennan.edu">aharris-johnson@mclennan.edu</a>
	8118	HIST 1302 02	History of US from1877	LA 104	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Staff		1
	0290	HIST 1302 04	History of US from1877	LA 109	MTWTH	01:00PM-03:00PM	Staff		1
INTERNET	8120	HIST 1302 87	History of US from1877	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Cruseturner		1 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Ashley Cruseturner at 299-8943 or e-mail <a href="mailto:acruseturner@mclennan.edu">acruseturner@mclennan.edu</a>
INTERNET	8121	HIST 1302 88	History of US from1877	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Cruseturner		1 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Ashley Cruseturner at 299-8943 or e-mail <a href="mailto:acruseturner@mclennan.edu">acruseturner@mclennan.edu</a>
	8122	HIST 2322 01	World Civilization II	LA 205	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Flowers		HIST 2321 is not a prerequisite.

1 Students must have passed the reading portion of either the THEA or approved alternative test or have received credit for READ 0302.

### MATHEMATICS

For more information, call Jeff Watson at 299-8812 or e-mail [jwatson@mclennan.edu](mailto:jwatson@mclennan.edu)

	8135	MATH 0100 01	Basic Concepts in Arithmetic	HPE 218A	MTWTH	TBA	Webb	10.00	1
	8136	MATH 0105 01	Beginning Algebra I	HPE 218A	MTWTH	TBA	Chow	10.00	1
	8137	MATH 0106 01	Beginning Algebra II	HPE 218A	MTWTH	TBA	Chow	10.00	1 Prerequisite: MATH 0105; Minimum grade CR.
	8138	MATH 0107 01	Beginning Algebra III	HPE 218A	MTWTH	TBA	Chow	10.00	1 Prerequisite: MATH 0106; Minimum grade CR.
	8139	MATH 0301 01	Prealgebra Laboratory	HPE 204 HPE 218A	MTWTH TBA	08:00AM-10:00AM TBA	Staff Chow	10.00	1
	8141	MATH 0307 01	Elementary Algebra Laboratory	HPE 202 HPE 218A	MTWTH TBA	08:00AM-10:00AM TBA	Staff Chow	10.00	1 Prerequisite: MATH 0301
	8142	MATH 0307 02	Elementary Algebra Laboratory	HPE 202 HPE 218A	MTWTH TBA	10:15AM-12:15PM TBA	Staff Chow	10.00	1 Prerequisite: MATH 0301

1 Enrollment due to the Texas Success Initiative (TSI) requirement. Go to HPE 218A during the first week of the semester for orientation and to arrange your schedule.

2 TI-83 or TI-84 graphics calculator required.



**MATHEMATICS (CONTINUED)** For more information, call Jeff Watson at 299-8812 or e-mail [jwatson@mclennan.edu](mailto:jwatson@mclennan.edu)

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
EVENING	8143	MATH 0307 50	Elementary Algebra Laboratory	HPE 200 HPE 218B	MW TBA	06:00PM-10:00PM TBA	Staff Chow	10.00	1 Prerequisite: MATH 0301.
	8144	MATH 0311 01	Intermediate Algebra	HPE 201	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Staff		Prerequisite: MATH 0307
	8145	MATH 1314 01	College Algebra	HPE 200	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Staff		2
	8146	MATH 1314 02	College Algebra	HPE 204	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Staff		2
EVENING	8147	MATH 1314 50	College Algebra	HPE 202	MW	06:00PM-10:00PM	Staff		2
	8148	MATH 1316 01	Trigonometry	HPE 205	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Staff		2 Prerequisite: MATH 1314; Minimum grade C.
	8149	MATH 1325 01	Bus/Eco Anl II	HPE 201	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Hewitt		2 Prerequisite: MATH 1324; Minimum grade C.
	8150	MATH 1332 01	Contemporary Lbrl Arts Math	HPE 103	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Staff		2
	8151	MATH 1342 01	Introduction to Statistics Laboratory	HPE 200 HPE 200	MTWTH MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM 12:15PM-01:25PM	Staff	10.00	2
	8153	MATH 2413 01	Calculus I	HPE 205	MTWTH	10:15AM-01:25PM	Staff		2 Prerequisite: MATH 2412 or MATH 1316; Minimum grade C.
	8154	MATH 2415 01	Calculus III	HPE 203	MTWTH	10:15AM-01:25PM	Staff		2 Prerequisite: MATH 2414; Minimum grade C.

1 Enrollment due to the Texas Success Initiative (TSI) requirement. Go to HPE 218A during the first week of the semester for orientation and to arrange your schedule.  
2 TI-83 or TI-84 graphics calculator required.

**MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN** For more information, call Diane Schmaus at 299-8417 or e-mail [dschmaus@mclennan.edu](mailto:dschmaus@mclennan.edu)

(Students enrolling in these courses must have already been accepted into the program.)

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
OFF CAMPUS	8155	MLAB 1162 01	Clin Med Lab Tech/Asst	HOSPITAL	TBA	TBA	Schmaus Petree		
OFF CAMPUS	8156	MLAB 1163 01	Clin Med Lab Tech/Asst	HOSPITAL	TBA	TBA	Schmaus Petree		
OFF CAMPUS	8157	MLAB 1262 01	Clin Med Lab Tech/Asst	HOSPITAL	TBA	TBA	Schmaus Petree		
OFF CAMPUS	8158	MLAB 1361 01	Clin Med Lab Tech/Asst	HOSPITAL	TBA	TBA	Schmaus Petree		

**MUSIC, TRANSFER CLASSES** For more information, call Gail Wade at 299-8110 or e-mail [gwade@mclennan.edu](mailto:gwade@mclennan.edu)

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
FLEXTRACK	8159	MUSI 1301 F0	Basic Music	FA 103	MTWTHF	12:30PM-04:00PM	Wade		Meets 08/01/05-08/19/05
	8160	MUSI 1306 01	Music Appreciation	FA 106	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Staff		
	8161	MUSI 1306 02	Music Appreciation	FA 106	MTWTH	12:30PM-02:30PM	Staff		

INTERNET 9949 MUSI 1306 87 Music Appreciation TBA TBA TBA TBA Hooten Orientation on the Internet during the first week of classes. For computer specs, see page 20. Contact David Hooten at 299-8280 or e-mail [dhooten@mclennan.edu](mailto:dhooten@mclennan.edu)

**NURSING, ASSOCIATE DEGREE** For more information, call Cherry Beckworth at 299-8349 or e-mail [cbeckworth@mclennan.edu](mailto:cbeckworth@mclennan.edu)

(Students enrolling in these courses must have already been accepted into the program.)

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
INTERNET	8191	RNSG 1327 87	Trans fromVn to Prof Nurs	TBA TBA TBA TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	Hammond	20.00	Must be accepted into the nursing program and must attend an orientation on Thursday, June 30, from 9 a.m.-noon in HC 113. For computer specs, see page 20.
	8223	VNSG 1463 01	Clin-Prac Nurse Lpn Trn Adv	HOSPITAL HC 103	MTWTHF M	07:30AM-04:50PM 08:00AM-05:00PM	Walter Robb		Meets on campus July 11 from 8 a.m.-5 p.m in HC 103.

**NURSING, VOCATIONAL** For more information, call Leila Clark at 299-8370 or e-mail [lclark@mclennan.edu](mailto:lclark@mclennan.edu)

(Students enrolling in these courses must have already been accepted into the program.)  
POFM 1202 Computers in Health Care is located in Office Technology Careers.

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
OFF CAMPUS	8217	VNSG 1262 01	Clinical-Practice Nurse	HC 113 HOSPITAL	MTW MTW	07:00AM-04:30PM 06:45AM-04:25PM	Staff		Corequisite: VNSG 1330. Will meet on campus Mon., Tue., and Wed., 7/11-7/13 from 7 a.m.-4:30 p.m.
OFF CAMPUS	8218	VNSG 1263 01	Clinical-Practice Nurse	HC 108 HC 113 HOSPITAL	TW TH TWTH	07:00AM-04:30PM 07:00AM-04:30PM 06:45AM-04:25PM	Staff		Corequisite: VNSG 1334. Will meet on campus Tues., and Wed., 7/12-7/13 from 7 a.m.-4:30 p.m. in HC 108 and Thu., 7/14 from 7 a.m.-4:30 p.m. in HC 113.
	8219	VNSG 1330 01	Maternal-Neonatal Nursing	HC 108	TH	08:00AM-05:40PM	Staff	80.00	Corequisite: VNSG 1262.
	8220	VNSG 1334 01	Pediatrics	HC 108	M	08:00AM-05:40PM	Staff		Corequisite: VNSG 1263

**OFFICE TECHNOLOGY CAREERS** For more information, call Linda Stanford at 299-8228 or e-mail [lstanford@mclennan.edu](mailto:lstanford@mclennan.edu)

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	8133	ITSW 1301 01	Intro to Word Processing Laboratory	AS 203 AS 203	MTWTH MTWTH	10:15AM-11:35AM 11:40AM-01:00PM	Hammic	15.00	Prerequisite: POFT 1227 minimum grade C or keyboard 30 words a minute by touch. Teaches Word 2003.
	0280	POFM 1202 01	Computers in Health Care	AS 221	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Hammic	15.00	Keyboarding skills using the touch method are recommended.
	8171	POFM 1202 02	Computers in Health Care	AS 221	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Staff	15.00	Keyboarding skills using the touch method are recommended.
	8172	POFM 1202 03	Computers in Health Care	AS 203	MTWTH	12:30PM-02:30PM	Staff	15.00	Keyboarding skills using the touch method are recommended.
EVENING	8174	POFM 1202 50	Computers in Health Care	AS 203	MW	05:45PM-09:45PM	Staff	15.00	Keyboarding skills using the touch method are recommended.
	8175	POFT 1227 01	Intro to Keyboarding	AS 224	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Henry	10.00	
	8176	POFT 1227 02	Intro to Keyboarding	AS 224	MTWTH	12:30PM-02:30PM	Henry	10.00	
	8177	POFT 2203 01	Speed & Accuracy Building	AS 224	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Henry	10.00	Prerequisite: POFT 1227; keyboarding by touch experience.
	8178	POFT 2203 02	Speed & Accuracy Building	AS 224	MTWTH	12:30PM-02:30PM	Henry	10.00	Prerequisite: POFT 1227; keyboarding by touch experience.

**PHILOSOPHY** For more information, call Kent Hoeffner at 299-8923 or e-mail [khoeffner@mclennan.edu](mailto:khoeffner@mclennan.edu)

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	8167	PHIL 1301 01	Introduction to Philosophy	LA 104	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Staff		
	8168	PHIL 1316 01	Biblical Religions: Hist & Lit	LA 218	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Staff		Meets religion course requirements at some other institutions.
	8169	PHIL 1317 01	Intro Christian Hist & Thought	LA 218	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Staff		Meets religion course requirements at some other institutions.



**PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT**      For more information, call Julie Pickle at 299-8715 or e-mail [jpickle@mclennan.edu](mailto:jpickle@mclennan.edu)

(Students enrolling in these courses must have already been accepted into the program.)

OFF CAMPUS 8185 PTHA 1361 01 Clinical-Phy Therapist Asst HOSPITAL MTWTHF 08:00AM-05:00PM Gresham 13.00 Meets 07/07/05-08/17/05. Prerequisite: PTHA 1409.

**PSYCHOLOGY**      For more information, call Kent Hoeffner at 299-8923 or e-mail [khoeffner@mclennan.edu](mailto:khoeffner@mclennan.edu)

	8179	PSYC 2301 01	General Psychology	LA 207	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Morris		1
--	------	--------------	--------------------	--------	-------	-----------------	--------	--	---

	8180	PSYC 2301 02	General Psychology	LA 207	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Morris		1
--	------	--------------	--------------------	--------	-------	-----------------	--------	--	---

INTERNET	8181	PSYC 2301 87	General Psychology	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Chunn		1 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Kurt Chunn at 299-8907 or e-mail <a href="mailto:kchunn@mclennan.edu">kchunn@mclennan.edu</a>
----------	------	--------------	--------------------	--------	-----	-----	-------	--	--

	8182	PSYC 2314 02	Human Growth/Development	LA 208	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Chunn		Prerequisite: PSYC 2301
--	------	--------------	--------------------------	--------	-------	-----------------	-------	--	-------------------------

INTERNET	8183	PSYC 2314 87	Human Growth/Development	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Evans		Prerequisite: PSYC 2301. For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Joy Evans via e-mail at <a href="mailto:jevans@mclennan.edu">jevans@mclennan.edu</a>
----------	------	--------------	--------------------------	--------	-----	-----	-------	--	--

INTERNET	8184	PSYC 2314 88	Human Growth/Development	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Evans		Prerequisite: PSYC 2301. For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Joy Evans via e-mail at <a href="mailto:jevans@mclennan.edu">jevans@mclennan.edu</a>
----------	------	--------------	--------------------------	--------	-----	-----	-------	--	--

1 Students must have passed the reading portion of either the THEA or approved alternative test or have received credit for READ 0302.

**READING**      For more information, call William Matta at 299-8921 or e-mail [wmatta@mclennan.edu](mailto:wmatta@mclennan.edu)

	8186	READ 0301 01	Intro to College Reading	HPE 010B	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Staff		Enrollment due to the Texas Success Initiative (TSI) requirement.
--	------	--------------	--------------------------	----------	-------	-----------------	-------	--	---

	9780	READ 0302 02	Reading Comp and Analysis	HPE 010A	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Staff	5.00	Enrollment due to the Texas Success Initiative (TSI) requirement.
--	------	--------------	---------------------------	----------	-------	-----------------	-------	------	---

EVENING	9885	READ 0302 50	Reading Comp and Analysis	HPE 010B	TTH	06:00PM-10:00PM	Staff	5.00	Enrollment due to the Texas Success Initiative (TSI) requirement.
---------	------	--------------	---------------------------	----------	-----	-----------------	-------	------	---

**RELIGION**      For more information, call Kent Hoeffner at 299-8923 or e-mail [khoeffner@mclennan.edu](mailto:khoeffner@mclennan.edu)

See Philosophy (PHIL 1316 and 1317)

**SOCIOLOGY**      For more information, call Kent Hoeffner at 299-8923 or e-mail [khoeffner@mclennan.edu](mailto:khoeffner@mclennan.edu)

	8192	SOCI 1301 01	Introduction to Sociology	LA 208	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Staff		
--	------	--------------	---------------------------	--------	-------	-----------------	-------	--	--

	0289	SOCI 1301 02	Introduction to Sociology	LA 104	MTWTH	01:00PM-03:00PM	Staff		
--	------	--------------	---------------------------	--------	-------	-----------------	-------	--	--





## ***Congratulations on your choice to attend McLennan Community College!***

*We think you'll find that MCC will fit your educational needs perfectly. You'll find the faculty and staff at MCC friendly and helpful. This admissions packet will help you get started. If you have any questions, call the Information Center at (254) 299-8MCC (8622).*

## **Admission Checklist for Students New to MCC**

Be sure to start the admission process as early as possible and keep this checklist with you as you are advised and register.



Complete and submit an application for admission to the Office of Student Admissions, McLennan Community College, 1400 College Drive, Waco, Texas 76708.



If you are a first-time college student, provide an official high school transcript or General Educational Development (GED) scores to the Office of Student Admissions. If you are a transfer student, provide official transcripts from all colleges attended to the Office of Student Admissions.



Take the TASP/THEA Test or the Accuplacer. Pick up an official TASP/THEA Test Registration Bulletin from the Office of Student Admissions or the Testing Services Center. Call (254) 299-8473 for more information regarding testing.



Pick up a credit class schedule and choose one of the registration options explained in the schedule. Class schedules are available prior to the start of a new semester and list registration dates.

For questions or assistance, call an admissions specialist at (254) 299-8MCC (8622).

If you need financial assistance, contact the Office of Financial Aid at (254) 299-8698. Students who need tuition assistance should submit an application for financial aid. Check the Financial Aid brochure for specific application deadlines for each semester.

The Family Education Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) allows MCC to release directory information (name, address, dates of attendance, degrees received, etc.) to the general public without the written consent of the student. Students may request that all directory information be withheld from the public by completing a "Withhold Information" form at the Office of Student Admissions or the Office of Student Records during the first 12 class days of a fall or spring semester or the first four class days of a summer term. A detailed policy in compliance with this law is published in the *Highlanders Guide*, the student handbook.

**McLennan  
Community  
College**



1400 College Drive • Waco, Texas 76708  
(254) 299-8MCC • [www.mclennan.edu](http://www.mclennan.edu)



# MCC's Academic Programs

Academic programs and major fields of study available at MCC are listed below. Choose the one which best identifies your area of interest and fill in the blanks on the Application for Admission where major field of study and academic program are indicated. If you are undecided about your academic program or are not seeking certificate or degree from MCC, choose one of the options listed under Other Academic Programs.

## Transfer Education

General Academic – Associate of Arts .....	AA
General Academic – Associate of Science .....	AS
Teaching, Early Childhood – Associate of Arts .....	AAT.EC
Teaching, Generalist – Associate of Arts .....	AAT.GEN
Undecided .....	AA.UNDEC

### Associate of Arts with Field of Study in:

Advertising & Public Relations .....	AA.ADV&PR.FOS
Business .....	AA.BUSI.FOS
Criminal Justice .....	AA.CJ.FOS
Journalism .....	AA.JOURN.FOS
Music .....	AA.MUSIC.FOS
Speech Communications .....	AA.SPCHCOM.FOS

### Associate of Science with Field of Study in:

Computer Science .....	AS.CS.FOS
Engineering .....	AS.ENGR.FOS

### Associate of Arts with special interest in:

Pre-Nursing .....	AA.NURS
Theatre .....	AA.THEATRE
Visual Arts .....	AA.VISUAL.ARTS

### Special Programs (specifically articulated between MCC and four-year Universities)

\*Please note these programs may not lead to an Associate's Degree from MCC\*

TAMU – Biomedical Studies .....	BIOMED.TAMU
Tarleton – BAAS .....	AA.BAAS.TARLETON
Tarleton – BSAS .....	AAS.BSAS.TARLETON
UTA – BA in Early Childhood Studies .....	AA.ELMED.UTA
UTA – BBA in Business .....	AA.BBA.UTA
UTA – BS in Nursing .....	UTA-BS.NURSING
UTA – BSW in Social Work .....	UTA-BSOCIALWORK

## Workforce Education

### Business Division

#### Business

Accounting – AAS .....	ACCT.AAS
Accounting – CERT .....	ACCT.CERT
Business Management – AAS .....	MGT/BUSI.AAS
Business Management – CERT .....	MB.CERT
General Business – AAS .....	GB.AAS
Marketing – AAS .....	MGT.MARKETING.AAS
Marketing – CERT .....	MGT.MARKETING.CERT
Real Estate – AAS .....	RE.AAS
Real Estate – CERT .....	RE.CERT
Real Estate – Licensure – CERT .....	RE.LICENSURE.CERT

#### Computer Information Systems

CIS/CISCO Network Administration – CERT .....	CIS.CISCO.CERT
CIS/Database Specialist – AAS .....	CIS.DB.AAS
CIS/Internet Webmaster – CERT .....	CIS.INTWEBMSTR.CERT
CIS/Microcomputer Applications – AAS .....	CIS.MA.AAS
CIS/Microcomputer Applications – CERT .....	CIS.MA.CERT
CIS/MS Windows 2000 Network Admin. – CERT .....	CIS.MSWIN2000A.CERT
CIS/Network Administration – AAS .....	CIS.NETADM.AAS
CIS/Novell Network Administration – CERT .....	CIS.NETADM.CERT
CIS/Programming – AAS .....	CIS.PROG.AAS
CIS/Programming – CERT .....	CIS.PROG.CERT
CIS/Web Design – CERT .....	CIS.WEBDESIGN.CERT
CIS/Web Technologies – AAS .....	CIS.WEBTECH.AAS
Multimedia Management and Production – AAS .....	MULTIMEDIA.MGMT/PROD

#### Music Commercial

Commercial Music, Audio Technology – AAS .....	CM-AUDIO
Commercial Music, Audio Technology – Sound Reinforcement – CERT .....	CM.AUDIO.SOUND.CERT
Commercial Music, Management – AAS .....	CM.MGT.AAS
Commercial Music, Management – CERT .....	CM.MGT.CERT
Commercial Music, Performance – AAS .....	CM-PERFORMANCE
Commercial Music, Performance – CERT .....	CM.PERFORMANCE.CERT
Commercial Music, Songwriting – AAS .....	CM-SONGWRITING.AAS
Commercial Music, Songwriting – CERT .....	CM.SONGWRITING.CERT
Commercial Music, Venue & Talent Mgmt. – AAS .....	CM.V&T.MGT.AAS
Commercial Music, Venue & Talent Mgmt. – CERT .....	CM.V&T.MGT.CERT

#### Office Administration

Administrative Assistant – AAS .....	OFAD.AA.AAS
Desktop Publishing Technology – AAS .....	OFAD.DTP.AAS
Desktop Publishing – CERT .....	OFAD.DTP.CERT
Legal Office Specialist – AAS .....	OFAD.LS.AAS
Medical Office Assistant – AAS .....	OFAD.MS.AAS
Medical Secretary Technology – CERT .....	OFAD.MS.CERT
Medical Unit Secretary – CERT .....	OFAD.MUS.CERT
Microcomputer Applications – AAS .....	OFAD.MA.AAS
Microcomputer Applications – CERT .....	OFAD.MA.CERT
Microcomputer Applications Software Specialist – CERT ..	OFAD.MASASPEC.CERT
Office Assistant Technology – CERT .....	OFAD.ATECH.CERT
Secretarial Technology – CERT .....	OFAD.SECTECH.CERT

#### Human Services Division

##### Child Development

Child Development – AAS .....	CD.CD.AAS
Child Development – CERT .....	CD.CD.CERT
Child Development, Administration – CERT .....	CD.ADM.CERT
Special Persons – AAS .....	CD.SP.AAS
Special Persons – CERT .....	CD.SP.CERT

##### Cosmetology

Cosmetology – CERT .....	COSMETOLOGY.CERT
Cosmetology Aesthetician – CERT .....	COSMETOLOGY.ES.CERT

##### Criminal Justice

Corrections – AAS .....	CJ.CORREC.AAS
Corrections – CERT .....	CJ.CORREC.CERT
Law Enforcement – AAS .....	CJ.LE.AAS
Law Enforcement – CERT .....	CJ.LE.CERT

##### Fire Academy

Fire Academy – CERT .....	FIRE.ACAD.CERT
---------------------------	----------------

##### Interpreter Training

Interpreter Training – AAS .....	IT.AAS
Studies in Deafness – CERT .....	IT.DEAF.CERT

##### Long-Term Care Administration

Long Term Care Administration/Assisted Living Facility – CERT .....	LTCA.ALF.CERT
Long Term Care Administration/Nursing Facility Administration – CERT .....	LTCA.NFA.CERT

##### Mental Health

Mental Health – AAS .....	MH.MH.AAS
Mental Health Aide – CERT .....	MH.MH.CERT
Substance Abuse & Addiction – AAS .....	MH.SA.AAS
Substance Abuse & Addiction – CERT .....	MH.SA.CERT
TCADA Counselor Intern Education – CERT .....	MH.TCADA.CERT
Youth Counseling – AAS .....	MH.YC.AAS
Youth Counseling – CERT .....	MH.YC.CERT

##### Paralegal

Paralegal – AAS .....	LA.AAS
-----------------------	--------

#### Health Sciences Division

Coding Specialist – CERT .....	HITE.CODE.SPEC.CERT
Medical Transcription – CERT .....	HSCI.MT.CERT
Paramedicine – CERT .....	PARAMEDICINE
Paramedicine/Advanced – AAS .....	PARAMEDICINE.ADV.AAS
Paramedicine/Management – AAS .....	PARAMEDICINE.MGT.AAS
Phlebotomy – Marketable Skills Record .....	PHLEBOTOMY
Pre-Associate Degree Nursing – AAS .....	PRE.ADN.AAS
Pre-Electroneurodiagnostics & Polysomnography Technology – AAS .....	PRE.END/PSG.AAS
Pre-Health Information Tech. – AAS .....	PRE.HITE.AAS
Pre-Medical Lab Technician – AAS .....	PRE.MLT.AAS
Pre-Physical Therapist Assistant – AAS .....	PRE.PTA.AAS
Pre-Radiologic Technology – AAS .....	PRE. RT.AAS
Pre-Respiratory Care Technology – AAS .....	PRE.RCT.AAS
Pre-Vocational Nursing – CERT .....	PRE.LVN.CERT

#### Workforce Development

Building Construction Technology – CERT .....	CARPENTRY.CERT
Pre-Veterinary Technology – AAS .....	PRE.VET.TECH.AAS

#### Other Academic Programs

Concurrent Enrollment for high school students .....	CON.ENR
Early Admission for high school students .....	EARLY.ADM
General Academic, Undeclared .....	AA
Transient Student – Non Degree Seeker .....	NON.DEGREE.A&S



# Application for Admission

**INSTRUCTIONS: Please print clearly and be sure to answer each question.**

**All documents submitted to the College to meet admission and residency requirements become part of the official files and cannot be returned.**

Have you ever attended MCC?  No  Yes Dates of Attendance \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Last name First name Middle initial

Social Security Number: \_\_\_\_\_  
Other name(s) used on documents (Example: maiden name)

**Current address:**  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
House number Street, route, P. O. Box number or apartment number E-mail address  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
City County State Zip (Area code) Home phone number (Area code) Work phone number (Area code) Mobile phone number  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
Name of person to contact in case of emergency (Area code) Telephone number

**Permanent address:**  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
House number Street, route, P. O. Box number or apartment number Apartment number  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
City County State Zip (Area code) Telephone number

**Ethnic background (optional):**  
 White/Non-Hispanic  Black/Non-Hispanic  Hispanic  
 Asian or Pacific Islander  American Indian or Alaskan Native  Non-Resident Alien/Foreign National

**Gender:**  Male  Female **Date of birth:** \_\_\_\_\_

Have you taken the TASP/THEA Test or an approved alternative (Accuplacer, Compass, or Asset)?  No  Yes If yes, date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 I am exempt from the TASP/THEA, based on  ACT  SAT  TAAS/TAKS  3 hours college credit before Fall 1989  Other: \_\_\_\_\_  
*(Proof of TASP/THEA exemption must be received prior to registration.)*

**Academic Program:** \_\_\_\_\_ Major field of study (see list of Academic Programs): \_\_\_\_\_  
(Example: CIS.OP.CERT) (Example: CIS/Operations - CERT)

**Educational objective:**  Associate in Applied Science  Associate in Arts/Science  Certificate  Bachelor of Arts  Bachelor of Science  Master's Degree  Doctorate  
 Improve job skills  Marketable skills record  Personal enrichment  Undecided

**Are you receiving veteran's benefits?**  No  Yes If yes, indicate type:  Veteran  Veteran's dependent

**Academic term you plan to begin enrollment:**  Fall  Spring  Summer I  Summer II Enrollment year: \_\_\_\_\_

**Seeking admission as:**  Early Admissions student  Concurrent Enrollment student  High school graduate  GED Test completed  
 College transfer  College graduate

Are you on academic or disciplinary suspension from the last school or college you attended?  No  Yes

**Date of high school graduation or GED completion:** Month \_\_\_\_\_ Day \_\_\_\_\_ Year \_\_\_\_\_  
 High school attended \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**List all colleges or universities in which you have been officially enrolled:**

College/University	City, State	Last year of attendance	Semester hours completed/Degree earned
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

**NOTE: An official transcript that includes grades from the last semester in attendance is required from all institutions previously attended.**

**My signature below indicates that I understand I must meet all admission requirements and that I agree to provide the Office of Student Admissions with official transcripts or official GED scores within 10 days following the beginning of a semester or summer term.** If I do not provide official transcripts or GED test scores within 10 days following the beginning of a semester, I give MCC permission to request and obtain my official transcripts or GED test scores. I understand that I will be charged \$20 for each transcript or test score report requested. Although the College provides this service, I understand that it is my responsibility to ensure that MCC receives official transcripts and GED scores within the time frame described above.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Social Security Number \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

## What are the Possible Consequences of the Disease?

- Death (in 8 to 24 hours from perfectly well to dead)
- Permanent brain damage
- Kidney failure
- Learning disability
- Hearing loss, blindness
- Limb damage (fingers, toes, arms, legs) that requires amputation
- Gangrene
- Coma
- Convulsions

## Can the Disease Be Treated?

- Antibiotic treatment, if received early, can save lives, and chances of recovery are increased. However, permanent disability or death can still occur.
- Vaccinations are available and should be considered for:
  - Those living in close quarters
  - College students 25 years old or younger
- Vaccinations are effective against 4 of the 5 most common bacterial types that cause 70 percent of the disease in the U.S. (but does not protect against all types of meningitis).
- Vaccinations take 7-10 days to become effective, with protection lasting 3-5 years.
- The cost of vaccine varies, so check with your health care provider.
- Vaccination is very safe—most common side effects are redness and minor pain at injection site for up to two days.

## How Can I Find Out More Information?

- Contact your own health care provider.
- Contact the Waco-McLennan County Health District at (254) 750-5410.
- Contact web sites: [www.cdc.gov/ncidod/dbmd/diseaseinfo](http://www.cdc.gov/ncidod/dbmd/diseaseinfo); [www.acha.org](http://www.acha.org)

## Attention Applicants

Texas has a law requiring that state-supported colleges and universities inform applicants for admission about diseases that may be preventable by vaccines, such as diphtheria, rubeola, rubella, mumps, tetanus, and poliomyelitis. McLennan Community College is concerned about your health during your enrollment and provides the following information for your use:

MEASLES (rubeola, red measles, hard measles, 10-day measles) is a highly contagious viral disease. Antibiotics are not effective as treatment. Recent outbreaks of this illness have included many hospitalizations and several deaths among college-aged persons. Because of this, it is recommended that students have two doses of the vaccine prior to beginning college classes instead of just one, which most young people have. The measles vaccine most often is given in combination with the vaccines for mumps and rubella which are also caused by viruses.

TETANUS (lockjaw) is an illness caused from poison produced by a bacteria and is a very difficult illness to treat once it occurs. Prevention is the most appropriate choice. The vaccine today is effective for about 10 years, at which time a booster shot is given. It is now common for older adults to develop tetanus in the United States because many adults do not seek the recommended 10-year boosters. The tetanus vaccine should be given in combination with the diphtheria vaccine.

POLIOMYELITIS immunization is not routinely recommended for persons 18 years of age or older. However, if travel to other countries is planned, a physician should be contacted for specific recommendations.

Although these immunizations are not required, MCC strongly recommends that you contact your physician or public health clinic to make sure that your immunizations are current before you enroll.



# Information about Bacterial Meningitis

## IMPORTANT

- ✓ Read this section.
- ✓ Sign the application form where you see the arrow (➡), to indicate that you have read this article on bacterial meningitis.
- ✓ Tear this section off and keep it for future reference.

This information is being provided to all new college students in the state of Texas. Bacterial Meningitis is a serious, potentially deadly disease that can progress extremely fast—so take utmost caution. It is an inflammation of the membranes that surround the brain and spinal cord. The bacteria that causes meningitis can also infect the blood. This disease strikes about 3,000 Americans each year, including 100-125 on college campuses, leading to 5-15 deaths among college students every year. There is a treatment, but those who survive may develop severe health problems or disabilities.

## What Are the Symptoms?

- High fever
- Rash or purple patches on skin
- Light sensitivity
- Confusion and sleepiness
- Lethargy
- Severe headache
- Vomiting
- Stiff neck
- Nausea
- Seizures

There may be a rash of tiny, red-purple spots caused by bleeding under the skin. These can occur anywhere on the body.

**The more symptoms, the higher the risk, so when these symptoms appear seek immediate medical attention.**

## How is Bacterial Meningitis Diagnosed?

Diagnosis is made by a medical provider and is usually based on a combination of clinical symptoms and laboratory results from spinal fluid and blood tests.

**Early diagnosis and treatment can greatly improve the likelihood of recovery.**

## How is the Disease Transmitted?

The disease is transmitted when people exchange saliva (such as by kissing or by sharing drinking containers, utensils, cigarettes, toothbrushes, etc.) or come in contact with respiratory or throat secretions.

## How Do You Increase Your Risk of Getting Bacterial Meningitis?

- Exposure to saliva by sharing cigarettes, water bottles, eating utensils, food, kissing, etc.
- Living in close conditions (such as sharing a room/suite in a dorm or group home).

*(Continued on other side)*

# Residency Information

Texas law requires state-supported colleges and universities to collect documentary evidence of a student's Texas residency prior to enrollment. All applicants are required to answer the questions below. If you have attended school or resided out-of-state, additional proof of residency may be required and the Office of Student Admissions reserves the right to determine the validity of documents submitted. Military personnel/dependents must submit proof of military assignment in Texas at each enrollment. Students who are not U.S. citizens must provide proof of immigration status.

1. Are you a U.S. citizen?  Yes  No  
If not a citizen, do you hold permanent residence status for the U.S.?  Yes  No  
Date permanent resident card issued \_\_\_\_\_ Number \_\_\_\_\_
2. Are you a Texas resident?  Yes  No  
If **yes**, please complete items 3-6 and read and sign the Oath of Residency below.  
If **no**, skip items 3-6 and read and sign the Oath of Residency below.
3. Upon whom are you basing your claim of residence status?  Self  Parent  Legal guardian  
If legal guardian, guardianship papers must be provided. (If you are 17 years or younger or a dependent of your parent or legal guardian for federal tax purposes, you must complete item 5.)
4. If your claim of residence status is based upon self, answer the following questions:
  - A. How long have you resided in Texas? \_\_\_\_\_ year(s) and \_\_\_\_\_ month(s)
  - B. Previous state or country of residence? \_\_\_\_\_ Date moved to Texas: \_\_\_\_\_
  - C. If you came here within the past five years, why did you move to Texas?  Education  Employment  Military  Other
5. If your claim of residence status is based upon parent or legal guardian, please answer the following questions:
  - A. Name of person upon whom claim is based: \_\_\_\_\_
  - B. Relationship to you:  Parent  Legal guardian
  - C. How long has this person resided in Texas? \_\_\_\_\_ year(s) and \_\_\_\_\_ month(s)
  - D. Previous state or country of residence: \_\_\_\_\_
  - E. If this person came here within the past five years, why did this person move to Texas?  Education  Employment  Military  Other
  - F. Is this person a U.S. citizen?  Yes  No  
If not a citizen, do they hold permanent residence status for the U.S.?  Yes  No  
Date permanent resident card issued \_\_\_\_\_ Number \_\_\_\_\_
  - G. Has parent or legal guardian claimed you as a dependent for U.S. federal income tax purposes for the tax year preceding your registration?  
 Yes  No
  - H. Will this person claim you for the current tax year?  Yes  No
6. Driver's license information: \_\_\_\_\_  
State Driver's license number Expiration date License plate number

## Oath of Residency

I understand that information submitted herein will be relied upon by college officials to determine my status for admission and residency eligibility. I authorize the College to verify the information I have provided, to obtain my TASP/THEA scores if necessary and official transcripts, and to request relevant information from other agencies concerning my enrollment. I agree to notify the proper officials of the institution of any changes in the information provided. I certify that the information on this application is complete and correct and understand that the submission of false information is grounds for rejection of my application, withdrawal of any offer of acceptance, cancellation of enrollment, or appropriate disciplinary action. I also understand that my records may be used in compiling reports for state agencies, the federal government, and accrediting bodies and in conducting research for program planning, management, and evaluation. My signature below indicates my consent to the statistical use of my records.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Social Security Number \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

## ➡ Medical Information

My signature below indicates that I have read the information on bacterial meningitis.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_



Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
<b>SPANISH</b>									
<b>For more information, call William Matta at 299-8921 or e-mail <a href="mailto:wmatta@mclennan.edu">wmatta@mclennan.edu</a></b>									
OFF CAMPUS	8193	SPAN 1300 01	Conversational Spanish I	TBA TBA	MTWTHF	TBA	Paniagua	924.00	<b>1, 2</b> Meets 07/09/05-07/23/05. Contact Daniel Paniagua at 299-8942 or 752-5063 or e-mail <a href="mailto:dpaniagua@mclennan.edu">dpaniagua@mclennan.edu</a>
	9851	SPAN 1310 01	Conversational Spanish II	LA 203	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Staff		<b>2</b> Prerequisite: SPAN 1300
OFF CAMPUS	8194	SPAN 1310 02	Conversational Spanish II	TBA TBA	MTWTHF	TBA	Paniagua	924.00	<b>1, 2</b> Prerequisite: SPAN 1300. Meets 07/09/05-07/23/05. Prior knowledge of Spanish and grammar, with good skills in listening comprehension and speaking ability. Contact Daniel Paniagua at 299-8942 or 752-5063 or e-mail <a href="mailto:dpaniagua@mclennan.edu">dpaniagua@mclennan.edu</a>
FLEXTRACK OFF CAMPUS	8195	SPAN 1310 F1	Conversational Spanish II	TBA TBA	MTWTHF	TBA	Paniagua	924.00	<b>1, 2</b> Prerequisite: SPAN 1300. Meets 07/23/05-08/06/05. Prior knowledge of Spanish and grammar, with good skills in listening comprehension and speaking ability. Contact Daniel Paniagua at 299-8942 or 752-5063 or e-mail <a href="mailto:dpaniagua@mclennan.edu">dpaniagua@mclennan.edu</a>
OFF CAMPUS	8197	SPAN 1411 10	Spanish for Beginners I Laboratory	TBA TBA TBA TBA	MTWTHF TBA	TBA TBA	Paniagua	1,612.00	<b>1</b> Meets 07/09/05-08/06/05. Contact Daniel Paniagua at 299-8942 or 752-5063 or e-mail <a href="mailto:dpaniagua@mclennan.edu">dpaniagua@mclennan.edu</a>
	8199	SPAN 1412 01	Spanish for Beginners II Laboratory	LA 215 LA 215	MTWTH MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM 10:05AM-11:25AM	Staff		Prerequisite: SPAN 1411
	8198	SPAN 1412 02	Spanish for Beginners II Laboratory	LA 216 LA 216	MTWTH MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM 12:45PM-02:05PM	Staff		Prerequisite: SPAN 1411
	8200	SPAN 1412 04	Spanish for Beginners II Laboratory	LA 215 LA 215	MTWTH MTWTH	12:30PM-02:30PM 02:35PM-03:55PM	Staff		Prerequisite: SPAN 1411
OFF CAMPUS	8201	SPAN 1412 10	Spanish for Beginners II Laboratory	TBA TBA TBA TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	Paniagua	1,612.00	<b>1</b> Prerequisite: SPAN 1411. Meets 07/09/05-08/06/05. Contact Daniel Paniagua at 299-8942 or 752-5063 or e-mail <a href="mailto:dpaniagua@mclennan.edu">dpaniagua@mclennan.edu</a>
OFF CAMPUS	8203	SPAN 2311 01	Intermediate Spanish I	TBA TBA	MTWTHF	TBA	Paniagua	924.00	<b>1</b> Prerequisite: SPAN 1411, SPAN 1412. Meets 07/09/05-07/23/05. Contact Daniel Paniagua at 299-8942 or 752-5063 or e-mail <a href="mailto:dpaniagua@mclennan.edu">dpaniagua@mclennan.edu</a>
OFF CAMPUS	8204	SPAN 2312 01	Intermediate Spanish II	TBA TBA	MTWTHF	TBA	Paniagua	924.00	<b>1</b> Prerequisite: SPAN 2311. Meets 07/09/05-07/23/05. Contact Daniel Paniagua at 299-8942 or 752-5063 or e-mail <a href="mailto:dpaniagua@mclennan.edu">dpaniagua@mclennan.edu</a>
	8205	SPAN 2312 02	Intermediate Spanish II	LA 216	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Staff		Prerequisite: SPAN 2311; or consent of the instructor.
	8206	SPAN 2312 03	Intermediate Spanish II	LA 210	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Staff		Prerequisite: SPAN 2311; or consent of the instructor.
FLEXTRACK OFF CAMPUS	8208	SPAN 2312 F1	Intermediate Spanish II	TBA TBA	MTWTHF	TBA	Paniagua	924.00	<b>1</b> Prerequisite: SPAN 2311; Meets 07/23/05-08/06/05. Contact Daniel Paniagua at 299-8942 or 752-5063 or e-mail <a href="mailto:dpaniagua@mclennan.edu">dpaniagua@mclennan.edu</a>

- Learn Spanish the best way possible with total immersion in the language and the culture of Mexico. You'll have five hours of intensive classes every day at the Universal Spanish Language School in Cuernavaca, Mexico and live with a host family in that city. The cost, which varies depending on the course you choose, includes tuition and fees, lodging, meals, and educational tours.
- Course will count toward foreign language requirements for UTA EC-4 program (through the University Center). In all likelihood, will not fulfill foreign language requirements in other 4-year college degrees. Will count as an elective toward an A.A. at MCC. Will transfer to some (but not all) 4-year colleges as an elective.



### SPEECH COMMUNICATIONS

For more information, call William Matta at 299-8921 or e-mail [wmatta@mclennan.edu](mailto:wmatta@mclennan.edu)

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	8210	SPCH 1315 01	Public Speaking	LA 103	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Staff		
	8211	SPCH 1315 02	Public Speaking	LA 103	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Schrotenboer		
	8212	SPCH 1318 01	Interpersonal Communication	LA 209	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Bearden		
	8213	SPCH 1318 02	Interpersonal Communication	LA 209	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Bearden		
	8214	SPCH 1318 03	Interpersonal Communication	LA 110	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Staff		
	8216	SPCH 1321 01	Business/Prof Speaking	LA 110	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Schrotenboer		

### THEATRE

For more information, call Cindy SoRelle at 299-8101 or e-mail [csorelle@mclennan.edu](mailto:csorelle@mclennan.edu)

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	8071	DRAM 1310 01	Theatre Appreciation	FA 106	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Rambo		
	8072	DRAM 1351 01	Acting I	FA 110	MTWTH	10:15AM-12:15PM	Rambo		

### VETERINARY TECHNOLOGY

For more information, call Ron Epps at 299-8750 or e-mail [repps@mclennan.edu](mailto:repps@mclennan.edu)

(Students enrolling in these courses must have already been accepted into the program.)

Classes held at the Highlander Ranch, Cobbs Lane in Bosqueville. See map below.

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
OFF CAMPUS	8225	VTHT 2331 75	Vet. Clinical Pathology II	RANC 109	MTWTH	08:00AM-10:00AM	Griffin	35.00	1 Corequisite: VTHTL 2331. Must enroll in one section of VTHTL 2331.
OFF CAMPUS	8224	VTHTL 2331 75	Vet. Clinical Pathology II Lab	RANC 119	MTWTH	10:00AM-01:00PM	Griffin		1 Corequisite: VTHT 2331. Must be enrolled in VTHT 2331.
OFF CAMPUS	9632	VTHTL 2331 76	Vet. Clinical Pathology II Lab	RANC 119	MTWTH	02:00PM-05:00PM	Griffin		1 Corequisite: VTHT 2331. Must be enrolled in VTHT 2331.

1 Meets at the MCC Highlander Ranch.

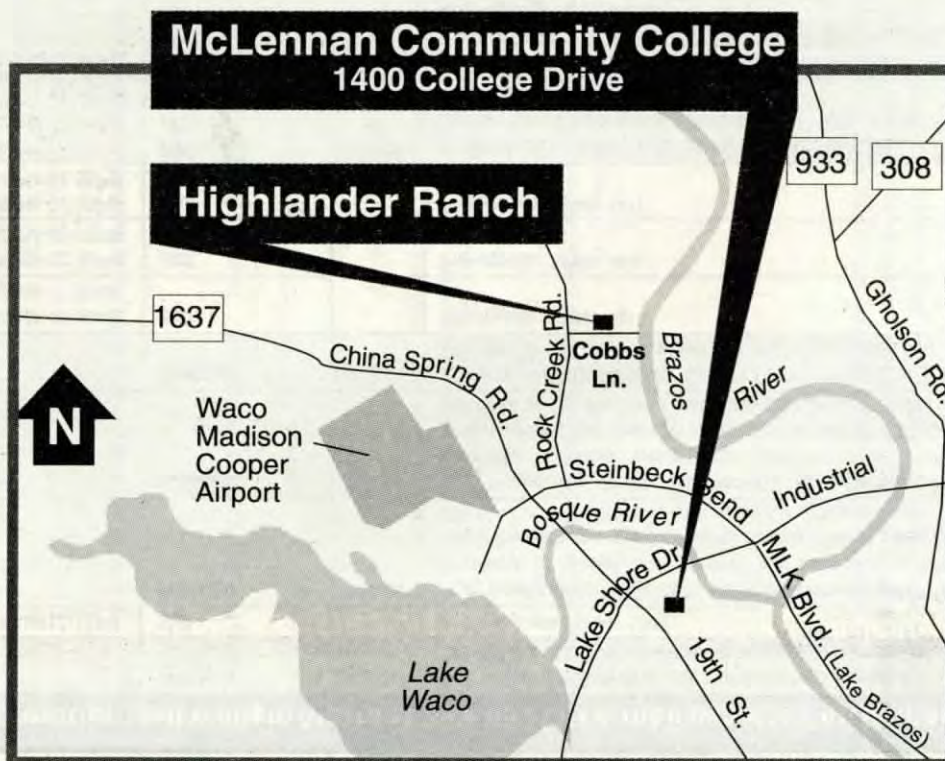
## DIRECTIONS TO MCC HIGHLANDER RANCH

From McLennan Community College, 1400 College Drive, turn right on N. 19<sup>th</sup> St.

Stay on N. 19<sup>th</sup> St. It will become China Spring Rd.

Turn right at the light on Steinbeck Bend.

Turn left at the light on Rock Creek Rd. and go approximately 3 miles to Cobbs Ln. Turn right on Cobbs Ln. and go 1/4 mile to entrance to Highlander Ranch on left.



## FALL CLASSES

### ACCOUNTING

For more information, call Linda Stanford at 299-8695 or e-mail [lstanford@mclennan.edu](mailto:lstanford@mclennan.edu)

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	8226	ACCT 2401 01	Prin of Financial Acct Laboratory	AS 201 AS 201	MWF MWF	08:35AM-09:25AM 09:25AM-10:50AM	Williams	15.00	Prerequisite: ACNT 1303 or ACCT 1370; Minimum grade C, CR.
	8227	ACCT 2401 02	Prin of Financial Acct Laboratory	AS 204 AS 204	MWF MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM 11:15AM-11:50AM	Williams	15.00	Prerequisite: ACNT 1303 or ACCT 1370; Minimum grade C, CR.
	8228	ACCT 2401 03	Prin of Financial Acct Laboratory	AS 204 AS 204	TTH TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM 10:55AM-12:00PM	Colehour	15.00	Prerequisite: ACNT 1303 or ACCT 1370; Minimum grade C, CR.
EVENING	8229	ACCT 2401 50	Prin of Financial Acct Laboratory	AS 204 AS 204	MW MW	05:30PM-06:50PM 06:50PM-07:55PM	Colehour	15.00	Prerequisite: ACNT 1303 or ACCT 1370; Minimum grade C, CR.
	8230	ACCT 2402 01	Prin of Managerial Acct Laboratory	AS 202 AS 202	TTH TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM 10:55AM-12:00PM	Wedemeyer	15.00	Prerequisite: ACCT 2401 or ACCT 2301; Minimum grade C, CR.
EVENING	8231	ACCT 2402 50	Prin of Managerial Acct Laboratory	AS 202 AS 202	MW MW	05:30PM-06:50PM 06:50PM-07:55PM	Wedemeyer	15.00	Prerequisite: ACCT 2401 or ACCT 2301; Minimum grade C, CR.
	8232	ACNT 1303 01	Intro to Accounting I	AS 202	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Wedemeyer	15.00	
	8233	ACNT 1303 02	Intro to Accounting I	AS 204	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Borsellino	15.00	
	8234	ACNT 1303 03	Intro to Accounting I	AS 202	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Wedemeyer	15.00	
	8235	ACNT 1303 04	Intro to Accounting I	AS 204	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Staff	15.00	
	8236	ACNT 1303 05	Intro to Accounting I	AS 201	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Williams	15.00	
	8237	ACNT 1303 06	Intro to Accounting I	AS 201	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Borsellino	15.00	
	8238	ACNT 1303 07	Intro to Accounting I	AS 204	M	12:30PM-03:25PM	Colehour	15.00	
INTERNET	8239	ACNT 1303 87	Introduction to Accounting	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Colehour	15.00	Mandatory Orientation: Tuesday, August 30, 5:30-7 p.m. in AS 212. For computer specs, see page 20. Three exams will be given on MCC campus on the specific dates indicated during the orientation session. E-mail <a href="mailto:jcolehour@mclennan.edu">jcolehour@mclennan.edu</a> from the e-mail address you will be using to take the class, stating that you have enrolled in the class or call Janis Colehour at 299-8510. Students who do not attend the orientation or contact the instructor may be dropped from the course.
INTERNET	8240	ACNT 1303 88	Introduction to Accounting I	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Colehour	15.00	Mandatory Orientation: Wednesday, August 31, 3-4:30 p.m. in AS 212. For computer specs, see page 20. Three exams will be given on MCC campus on the specific dates indicated during the orientation session. E-mail <a href="mailto:jcolehour@mclennan.edu">jcolehour@mclennan.edu</a> from the e-mail address you will be using to take the class, stating that you have enrolled in the class or call Janis Colehour at 299-8510. Students who do not attend the orientation or contact the instructor may be dropped from the course.
HYBRID	8241	ACNT 1303 H0	Introduction to Accounting	AS 212 IT TBA	T TBA	05:30PM-06:25PM TBA	Borsellino	15.00	Since this is a Hybrid course, students will be taught course components during scheduled class meetings once per week and then complete assignments and labs online. For computer specs, see page 20. Contact Anne Borsellino at 299-8667 or e-mail <a href="mailto:aborsellino@mclennan.edu">aborsellino@mclennan.edu</a>
HYBRID	8242	ACNT 1313 H0	Computerized Acct Apps	AS 212 IT TBA	T TBA	06:30PM-07:25PM TBA	Borsellino	15.00	Prerequisite: COSC 1301, ACCT 2401; Minimum grade C. Since this is a Hybrid course, students will be taught course components during scheduled class meetings once per week and then complete assignments and labs online. For computer specs, see page 20. Contact Anne Borsellino at 299-8667 or e-mail <a href="mailto:aborsellino@mclennan.edu">aborsellino@mclennan.edu</a>



<b>ACCOUNTING (CONTINUED)</b>										<b>For more information, call Linda Stanford at 299-8695 or e-mail lstanford@mclennan.edu</b>	
	8243	ACNT 1329 01	Payroll & Bus Tax Acct	AS 202	TTH	12:45PM-02:05PM	Wedemeyer	15.00	Prerequisite: COSC 1301, ACCT 2401; Minimum grade C.		
	8244	ACNT 2488 01	Internship - Accounting	TBA TBA TBA TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	Staff		Contact Connie Wedemeyer at 299-8662 or e-mail cwedemeyer@mclennan.edu		
<b>EVENING</b>	8245	ACNT 2488 50	Internship - Accounting	TBA TBA TBA TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	Staff		Contact Connie Wedemeyer at 299-8662 or e-mail cwedemeyer@mclennan.edu		
	8246	ACNT 2489 01	Internship - Accounting	TBA TBA TBA TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	Staff		Contact Connie Wedemeyer at 299-8662 or e-mail cwedemeyer@mclennan.edu		

<b>AEROSPACE STUDIES</b>										<b>For more information, call Betty Mullins at 710-3513.</b>	
<b>OFF CAMPUS</b>	8247	AERO 1101 01	Foundations of Air Force I	BAYLOR	W	11:00AM-11:50AM	Staff		Corequisite: AERO 1111		
<b>OFF CAMPUS</b>	8248	AERO 1101 02	Foundations of Air Force I	BAYLOR	W	01:00PM-01:50PM	Staff		Corequisite: AERO 1111		
<b>OFF CAMPUS</b>	8249	AERO 1101 03	Foundations of Air Force I	BAYLOR	W	03:00PM-03:50PM	Staff		Corequisite: AERO 1111		
<b>OFF CAMPUS</b>	8250	AERO 1111 01	Leadership Laboratory	BAYLOR	W	04:00PM-05:50PM	Staff		Corequisite: AERO 1101		
<b>OFF CAMPUS</b>	8251	AERO 2101 01	Evolution Air/Space Power I	BAYLOR	W	09:00AM-09:50AM	Staff		Corequisite: AERO 2111		
<b>OFF CAMPUS</b>	8252	AERO 2101 02	Evolution Air/Space Power I	BAYLOR	W	11:00AM-11:50AM	Staff		Corequisite: AERO 2111		
<b>OFF CAMPUS</b>	8253	AERO 2101 03	Evolution Air/Space Power I	BAYLOR	W	02:00PM-02:50PM	Staff		Corequisite: AERO 2111		
<b>OFF CAMPUS</b>	8254	AERO 2111 01	Leadership Laboratory	BAYLOR	W	04:00PM-05:50PM	Staff		Corequisite: AERO 2101		

<b>ANTHROPOLOGY</b>										<b>For more information, call Kent Hoeffner at 299-8923 or e-mail khoeffner@mclennan.edu</b>	
	8255	ANTH 2346 01	Introduction to Anthropology	SB 107	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Staff				

<b>ART</b>										<b>For more information, call Andrew Murad at 299-8791 or e-mail amurad@mclennan.edu</b>	
	8261	ARTS 1301 01	Art Appreciation	FA 106	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Kagle				
	8262	ARTS 1301 02	Art Appreciation	FA 106	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Kagle				
	8263	ARTS 1301 03	Art Appreciation	HPE 101	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Murad				
	8264	ARTS 1301 04	Art Appreciation	CSC F109	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Allee				
	8265	ARTS 1301 05	Art Appreciation	CSC F109	MW	11:30AM-12:50PM	Wozniak				
	8266	ARTS 1301 06	Art Appreciation	HPE 101	MW	11:30AM-12:50PM	Murad				
	8267	ARTS 1301 07	Art Appreciation	FA 110	MWF	12:40PM-01:35PM	King				
	8268	ARTS 1301 08	Art Appreciation	FA 100	MWF	01:45PM-02:40PM	King				
	8269	ARTS 1301 09	Art Appreciation	FA 110	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Fitzpatrick				
	8270	ARTS 1301 10	Art Appreciation	CSC F131	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Fitzpatrick				
	8271	ARTS 1301 11	Art Appreciation	HPE 101	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Chatmas				
<b>EVENING</b>	8272	ARTS 1301 50	Art Appreciation	FA 110	W	06:00PM-09:00PM	Downing				
	8273	ARTS 1303 01	Art History I	CSC F131	MW	11:30AM-12:50PM	Chatmas				
	8274	ARTS 1311 01	Design I Laboratory	CSC F109 CSC F109	TTH TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM 11:05AM-12:25PM	Allee	10.00			
	8275	ARTS 1311 02	Design I Laboratory	CSC F109 CSC F109	TTH TTH	01:40PM-03:00PM 03:10PM-04:30PM	Murad	10.00			
	8276	ARTS 1311 03	Design I Laboratory	CSC F109 CSC F109	MW MW	01:40PM-03:00PM 03:10PM-04:30PM	Wozniak	10.00			
	8278	ARTS 1316 01	Drawing I Laboratory	CSC F108 CSC F108	MW MW	01:40PM-03:00PM 03:10PM-04:30PM	Chatmas	10.00			
	8279	ARTS 1316 02	Drawing I Laboratory	CSC F108 CSC F108	TTH TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM 11:05AM-12:25PM	Downing	10.00			

Legend	Synonym/Control #	Subject/Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	8280	ARTS 1316 03	Drawing I Laboratory	CSC F108 CSC F108	MW MW	08:00AM-09:20AM 09:30AM-10:50AM	King	10.00	
	8281	ARTS 1375 01	Ceramics Non-Art Major Laboratory	CSC F112 CSC F112	MW MW	09:10AM-10:05AM 10:15AM-11:00AM	Maguire	65.00	
	8282	ARTS 1375 02	Ceramics Non-Art Major Laboratory	CSC F112 CSC F112	TTH TTH	01:00PM-01:55PM 02:05PM-03:00PM	Maguire	65.00	
<b>EVENING</b>	8283	ARTS 1375 50	Ceramics Non-Art Major Laboratory	CSC F112 CSC F112	MW MW	06:00PM-06:55PM 07:05PM-08:00PM	Allee	65.00	
	8284	ARTS 1377 01	Oil Painting Non-Art Major Laboratory	CSC F108 CSC F108	TTH TTH	01:40PM-02:35PM 02:45PM-03:40PM	Chatmas	10.00	
	8285	ARTS 1378 01	Sculpture Non-Art Major Laboratory	CSC F119 CSC F119	TTH TTH	01:40PM-02:35PM 02:45PM-03:40PM	Downing	10.00	
	8286	ARTS 2316 01	Painting I Laboratory	CSC F108 CSC F108	TTH TTH	01:40PM-03:00PM 03:10PM-04:30PM	Chatmas	10.00	Prerequisites: ARTS 1312, ARTS 1317
	8287	ARTS 2317 01	Painting II Laboratory	CSC F108 CSC F108	TTH TTH	01:40PM-03:00PM 03:10PM-04:30PM	Chatmas	10.00	Prerequisite: ARTS 2316
	8288	ARTS 2326 01	Sculpture I Laboratory	CSC F119 CSC F119	TTH TTH	01:40PM-03:00PM 03:10PM-04:30PM	Downing	10.00	Prerequisites: ARTS 1312, ARTS 1317
	8289	ARTS 2327 01	Sculpture II Laboratory	CSC F119 CSC F119	TTH TTH	01:40PM-03:00PM 03:10PM-04:30PM	Downing	10.00	Prerequisite: ARTS 2326
	8290	ARTS 2346 01	Ceramics I Laboratory	CSC F112 CSC F112	MW MW	09:10AM-10:30AM 10:40AM-12:00PM	Maguire	75.00	Prerequisites: ARTS 1312, ARTS 1317
	8291	ARTS 2346 02	Ceramics I Laboratory	CSC F112 CSC F112	TTH TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM 02:30PM-03:50PM	Maguire	75.00	Prerequisites: ARTS 1312, ARTS 1317
<b>EVENING</b>	8292	ARTS 2346 50	Ceramics I Laboratory	CSC F112 CSC F112	MW MW	06:00PM-07:30PM 07:40PM-08:55PM	Allee	75.00	Prerequisites: ARTS 1312, ARTS 1317
	8293	ARTS 2347 01	Ceramics II Laboratory	CSC F112 CSC F112	MW MW	09:10AM-10:30AM 10:40AM-12:00PM	Maguire	75.00	Prerequisite: ARTS 2346
	8294	ARTS 2347 02	Ceramics II Laboratory	CSC F112 CSC F112	TTH TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM 02:30PM-03:50PM	Maguire	75.00	Prerequisite: ARTS 2346
<b>EVENING</b>	8295	ARTS 2347 50	Ceramics II Laboratory	CSC F112 CSC F112	MW MW	06:00PM-07:30PM 07:40PM-08:55PM	Allee	75.00	Prerequisite: ARTS 2346
	8296	ARTS 2356 01	Photography I Laboratory	CSC F131 CSC F134	MW MW	01:00PM-02:20PM 02:30PM-03:50PM	Fitzpatrick	17.00	
	8297	ARTS 2356 02	Photography I Laboratory	CSC F131 CSC F134	MW MW	09:10AM-10:30AM 10:40AM-12:00PM	Fitzpatrick	17.00	
	8298	ARTS 2371 01	Problems In Design Laboratory	CSC F108 CSC F108	TTH TTH	02:10PM-02:40PM 02:40PM-04:00PM	Chatmas	10.00	Prerequisites: ARTS 1312, ARTS 1317
	8299	ARTS 2371 02	Problems In Design Laboratory	CSC F119 CSC F119	TTH TTH	01:40PM-02:35PM 02:45PM-03:40PM	Downing	10.00	Prerequisites: ARTS 1312, ARTS 1317
	8300	ARTS 2372 01	Problems In Drawing Laboratory	CSC F108 CSC F108	TTH TTH	02:10PM-02:40PM 02:40PM-04:00PM	Chatmas	10.00	Prerequisites: ARTS 1312, ARTS 1317
	8301	ARTS 2373 01	Problems In Painting Laboratory	CSC F108 CSC F108	TTH TTH	02:10PM-02:40PM 02:40PM-04:00PM	Chatmas	10.00	Prerequisites: ARTS 1312, ARTS 1317
	8302	ARTS 2374 01	Problems In Sculpture Laboratory	CSC F119 CSC F119	TTH TTH	01:40PM-03:00PM 03:10PM-04:30PM	Downing	10.00	Prerequisites: ARTS 1312, ARTS 1317
	8303	ARTS 2376 01	Problems In Other Laboratory	CSC F119 CSC F119	TTH TTH	01:40PM-03:00PM 03:10PM-04:30PM	Downing	10.00	Prerequisites: ARTS 1312, ARTS 1317
	8304	ARTS 2376 02	Problems In Other Laboratory	CSC F108 CSC F108	TTH TTH	02:10PM-02:40PM 02:40PM-04:00PM	Chatmas	10.00	Prerequisites: ARTS 1312, ARTS 1317



**ART (CONTINUED)**

For more information, call Andrew Murad at 299-8791 or e-mail amurad@mclennan.edu

	8305	ARTS 2377 01	Problems in Ceramics Laboratory	CSC F112 CSC F112	MW MW	09:10AM-09:40AM 09:40AM-11:00AM	Maguire	65.00	Prerequisites: ARTS 1312, ARTS 1317
	8306	ARTS 2377 02	Problems in Ceramics Laboratory	CSC F112 CSC F112	TTH TTH	01:00PM-01:30PM 01:30PM-02:50PM	Maguire	65.00	Prerequisites: ARTS 1312, ARTS 1317
EVENING	8307	ARTS 2377 50	Problems in Ceramics Laboratory	CSC F112 CSC F112	MW MW	06:00PM-06:30PM 06:30PM-07:50PM	Allee	65.00	Prerequisites: ARTS 1312, ARTS 1317

**BIOLOGY**

For more information, call Jeff Watson at 299-8168 or e-mail jwatson@mclennan.edu

EVENING	8315	BIOL 1322 50	Principals of Nutrition	HPE 101	T	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff		
EVENING	8316	BIOL 1322 51	Principals of Nutrition	HPE 101	W	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff		
	8317	BIOL 1408 01	General Biology Laboratory	SB 214 SB 214	MWF MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM 09:05AM-10:00AM	Jackson	15.00	
	8328	BIOL 1408 02	General Biology (CAI) Laboratory	SB 202 SB 202 LTC 318	MW MW F	10:20AM-11:15AM 11:20AM-12:20PM 10:20AM-12:20PM	Justice	15.00	CAI (Computer Assisted Instruction) biology class will have lab component taught primarily on the computer; basic Internet skills desirable.
	8318	BIOL 1408 03	General Biology Laboratory	SB 202 SB 202	MW MW	01:00PM-02:20PM 02:30PM-03:50PM	Watkins	15.00	
	8320	BIOL 1408 04	General Biology Laboratory	SB 107 SB 201	TTH TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM 09:30AM-10:50AM	Jackson	15.00	
	8321	BIOL 1408 05	General Biology Laboratory	SB 202 SB 202	TTH TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM 09:30AM-10:50AM	Watkins	15.00	
	8322	BIOL 1408 06	General Biology Laboratory	SB 110 SB 201	TTH TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM 12:40PM-02:00PM	Jackson	15.00	
EVENING	8323	BIOL 1408 50	General Biology Laboratory	SB 214 SB 201	MW MW	06:00PM-07:20PM 07:30PM-08:50PM	Staff	15.00	
EVENING	8324	BIOL 1408 51	General Biology Laboratory	SB 202 SB 202	TTH TTH	06:00PM-07:20PM 07:30PM-08:50PM	Staff	15.00	
EVENING	8319	BIOL 1408 52	General Biology Laboratory	SB 214 SB 201	TTH TTH	06:00PM-07:20PM 07:30PM-08:50PM	Staff	15.00	
HYBRID MCGREGOR	8325	BIOL 1408 75	General Biology Laboratory	MCG 102 IT TBA	TTH TBA	09:30AM-10:50AM TBA	Justice	15.00 6.00	Held off campus. See page 117. Hybrid courses combine classroom instruction with work on the Internet. For computer specs, see page 20. Basic Internet skills required. Assignments can be completed in the computer lab (room 100 - McGregor Center) or on the student's own computer. Students taking hybrid sections must have an e-mail address and access to the Internet. Contact Tom Justice at 299-8175 or e-mail tjustice@mclennan.edu
HYBRID	8326	BIOL 1408 H1	General Biology Laboratory	SB 202 IT TBA	MWF TBA	08:00AM-08:55AM TBA	Justice	15.00	Hybrid courses combine classroom instruction with work on the Internet. For computer specs, see page 20. Basic Internet skills required. Assignments can be completed in computer labs specified by the instructor or on the student's own computer. Students taking hybrid sections must have an e-mail address and access to the Internet. Contact Tom Justice at 299-8175 or tjustice@mclennan.edu
HYBRID	8327	BIOL 1408 H2	General Biology Laboratory	SB 202 IT TBA	MWF TBA	09:10AM-10:05AM TBA	Justice	15.00	Hybrid courses combine classroom instruction with work on the Internet. For computer specs, see page 20. Basic Internet skills required. Assignments can be completed in computer labs specified by the instructor or on the student's own computer. Students taking hybrid sections must have an e-mail address and access to the Internet. Contact Tom Justice at 299-8175 or tjustice@mclennan.edu

Legend	<b>Synonym/ Subject/</b>	<b>Control #</b>	<b>Course #/Section #</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Building Room</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Fee</b>	<b>Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes</b>
HYBRID EVENING	8329	BIOL 1408 H5		General Biology Laboratory	SB 202 IT TBA	MW TBA	06:00PM-07:20PM TBA	Staff	15.00	Hybrid courses combine classroom instruction with work on the Internet. For computer specs, see page 20. Basic Internet skills required. Assignments can be completed in computer labs specified by the instructor or on the student's own computer. Students taking hybrid sections must have an e-mail address and access to the Internet. Contact Tom Justice at 299-8175 or e-mail tjustice@mclennan.edu
	8330	BIOL 1411 01		Introductory Botany Laboratory	SB 201 SB 201	MWF MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM 11:25AM-12:20PM	Jackson	15.00	
	8331	BIOL 1413 01		Introductory Zoology Laboratory	SB 202 SB 202	TTH TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM 12:40PM-02:00PM	Snell	15.00	
	0020	BIOL 1413 02		Introductory Zoology Laboratory	SB 202 SB 202	TTH TTH	02:30PM-03:50PM 04:00PM-05:20PM	Snell	15.00	
	8332	BIOL 2401 01		Anatomy & Physiology I Laboratory	SB 215 SB 215	MWF MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM 09:05AM-10:00AM	Sparks	15.00	Prerequisite: BIOL 1408, CHEM 1405, or VNSG 1420; Minimum grade C.
	8333	BIOL 2401 02		Anatomy & Physiology I Laboratory	SB 101 SB 101	MWF MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM 11:25AM-12:20PM	Strete	15.00	Prerequisite: BIOL 1408, CHEM 1405, or VNSG 1420; Minimum grade C.
	8334	BIOL 2401 03		Anatomy & Physiology I Laboratory	SB 214 SB 214	MW MW	01:00PM-02:20PM 02:30PM-03:50PM	Sparks	15.00	Prerequisite: BIOL 1408, CHEM 1405, or VNSG 1420; Minimum grade C.
	8335	BIOL 2401 04		Anatomy & Physiology I Laboratory	SB 101 SB 101	TTH TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM 09:30AM-10:50AM	Sparks	15.00	Prerequisite: BIOL 1408, CHEM 1405, or VNSG 1420; Minimum grade C.
	8336	BIOL 2401 05		Anatomy & Physiology I Laboratory	SB 214 SB 214	TTH TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM 12:40PM-02:00PM	Sparks	15.00	Prerequisite: BIOL 1408, CHEM 1405, or VNSG 1420; Minimum grade C.
	8337	BIOL 2401 06		Anatomy & Physiology I Laboratory	SB 101 SB 101	TTH TTH	02:30PM-03:50PM 04:00PM-05:20PM	Staff	15.00	Prerequisite: BIOL 1408, CHEM 1405, or VNSG 1420; Minimum grade C.
EVENING	8338	BIOL 2401 50		Anatomy & Physiology I Laboratory	SB 101 SB 101	MW MW	06:00PM-07:20PM 07:30PM-08:50PM	Staff	15.00	Prerequisite: BIOL 1408, CHEM 1405, or VNSG 1420; Minimum grade C.
EVENING	8339	BIOL 2401 51		Anatomy & Physiology I Laboratory	SB 101 SB 101	TTH TTH	06:00PM-07:20PM 07:30PM-08:50PM	Staff	15.00	Prerequisite: BIOL 1408, CHEM 1405, or VNSG 1420; Minimum grade C.
	8340	BIOL 2402 01		Anatomy & Physiology II Laboratory	SB 107 SB 107	MWF MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM 09:05AM-10:00AM	Strete	15.00	Prerequisite: BIOL 2401; Minimum grade C.
	8343	BIOL 2402 02		Anatomy & Physiology II Laboratory	SB 215 SB 215	TTH TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM 09:30AM-10:50AM	Strete	15.00	Prerequisite: BIOL 2401; Minimum grade C.
	8341	BIOL 2402 03		Anatomy & Physiology II Laboratory	SB 107 SB 107	TTH TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM 02:30PM-03:50PM	Strete	15.00	Prerequisite: BIOL 2401; Minimum grade C.
EVENING	0023	BIOL 2402 50		Anatomy & Physiology II Laboratory	SB 215 SB 215	MW MW	06:00PM-07:20PM 07:30PM-08:50PM	Staff	15.00	Prerequisite: BIOL 2401; Minimum grade C
EVENING	8344	BIOL 2402 51		Anatomy & Physiology II Laboratory	SB 215 SB 215	TTH TTH	06:00PM-07:20PM 07:30PM-08:50PM	Staff	15.00	Prerequisite: BIOL 2401; Minimum grade C
	8345	BIOL 2404 01		Intro. Anatomy & Physiology Laboratory	SB 215 SB 215	MW MW	11:10AM-12:30PM 12:40PM-02:00PM	Snell	15.00	Introductory course for Respiratory Technicians and other specialized Health Careers. Not suitable for Nursing Majors.
	0038	BIOL 2404 02		Intro. Anatomy & Physiology Laboratory	SB 215 SB 215	MW MW	02:30PM-03:50PM 04:00PM-05:20PM	Snell	15.00	Introductory course for Respiratory Technicians and other specialized Health Careers. Not suitable for Nursing Majors.
	8346	BIOL 2420 01		Microbiology Laboratory	SB 208 SB 208	MWF MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM 09:05AM-10:00AM	Watkins	15.00	Prerequisite: BIOL 1408, BIOL 2401, or VNSG 1420; Minimum grade C.
	8347	BIOL 2420 02		Microbiology Laboratory	SB 208 SB 208	MW MW	11:10AM-12:30PM 12:40PM-02:00PM	Staff	15.00	Prerequisite: BIOL 1408, BIOL 2401, or VNSG 1420; Minimum grade C.
	8348	BIOL 2420 03		Microbiology Laboratory	SB 208 SB 208	TTH TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM 11:05AM-12:25PM	Staff	15.00	Prerequisite: BIOL 1408, BIOL 2401, or VNSG 1420; Minimum grade C.



**BIOLOGY (CONTINUED)**

For more information, call Jeff Watson at 299-8168 or e-mail [jwatson@mclennan.edu](mailto:jwatson@mclennan.edu)

	8349	BIOL 2420 04	Microbiology Laboratory	SB 208 SB 208	TTH TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM 02:30PM-03:50PM	Watkins	15.00	Prerequisite: BIOL 1408, BIOL 2401, or VNSG 1420; Minimum grade C.
EVENING	8350	BIOL 2420 50	Microbiology Laboratory	SB 208 SB 208	MW MW	06:00PM-07:20PM 07:30PM-08:50PM	Staff	15.00	Prerequisite: BIOL 1408, BIOL 2401, or VNSG 1420; Minimum grade C.

**BUILDING CONSTRUCTION**

For more information, call the program director at 753-6212.

See Carpentry

**BUSINESS**

For more information, call Linda Stanford at 299-8695 or e-mail [lstanford@mclennan.edu](mailto:lstanford@mclennan.edu)

See also Office Technology Careers

	0095	BMGT 1303 01	Principles of Management	AC 202	MWF	08:00AM-08:50AM	Staff		
	8351	BMGT 1303 02	Principles of Management	AC 203	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Ray-Mitchell		
	8352	BMGT 1303 03	Principles of Management	AC 204	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Ray-Mitchell		
	8353	BMGT 1303 04	Principles of Management	TBA TBA	TTH	11:10AM-12:20PM	Ray-Mitchell		
EVENING	8355	BMGT 1303 50	Principles of Management	AC 204	W	06:30PM-09:25PM	Jordan		
INTERNET	9871	BMGT 1303 87	Principles of Management	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Massey		For computer specs, see page 20. Mandatory Online Orientation: No later than the first day of the semester, August 22. E-mail <a href="mailto:dmassey@mclennan.edu">dmassey@mclennan.edu</a> from the e-mail address you will be using for the class, stating that you have enrolled. Once you are logged in, immediately read the online orientation on the announcement page and call Dr. Dana Massey at 299-8691 or e-mail <a href="mailto:dmassey@mclennan.edu">dmassey@mclennan.edu</a> , if you have any questions. Orientation is mandatory; if you do not complete the online orientation, you may be dropped from the class.
EVENING	8357	BMGT 1307 50	High Performance Work Team	AC 202	T	06:30PM-09:25PM	Hargrove		Prerequisite: BUSI 1374 or BMGT 1303 or consent of faculty advisor.
	8358	BMGT 2309 01	Leadership	AC 202	MW	11:30AM-12:50PM	Ray-Mitchell		Prerequisite: BUSI 1374 or BMGT 1303 or concurrent enrollment in BMGT 1303.
	8359	BMGT 2488 01	Intern-I/Bus Adm/Mgt	AC 206 TBA TBA	W TBA	10:20AM-11:15AM TBA	Hargrove		Corequisite: BMGT 1303. Must have completed or be concurrently enrolled in BMGT 1303; have approved work station; be working at least 15 hrs/week. Contact Blake Hargrove via e-mail <a href="mailto:bhargrove@mclennan.edu">bhargrove@mclennan.edu</a>
EVENING	8361	BMGT 2488 50	Intern-I/Bus Adm/Mgt	AC 206 TBA TBA	W TBA	05:30PM-06:25PM TBA	Jordan		Corequisite: BMGT 1303 Must have completed or be concurrently enrolled in BMGT 1303; have approved work station; be working at least 15 hrs/week.
	8363	BMGT 2489 01	Intern-II/Bus Adm/Mgt	AC 206 TBA TBA	F TBA	10:20AM-11:15AM TBA	Ray-Mitchell	15.00	Prerequisite: BMGT 2488. Must have approved work station; be working at least 15 hrs/week. Contact Nancy Ray-Mitchell at 299-8666. This class meets only one time, August 22, from 10:20-11:15 a.m. in AC 206.
	8364	BMGT 2489 02	IntIII/Bus Adm/Mgt Gen-Capst	AC 206 TBA TBA	M TBA	10:20AM-11:15AM TBA	Ray-Mitchell	15.00	Prerequisite: BMGT 2488. Must have completed or be concurrently enrolled in BMGT 1307 or BMGT 2309; have approved work station; be working at least 15 hrs/week. Contact Nancy Ray-Mitchell at 299-8666 or e-mail <a href="mailto:nray-mitchell@mclennan.edu">nray-mitchell@mclennan.edu</a>
EVENING	8365	BMGT 2489 50	Intern-II/Bus Adm/Mgt	AC 206 TBA TBA	W TBA	05:30PM-06:25PM TBA	Jordan	15.00	Prerequisite: BMGT 2488. Must have approved work station; be working at least 15 hrs/week. This class meets only one time, August 24, from 5:30-6:25 p.m., in AC 206.
EVENING	0047	BUSG 2309 50	Small Business Management	AC 203	W	06:30PM-09:25PM	Strickler		

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	8367	BUSI 1301 01	Survey of Business	AC 203	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Strickler		
INTERNET	8368	BUSI 1301 02	Survey of Business	AC 206	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Massey		
	8369	BUSI 1301 03	Survey of Business	AC 202	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Massey		
	8370	BUSI 1301 04	Survey of Business	TBA TBA	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Jordan		
EVENING	8372	BUSI 1301 50	Survey of Business	AC 203	TH	06:30PM-09:25PM	Strickler		
MCGREGOR	0049	BUSI 1301 75	Survey of Business	MCG 100	MW	09:30AM-10:50AM	Staff	6.00	Held off campus. See page 117.
INTERNET	8373	BUSI 1301 87	Survey of Business	AC 203 AC 203 IT TBA	T W TBA	06:00PM-07:00PM 02:30PM-03:30PM TBA	Strickler		Mandatory Orientation: Tuesday, August 23, 6-7 p.m. in AS 203, and Aug. 24, 2:30-3:30 p.m. in AS 203. For computer specs, see page 20. E-mail <a href="mailto:rstrickler@mclennan.edu">rstrickler@mclennan.edu</a> from the e-mail address you will be using, stating that you enrolled in the class. Students who do not attend orientation may be dropped from the course. Students are responsible for meeting all course deadlines outlined in the syllabus and/or posted on Blackboard.
	9899	BUSI 1307 01	Personal Finance	AC 201	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Williams		
EVENING	8375	BUSI 1307 50	Personal Finance	AC 204	M	05:30PM-08:25PM	Williams		
	8376	BUSI 2301 01	Business Law	AC 204	MW	11:30AM-12:50PM	Hargrove		1
	8377	BUSI 2301 02	Business Law	AC 203	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Hargrove		1
	8378	BUSI 2301 03	Business Law	AC 204	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Hargrove		1
EVENING	8379	BUSI 2301 50	Business Law	AC 203	M	06:30PM-09:25PM	Davis		1
INTERNET	8380	BUSI 2301 87	Business Law	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Borsellino		1 Mandatory ONLINE Orientation should be completed through Blackboard during the first week of September. For computer specs, see page 20. E-mail <a href="mailto:aborsellino@mclennan.edu">aborsellino@mclennan.edu</a> from your MCC e-mail account, or call Anne Borsellino at 299-8667. Students may be dropped if the orientation requirements are not completed by Sept. 7. Students are responsible for meeting all course deadlines outlined in the syllabus and/or posted on Blackboard.
INTERNET	8381	BUSI 2301 88	Business Law	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Borsellino		1 Mandatory ONLINE Orientation should be completed through Blackboard during the first week of September. For computer specs, see page 20. E-mail <a href="mailto:aborsellino@mclennan.edu">aborsellino@mclennan.edu</a> from your MCC e-mail account, or call Anne Borsellino at 299-8667. Students may be dropped if the orientation requirements are not completed by Sept. 7. Students are responsible for meeting all course deadlines outlined in the syllabus and/or posted on Blackboard.
HYBRID WEEKEND	9884	BUSI 2301 H1	Business Law	AC 205 IT TBA	S TBA	08:30AM-11:30AM TBA	Hargrove		1 This course combines the advantages of both face to face and Internet classes. For computer specs, see page 20. It will meet five Saturday mornings from 8:30 to 11:30 a.m. on the MCC campus in AC 205 on the following dates: Sept. 3, Sept. 17, Oct. 8, Oct. 22, and Nov. 12. Computer literacy and technical proficiency are prerequisites. Technical problems will not excuse late or incomplete work. Students who do not attend the first class meeting may be dropped from the course. E-mail <a href="mailto:bhargrove@mclennan.edu">bhargrove@mclennan.edu</a> from your MCC e-mail account which you will be using for class, stating that you have enrolled in the class.
	8835	HRPO 2301 01	Human Resources Mgt	AC 202	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Massey		Recommended completion of BMGT 1303.

1 Recommendation: It is recommended that the students pass the reading section of the THEA or approved alternative test or be currently enrolled in or have credit for READ 0302 before enrolling in this course.



Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
--------	-----------------------	--------------------------------	--------------	---------------	------	------	------------	-----	--

**BUSINESS (CONTINUED)** For more information, call Linda Stanford at 299-8695 or e-mail [lstanford@mclennan.edu](mailto:lstanford@mclennan.edu)

INTERNET	9920	HRPO 2301 87	H R Management	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Massey		Recommendation: Completion of BMGT 1303. For computer specs, see page 20. Mandatory Online Orientation: No later than the first day of the semester, August 22, e-mail <a href="mailto:dmassey@mclennan.edu">dmassey@mclennan.edu</a> from the e-mail address you will be using for the class, stating that you have enrolled in the class. Once you are logged in, immediately read the online orientation on the announcement page and call Dr. Dana Massey at 299-8691 or e-mail <a href="mailto:dmassey@mclennan.edu">dmassey@mclennan.edu</a> , if you have any questions. Orientation is mandatory; if you do not complete the online orientation, you may be dropped from the class.
	9002	MRKG 1311 01	Principles of Marketing	AC 206	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Staff		
	9003	MRKG 1311 02	Principles of Marketing	AC 202	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Hineline		
EVENING	9004	MRKG 1311 50	Principles of Marketing	AC 201	T	06:30PM-09:25PM	Hineline		
INTERNET	9005	MRKG 1311 87	Principles of Marketing	AS 223 AS 212 IT TBA	M M TBA	02:30PM-03:30PM 05:30PM-06:30PM TBA	Hineline		For computer specs, see page 20. Mandatory Orientation: Monday, August 22, 2:30-3:30 p.m. in AS 223 or Monday, August 22, 5:30-6:30 p.m. in AS 212. Three exams will be administered on campus. E-mail <a href="mailto:khineline@mclennan.edu">khineline@mclennan.edu</a> from the e-mail address you will be using, stating that you have enrolled in the course. Failure to attend orientation will result in being withdrawn from the course.
EVENING	9007	MRKG 2349 50	Advertising & Sales Promt	AC 201	M	06:30PM-09:25PM	Staff		This course replaces BMGT 1349.
	9008	MRKG 2488 01	Intrns-Bus Mrkg & Mrkg Mgt	AC 201 TBA TBA	W TBA	01:10PM-02:05PM TBA	Hineline		Students must be Marketing Majors. Contact Program Director, Kae Hineline, at 299-8665 or e-mail <a href="mailto:khineline@mclennan.edu">khineline@mclennan.edu</a>
EVENING	9009	MRKG 2488 50	Interns-Bus Mrkg & Mrkg Mgt	AC 201 TBA TBA	T TBA	05:30PM-06:25PM TBA	Hineline		Students must be Marketing Majors. Contact Program Director, Kae Hineline, at 299-8665 or e-mail <a href="mailto:khineline@mclennan.edu">khineline@mclennan.edu</a>
	9010	MRKG 2489 01	Interns-Bus Mrkg & Mrkg Mgt	AC 201 TBA TBA	W TBA	01:10PM-02:05PM TBA	Hineline		Students must be Marketing Majors. Contact Program Director, Kae Hineline, at 299-8665 or e-mail <a href="mailto:khineline@mclennan.edu">khineline@mclennan.edu</a>
EVENING	9011	MRKG 2489 50	Interns-Bus Mrkg & Mrkg Mgt	AC 201 TBA TBA	T TBA	05:30PM-06:25PM TBA	Hineline		Students must be Marketing Majors. Contact Program Director, Kae Hineline, at 299-8665 or e-mail <a href="mailto:khineline@mclennan.edu">khineline@mclennan.edu</a>

**CARPENTRY** For more information, call the program director at 753-6212.

All classes meet in the Vocational Building, 809 S. 8<sup>th</sup> St.

EVENING OFF CAMPUS	8512	CRPT 1415 75	Conventional Wall Sys - Intro Laboratory	BCT 1 BCT 1	TTH TTH	06:00PM-07:00PM 07:00PM-10:00PM	Quick	75.00	All classes meet in the Vocational Bldg. 809 South 8th Street, Waco.
OFF CAMPUS	8513	CRPT 1425 75	Forms & Foundations - Intro Laboratory	BCT 1 BCT 1	MWTH MWTH	04:00PM-04:45PM 04:45PM-05:55PM	Quick	75.00	All classes meet in the Vocational Bldg. 809 South 8th Street, Waco.
EVENING OFF CAMPUS	8514	CRPT 1429 75	Introduction to Carpentry Laboratory	BCT 1 BCT 1	MW MW	06:00PM-07:00PM 07:00PM-10:00PM	Quick	75.00	All classes meet in the Vocational Bldg. 809 South 8th Street, Waco.

**CHEMISTRY** For more information, call Jeff Watson at 299-8168 or e-mail [jwatson@mclennan.edu](mailto:jwatson@mclennan.edu)

	8426	CHEM 1405 01	Introductory Chemistry I Laboratory	SB 109 SB 109	MWF W	09:10AM-10:05AM 01:35PM-04:25PM	Ford	15.00	
	8427	CHEM 1405 02	Introductory Chemistry I Laboratory	SB 109 SB 109	MW MW	10:20AM-11:40AM 11:50AM-01:10PM	Ford	15.00	
	8428	CHEM 1405 03	Introductory Chemistry I Laboratory	SB 109 SB 109	TTH TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM 11:05AM-12:25PM	Ford	15.00	
	8429	CHEM 1405 04	Introductory Chemistry I Laboratory	SB 110 SB 110	MWF M	10:20AM-11:15AM 01:10PM-04:00PM	Zajicek	15.00	
EVENING	8430	CHEM 1405 50	Introductory Chemistry I Laboratory	SB 109 SB 109	TTH TTH	06:00PM-07:20PM 07:30PM-08:55PM	Staff	15.00	

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
--------	-----------------------	--------------------------------	--------------	---------------	------	------	------------	-----	--

	8431	CHEM 1411 01	General Inorganic Chemistry	SB 110	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Zajicek	15.00	Corequisite: CHEML 1411. Students signed up for CHEM 1411 must sign up for EITHER a Tuesday OR a Wednesday lab. DO NOT SIGN UP FOR BOTH LABS.
	8423	CHEML 1411 01	Laboratory	SB 110	T	12:50PM-04:40PM	Zajicek		Corequisite: CHEM 1411
	8432	CHEM 1411 02	General Inorganic Chemistry	SB 110	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Zajicek	15.00	Corequisite: CHEML 1411. Students signed up for CHEM 1411 must sign up for EITHER a Tuesday OR a Wednesday lab. DO NOT SIGN UP FOR BOTH LABS.
	8424	CHEML 1411 02	Laboratory	SB 110	W	12:50PM-04:40PM	Zajicek		Corequisite: CHEM 1411
FLEXTRACK OFF CAMPUS	0097	CHEM 2423 75	Organic Chemistry I Laboratory	TBA TBA TBA TBA	MWTH TH	04:00PM-05:00PM 01:00PM-04:00PM	Wheat	15.00	Prerequisite: CHEM 1411 CHEM 1412; Minimum grade C. Meets 08/29/05-12/09/05. This class is taught at TSTC.

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT** For more information, call Geraldine Carey at 299-8786 or e-mail [gcarey@mclennan.edu](mailto:gcarey@mclennan.edu)

EVENING	8387	CDEC 1317 50	CDA I Laboratory	CSC D109 CSC D109	M M	06:30PM-08:30PM 08:30PM-09:30PM	Staff	6.00	Plus 1 hr/week TBA.
	9767	CDEC 1343 01	Ind. Study Child Development Laboratory	CSC D108 TBA TBA	T TBA	02:30PM-04:30PM TBA	Carey	6.00	Plus 4 hr/week TBA at Child Development Center. This course replaces CDEC 1394 Special Topics in Early Childhood.
	8389	CDEC 1358 01	Creative Arts/Early Childhood Laboratory	CSC D108 CSC D108	MW W	01:05PM-02:00PM 02:15PM-03:10PM	Staff	6.00	Plus 1 hr/week TBA at Child Development Center.
EVENING	8390	CDEC 1358 50	Creative Arts/Early Childhood Laboratory	CSC D108 CSC D108	TH TH	06:30PM-08:20PM 08:40PM-09:35PM	Staff	6.00	Plus 1 hr/week TBA at Child Development Center.
	9777	CDEC 1419 01	Child Guidance Laboratory	CSC D108 TBA TBA	TTH TBA	11:10AM-12:30PM TBA	Briggs	6.00	Plus 2 hrs/week TBA at Child Development Center.
EVENING	8408	CDEC 1419 50	Child Guidance Laboratory	CSC D109 TBA TBA	T TBA	06:30PM-09:30PM TBA	Briggs	6.00	Plus 2 hrs/week TBA at Child Development Center.
	8413	CDEC 1421 01	The Infant and Toddler Laboratory	CSC D108 TBA TBA	MW TBA	11:30AM-12:50PM TBA	Briggs	6.00	Plus 2 hrs/week TBA at Child Development Center.
EVENING	8414	CDEC 1421 50	The Infant and Toddler Laboratory	CSC D108 TBA TBA	M TBA	06:30PM-09:30PM TBA	Briggs	6.00	Plus 2 hrs/week TBA at Child Development Center.
EVENING	8415	CDEC 2322 50	CDA II Laboratory	CSC D108 CSC D108	T T	06:30PM-08:30PM 08:30PM-09:30PM	Staff	6.00	Prerequisite: CDEC 1317; Plus 1 hr/week TBA.
EVENING	8416	CDEC 2324 50	CDA III Laboratory	CSC D108 CSC D108	W W	06:30PM-08:30PM 08:30PM-09:30PM	Briggs	6.00	Prerequisite: CDEC 1317, CDEC 2322; Plus 1 hr/week TBA.
EVENING	8417	CDEC 2326 50	Adm of Programs/Children I Laboratory	CSC D102 CSC D102	W W	05:45PM-07:35PM 07:45PM-09:35PM	Staff	6.00	
	0368	TECA 1303 01	Family, Sch. and Community Laboratory	CSC D108 TBA	MW TBA	09:10AM-10:30AM TBA	Hilliard	6.00	Plus 1 hr/week TBA at Child Development Center and public school setting as assigned. This course replaces CDEC 1303 Family & Community.
EVENING	0369	TECA 1303 50	Family, Sch. and Community Laboratory	CSC D102 TBA	T TBA	06:30PM-09:30PM TBA	Hilliard	6.00	Plus 1 hr/week TBA at Child Development Center and public school setting as assigned. This course replaces CDEC 1303 Family & Community.
	0370	TECA 1311 01	Educating Young Children Laboratory	CSC D108 TBA	TTH TBA	09:35AM-10:55AM TBA	Carey	6.00	Plus 1 hr/week TBA at Child Development Center and public school setting as assigned. This course replaces CDEC 1311 Intro to Early Childhood Education.
EVENING	0371	TECA 1311 50	Educating Young Children Laboratory	CSC D102 TBA	M TBA	06:30PM-09:30PM TBA	Staff	6.00	Plus 1 hr/week TBA at Child Development Center and public school setting as assigned. This course replaces CDEC 1311 Intro to Early Childhood Education.
	9574	TECA 1354 01	Child Growth & Development	CSC D108	TTH	12:45PM-02:05PM	Hilliard		
EVENING	9575	TECA 1354 50	Child Growth & Development	CSC D109	TH	06:30PM-09:30PM	Hilliard		



**COMMUNICATION**

For more information, call Kent Hoeffner at 299-8923 or e-mail [khoeffner@mclennan.edu](mailto:khoeffner@mclennan.edu)

See Journalism

**COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS & MULTIMEDIA**

For more information, call Fred Hills at 299-8270 or e-mail [fhills@mclennan.edu](mailto:fhills@mclennan.edu)

Word processing courses are located under Office Technology Careers

	8313	BCIS 1305 01	Business Computer Apps	AS 105	MW	12:40PM-01:35PM	Reichenbach		Corequisite: BCISL 1305. Prerequisite for transfer business majors and Business Field of Study. Must take BCISL 1305.
INTERNET	8314	BCIS 1305 87	Bus Computer Application	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Reichenbach		Corequisite: BCISL 1305 87. Students must contact <a href="mailto:Lreichenbach@mclennan.edu">Lreichenbach@mclennan.edu</a> as soon as they register for the class. Prerequisite for business transfer majors and for the Business Field of Study. Should have access to a computer with MS Windows XP, Office 2003, and Internet connectivity or use the MCC CIS Microcomputer Lab in AS 114. For computer specs, see page 20. Students log into the course via Blackboard Web site on the first day of classes. Students should not take this online section if they do not have some experience using the Internet, e-mail & word processor. Must be able to follow written directions. Must also enroll in BCISL 1305 87.
INTERNET	8309	BCISL 1305 87	Laboratory	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Reichenbach	15.00	Corequisite: BCIS 1305 87. See notes for BCIS 1305.87. For computer specs, see page 20. Contact instructor as soon as registered at <a href="mailto:Lreichenbach@mclennan.edu">Lreichenbach@mclennan.edu</a>
INTERNET	0089	BCISL 1305 90	Laboratory	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Reichenbach	15.00	Corequisite: BCIS 1305. For computer specs, see page 20. Advanced self-paced lab for students with prior experience with word processing, spreadsheets and presentation software. This is not an open enrollment. Your lecture instructor must place you in this course. Log in to Blackboard for information after registration is obtained. Contact Linda Reichenbach at 299-8261 or e-mail <a href="mailto:Lreichenbach@mclennan.edu">Lreichenbach@mclennan.edu</a>
HYBRID	8311	BCISL 1305 H1	Laboratory Laboratory	AS 101 IT TBA	F TBA	12:40PM-01:35PM TBA	Staff Staff	15.00	Corequisite: BCIS 1305 Taught as hybrid with half taught in the classroom and the other half online. For computer specs, see page 20.
HYBRID	8312	BCISL 1305 H2	Laboratory Laboratory	AS 103 IT TBA	F TBA	12:40PM-01:35PM TBA	Staff	15.00	Corequisite: BCIS 1305 Taught as hybrid with half taught in the classroom and the other half online. For computer specs, see page 20.
	8477	COSC 1301 01	Microcomputer Applications	AS 105	MW	09:10AM-10:05AM	Boyens		Corequisite: COSCL 1301
	8478	COSC 1301 02	Microcomputer Applications	AS 105	MW	10:20AM-11:15AM	Burgett		Corequisite: COSCL 1301
	8479	COSC 1301 04	Microcomputer Applications	AS 105	MW	11:30AM-12:25PM	Reichenbach		Corequisite: COSCL 1301
	8480	COSC 1301 08	Microcomputer Applications	LH 200	TTH	08:25AM-09:20AM	Hills		Corequisite: COSCL 1301
	8481	COSC 1301 09	Microcomputer Applications	AS 105	TTH	09:35AM-10:30AM	Burgett		Corequisite: COSCL 1301
	8482	COSC 1301 11	Microcomputer Applications	AS 105	TTH	11:10AM-12:05PM	Reichenbach		Corequisite: COSCL 1301
	8483	COSC 1301 12	Microcomputer Applications	AS 105	TTH	12:45PM-01:40PM	Reichenbach		Corequisite: COSCL 1301
	8484	COSC 1301 13	Microcomputer Applications	AS 105	M	02:10PM-04:00PM	Burgett		Corequisite: COSCL 1301
	9874	COSCL 1301 20	Laboratory	AS 112	MW	08:00AM-08:55AM	Henry	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301
	8455	COSCL 1301 21	Laboratory	AS 207	MW	09:10AM-10:05AM	Staff	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301
	9875	COSCL 1301 22	Laboratory	AS 113	MW	09:10AM-10:05AM	Staff	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301
	8456	COSCL 1301 23	Laboratory	AS 101	MW	10:20AM-11:15AM	Staff	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301
HYBRID	8470	COSCL 1301 H1	Laboratory Laboratory	AS 113 IT TBA	F TBA	10:20AM-11:15AM TBA	Staff	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301. For computer specs, see page 20. Course taught in hybrid format, half in class and half online.

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	9876	COSCL 1301 24	Laboratory	AS 101	MW	11:30AM-12:25PM	Staff	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301
HYBRID	9890	COSCL 1301 H2	Laboratory Laboratory	AS 101 IT TBA	F TBA	11:30AM-12:25PM TBA	Staff	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301. For computer specs, see page 20. Course taught in hybrid format, half in class and half online.
	9877	COSCL 1301 25	Laboratory	AS 113	MW	01:30PM-02:25PM	Staff	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301
	9878	COSCL 1301 26	Laboratory	AS 101	W	02:10PM-04:00PM	Reichenbach	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301
	9879	COSCL 1301 27	Laboratory	AS 103	W	02:10PM-04:00PM	Prause	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301
	8457	COSCL 1301 31	Laboratory	AS 101	TTH	08:25AM-09:20AM	Henry	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301
	8458	COSCL 1301 32	Laboratory	AS 207	TTH	09:35AM-10:30AM	Staff	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301
	8459	COSCL 1301 33	Laboratory	AS 113	TTH	09:35AM-10:30AM	Staff	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301
	9886	COSCL 1301 34	Laboratory	AS 207	TTH	11:10AM-12:05PM	Staff	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301
	9887	COSCL 1301 35	Laboratory	AS 113	TTH	11:10AM-12:05PM	Staff	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301
	9888	COSCL 1301 36	Laboratory	AS 103	TTH	01:00PM-01:55PM	Staff	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301
	9889	COSCL 1301 37	Laboratory	AS 112	T	03:30PM-05:20PM	Prause	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301
EVENING	8485	COSC 1301 50	Microcomputer Applications	AS 105	T	05:30PM-07:20PM	Hills		Corequisite: COSCL 1301
EVENING	8462	COSC 1301 50	Laboratory	AS 112	T	07:30PM-09:20PM	Prause	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301
EVENING	8463	COSCL 1301 51	Laboratory	AS 103	T	07:30PM-09:20PM	Daugherty	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301
MCGREGOR	8486	COSC 1301 75	Microcomputer Apps	MCG 100	T	11:00AM-12:50PM	Hills	6.00	Corequisite: COSCL 1301. Held off-campus. See page 117.
MCGREGOR	8464	COSCL 1301 75	Laboratory	MCG 100	T	01:00PM-02:50PM	Hills	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301. Held off-campus. See page 117.
MCGREGOR	8487	COSC 1301 76	Microcomputer Apps	MCG 100	M	06:00PM-07:50PM	Burgett	6.00	Corequisite: COSCL 1301. Held off-campus. See page 117.
MCGREGOR	8465	COSCL 1301 76	Laboratory	MCG 100	M	07:55PM-09:45PM	Burgett	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301. Held off-campus. See page 117.
INTERNET	8488	COSC 1301 87	Microcomputer Applications	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Cummings-Garrett		Corequisite: COSCL 1301. For computer specs, see page 20. Students should attend an orientation session. Students should log in to their Blackboard Web site on Monday, August 22, the first day of classes. Students must also enroll in the lab section COSCL 1301 87. You will not receive credit for the course unless you enroll in both the lecture and the lab. Orientation will be Thursday, Aug. 25 from 12:40-1:40 p.m. or 5-6 p.m. in AS 112. For information e-mail <a href="mailto:kcummings@mclennan.edu">kcummings@mclennan.edu</a>
INTERNET	8466	COSCL 1301 87	Laboratory	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Cummings-Garrett	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301. For computer specs, see page 20. For orientation dates, e-mail <a href="mailto:kcummings@mclennan.edu">kcummings@mclennan.edu</a> or visit Blackboard for this course. Students must also enroll in the lecture section COSC 1301 87. You will not receive credit for the course unless you enroll in both the lecture and the lab.
INTERNET	8468	COSCL 1301 90	Laboratory	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Reichenbach	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301. For computer specs, see page 20. Advanced self-paced lab for students with prior experience with word processing, spreadsheets and presentation software. This is not an open enrollment. Your lecture instructor must place you in this course. Log in to Blackboard for information after registration is obtained. Contact Linda Reichenbach at 299-8261 or e-mail <a href="mailto:Lreichenbach@mclennan.edu">Lreichenbach@mclennan.edu</a>
INTERNET	8467	COSCL 1301 91	Laboratory	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Robertson	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301. For computer specs, see page 20. Online Lab. Must take with COSC 1301. Course begins Monday, August 22. Students must log in to Blackboard as of August 22 for an online orientation. E-mail <a href="mailto:jrobertson@mclennan.edu">jrobertson@mclennan.edu</a> if you need assistance.
	8492	COSC 1336 01	Programming Fundamentals I	AS 112	MW	12:40PM-02:00PM	Hills	15.00	Replaces COSC 1309. First of four courses in the computer programming Field of Study Transfer degree. Course covers structured programming.
	8493	COSC 1336 02	Programming Fundamentals I	AS 112	TTH	09:35AM-10:50AM	Cummings-Garrett	15.00	Replaces COSC 1309. First of four courses in the computer programming Field of Study Transfer degree. Course covers structured programming.



<b>COMPUTER INFO.SYSTEMS &amp; MULTIMEDIA (CONTINUED)</b>									
<b>For more information, call Fred Hills at 299-8270 or e-mail fhills@mclennan.edu</b>									
Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
INTERNET	8494	COSC 1336 87	Programming Fundamentals I	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Cummings-Garrett	15.00	Replaces COSC 1309. For computer specs, see page 20. Students should have computer experience and aptitude. This is not a suitable course for students with a low level of computer literacy. Students should log in to their Blackboard Web site on first class day, Monday, August 22. Orientation will be Friday, Aug. 26 from 12:40-1:30 p.m. in AS 114. For information, e-mail kcummings@mclennan.edu
EVENING	8495	COSC 2336 50	Programming Fundamentals III	AS 101	TH	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff	15.00	Prerequisite: COSC 1337 or COSC 1320; Minimum grade C; Course is third of four courses in the computer programming Field of Study transfer degree. Course covers computer data structures using C++.
	8846	IMED 1301 01	Intro to Multimedia Laboratory	AS 221 AS 221	TTH TTH	11:10AM-12:10PM 12:10PM-01:15PM	Boyens	15.00	Must be proficient with Windows functions, mousing, and keyboarding skills.
HYBRID	8847	IMED 1316 H1	Web Page Design I	AS 103 IT TBA	M TBA	06:00PM-08:00PM TBA	Reichenbach	15.00	Prerequisite: ITNW 1337; Minimum grade C. First class day is mandatory on campus. E-mail Lreichenbach@mclennan.edu as soon as enrolled. For computer specs, see page 20. Must have experience with the Internet. Students will meet on campus approximately seven times and complete lab assignments online.
	9892	IMED 2488 01	Instructional Media Internship	TBA TBA TBA TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	Boyens	15.00	Prerequisites: IMED 1301, GRPH 1325, ARTC 1302, IMED 2313; Minimum grade C. Must meet internship requirements. For information, e-mail nboyens@mclennan.edu
EVENING	8848	IMED 2488 50	Instructional Media Internship	TBA TBA TBA TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	Boyens	15.00	Prerequisites: IMED 1301, GRPH 1325, ARTC 1302, IMED 2313; Minimum grade C; Must meet internship requirements. For information, e-mail nboyens@mclennan.edu
	8849	ITCC 1302 01	CCNA 1-Networking Basics Laboratory	AS 207 TBA TBA	TTH TBA	01:10PM-03:00PM TBA	Burgett	15.00	ITCC 1302 replaces ITNW 1343. ITCC 1302 is the first of four Cisco courses leading to a Cisco Certified Network Administrator Certification. Includes all the materials in the Novell Networking Technologies course ITNW 1343. Course requires one weekend lab during the semester of participation in an alternative lab to be arranged with the instructor. E-mail dburgett@mclennan.edu
	8851	ITNW 1337 01	Intro to the Internet Laboratory	AS 103 TBA TBA	MWF TBA	10:20AM-11:10AM TBA	Williams	15.00	
INTERNET	8852	ITNW 1337 87	Introduction to the Internet	TBA TBA TBA TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	Cummings-Garrett	15.00	For computer specs, see page 20. Students should attend an orientation session. Students should log into their Blackboard Web site on the first day of classes Monday, August 22. For information, check the Blackboard site or e-mail kcummings@mclennan.edu Orientation will be Wednesday, August 24, 12:40-1:30 p.m. in AS114.
	8855	ITNW 1354 01	Implement & Support Servers	AS 101	TTH	11:10AM-12:55PM	Hathi	15.00	Prerequisite: ITSC 1305; Minimum grade C. Replaces ITMC 1319. Will teach Windows 2003 Server.
HYBRID	9896	ITNW 2338 H1	Netware Adv Administration	AS 207 IT TBA	T TBA	07:40AM-09:30AM TBA	Burgett	15.00	Prerequisite: ITNW 1320; Minimum grade C. For computer specs, see page 20. This networking course is certified by Novell, Inc. MCC is a Novell Academic Training Partner. This class is taught in hybrid format with half taught in the classroom and the other half online. E-mail dburgett@mclennan.edu
HYBRID	8856	ITNW 2347 H1	Novell Netware Design	AS 207 IT TBA	T TBA	05:40AM-07:30AM TBA	Burgett	15.00	Prerequisite: CISC 2394, BCIS 2394, ITNW 2309, or ITNW 1320; Minimum grade C. For computer specs, see page 20. This networking course is certified by Novell, Inc. MCC is a Novell Academic Training Partner. This class is taught in hybrid format with half the course taught in the classroom and the other half online. E-mail dburgett@mclennan.edu
EVENING	8857	ITNW 2357 50	Designing a Network Infrastrc Laboratory	AS 101 TBA TBA	M TBA	05:40PM-09:30PM TBA	Hathi	15.00	Prerequisite: ITNW 1354; Minimum grade C; Replaces ITMC 2332. Will teach Windows 2003 Server.

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	8858	ITSC 1305 01	Intro to PC Oper Systems Laboratory	AS 101 TBA TBA	MWF TBA	09:10AM-10:05AM TBA	Robertson	15.00	Will teach Windows XP, DOS 7.0, and LINUX.
EVENING	8859	ITSC 1305 50	Intro to PC Oper Systems Laboratory	AS 101 TBA TBA	T TBA	06:00PM-09:00PM TBA	Hathi	15.00	Will teach Windows XP, DOS 7.0, and LINUX.
	8860	ITSC 1307 01	UNIX Operating System I Laboratory	AS 101 TBA TBA	MW TBA	12:40PM-02:00PM TBA	Hathi	15.00	Prerequisite: ITSC 1305; Minimum grade C; Will teach LINUX installation and administration.
	8862	ITSC 1325 01	Personal Computer Hardware Laboratory	AS 111 TBA TBA	TTH TBA	08:00AM-09:20AM TBA	Fortson	15.00	Prerequisite: ITSC 1305; Minimum grade C. Must have experience with computer operating systems. Assists students for the A+ Certification Hardware Test. E-mail jfortson@mclennan.edu
EVENING	8863	ITSC 1325 50	Personal Computer Hardware Laboratory	AS 111 TBA TBA	TH TBA	06:00PM-09:00PM TBA	Fortson	15.00	Prerequisite: ITSC 1305; Minimum grade C. Must have experience with computer operating systems. Assists students for the A+ Certification Hardware Test. E-mail jfortson@mclennan.edu
HYBRID	8864	ITSC 2339 H1	Personal Comp Help Desk	AS 112 IT TBA	TH TBA	11:10AM-12:55PM TBA	Cummings-Garrett	15.00	Prerequisites: ITSC 1325, ITSC 1305, COSC 1309, or COSC 1336; Minimum grade C. This is a capstone course and is required for graduation for some CIS majors. This course is offered once a year, only in the Fall Semester. Take this course if you are graduating within one year in CIS. Course is a hybrid course and part will be offered over the Internet. For computer specs, see page 20. The class will meet in AS 112, Thursdays from 11:10-12:30 p.m. only on these dates: Aug. 25; Sept. 1, 8, 22, 29; Oct. 6, 13, 27; and Nov. 3. Students will work in a help desk capacity in the CIS Microlab or other approved site for 2 hours per week. E-mail kcummings@mclennan.edu
	9897	ITSC 2486 01	Internship - CIS	TBA TBA TBA TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	Williams	15.00	Must meet internship requirements. Contact Ron Williams at 299-8269 or e-mail jwilliams@mclennan.edu
EVENING	8865	ITSC 2486 50	Internship - CIS	TBA TBA TBA TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	Williams	15.00	Must meet internship requirements. Contact Ron Williams at 299-8269 or e-mail jwilliams@mclennan.edu
	8866	ITSE 1311 01	Web Page Programming Laboratory	AS 101 AS 101	TTH TTH	01:25PM-02:25PM 02:25PM-02:45PM	Hathi	15.00	Prerequisite: COSC 1309 or COSC 1336; Minimum grade C. Will teach scripting languages to include Javascript. This course can substitute for ITSE 2317. E-mail rhathi@mclennan.edu
	8867	ITSE 1331 01	Intro to Visual BASIC Prog Laboratory	AS 103 TBA TBA	TTH TBA	09:35AM-10:50AM TBA	Fortson	15.00	Prerequisite: COSC 1309 or COSC 1336; Minimum grade C. Teaches Visual Basic.NET.
EVENING	8868	ITSE 2309 50	Intro to Database Prog/AS400 Laboratory	AS 112 TBA TBA	TH TBA	06:00PM-09:00PM TBA	Williams	15.00	Prerequisite: COSC 1309 or COSC 1336; Minimum grade C. Teaches SQL Programming.
	8873	ITSW 1304 01	Intro to Spreadsheets Laboratory	AS 103 TBA TBA	TTH TBA	11:10AM-12:55PM TBA	Fortson	15.00	Will teach MS Excel 2003.
EVENING	8874	ITSW 1304 50	Intro to Spreadsheets Laboratory	AS 112 TBA TBA	W TBA	06:00PM-09:00PM TBA	Fortson	15.00	Will teach MS Excel 2003.
INTERNET	8875	ITSW 1304 87	Introduction to Spreadsheets	IT TBA IT TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	Robertson	15.00	Will teach MS Excel 2003. Course begins on Monday, August 22. Students must log in to Blackboard as of Aug. 22 for an online orientation. For computer specs, see page 20. E-mail jrobertson@mclennan.edu if you need assistance.
	8876	ITSW 1307 01	Intro to Database Laboratory	AS 103 TBA TBA	TTH TBA	08:00AM-09:20AM TBA	Robertson	15.00	Will teach MS Access 2003.
	8877	ITSW 1307 02	Intro to Database Laboratory	AS 103 TBA TBA	MWF TBA	11:30AM-12:25PM TBA	Williams	15.00	Will teach MS Access 2003.
INTERNET	8878	ITSW 1307 87	Introduction to Database	IT TBA IT TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	Robertson	15.00	Will teach MS Access 2003. Course begins on Monday, August 22. Students must log in to Blackboard as of August 22 for an online orientation. For computer specs, see page 20. E-mail jrobertson@mclennan.edu if you need assistance.

**COSMETOLOGY** For more information, call Ron Robinson at 299-8702 or e-mail rrobinson@mclennan.edu



**CRIMINAL JUSTICE**

For more information, call Ralph Yates at 299-8558 or e-mail ryates@mclennan.edu

EVENING	9726	CJCR 2325 50	Legal Aspects of Corrections	CSC E256	TH	06:00PM-09:00PM	Haisler		
	8501	CRIJ 1301 01	Intro to Criminal Justice	CSC E256	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Yates		
WEEKEND OFF CAMPUS	9731	CRIJ 1301 75	Intro to Criminal Justice	MAR 001	S	08:00AM-11:30AM	Haisler	16.00	Meets Saturdays, Aug. 27-Dec. 3, Marlin TYC Training Center Building, Marlin, TX.
	8502	CRIJ 1306 01	Courts Systems and Prcts	CSC E256	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Ballmann		
	8503	CRIJ 1306 02	Courts Systems and Prcts	CSC E256	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Ballmann		
	8504	CRIJ 1307 01	Crime In America	CSC E256	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Yates		
MCGREGOR	9723	CRIJ 1310 75	Fundamentals Crim Law	MCG 100	W	06:00PM-09:00PM	Zakhary	6.00	Held off campus. See page 117.
	8507	CRIJ 1313 01	Juvenile Justice System	CSC E256	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Ballmann		
MCGREGOR	9721	CRIJ 2301 75	Community Resrc In Corr	MCG 100	T	06:00PM-09:00PM	Haisler	6.00	Held off campus. See page 117.
	8508	CRIJ 2313 01	Correctional Sys & Practic	CSC E256	MWF	12:40PM-01:35PM	Ballmann		
	8510	CRIJ 2323 01	Legal Aspects Law Enforc	CSC E256	TTH	12:45PM-02:05PM	Ballmann		
	8511	CRIJ 2328 01	Police Systems/Practices	CSC E256	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Yates		

**DANCE**

For more information, call Cindy SoRelle at 299-8101 or e-mail csorelle@mclennan.edu

See also Theatre

	8528	DANC 1141 01	Ballet I Laboratory	HPE 020 HPE 020	MWF MWF	02:15PM-02:45PM 02:45PM-03:30PM	MacLauchlin		
	8529	DANC 1142 01	Ballet II Laboratory	HPE 020 HPE 020	TTH TTH	11:10AM-11:40AM 11:40AM-12:30PM	MacLauchlin		Prerequisite: DANC 1141; Minimum grade C.
	8530	DANC 1151 01	Theatre Dance I Laboratory	HPE 020 HPE 020	MWF MWF	10:20AM-10:50AM 10:50AM-11:15AM	MacLauchlin		
	8531	DANC 1152 01	Theatre Dance II Laboratory	HPE 020 HPE 020	MWF MWF	10:20AM-10:50AM 10:50AM-11:15AM	MacLauchlin		Prerequisite: DANC 1151; Minimum grade C.

**ECONOMICS**

For more information, call Linda Stanford at 299-8695 or e-mail lstanford@mclennan.edu

	8562	ECON 1301 01	Introduction to Economics	AC 201	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Staff		
	8563	ECON 2301 02	Macroeconomics	AC 205	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Davenport		1
	8564	ECON 2301 03	Macroeconomics	AC 205	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Davenport		1
	8566	ECON 2301 04	Macroeconomics	AC 205	TTH	12:45PM-02:05PM	Shiu		1
	8566	ECON 2301 05	Macroeconomics	AC 203	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Wilson		1
EVENING	8567	ECON 2301 50	Macroeconomics	AC 203	T	06:30PM-09:25PM	Staff		1
MCGREGOR	8568	ECON 2301 75	Macroeconomics	MCG 108	MW	01:10PM-02:30PM	Staff	6.00	1 Held off campus. See page 117.
INTERNET	8569	ECON 2301 87	Macroeconomics	AC 203 AC 205 IT TBA	T W TBA	01:00PM-02:30PM 05:30PM-07:00PM TBA	Wilson		1 For computer specs, see page 20. Highly recommended orientation: either Tuesday, Aug. 23, 1-2:30 p.m. in AC 203 or Wednesday, Aug. 24, 5:30-7 p.m. in AC 205. Four exams will be given on the MCC campus. E-mail bwilson@mclennan.edu, stating that you have enrolled in the course from the e-mail address you will be using or call Dr. Brooks Wilson at 299-8678. Failure to attend orientation may result in being withdrawn from the course.
INTERNET	8570	ECON 2301 88	Macroeconomics	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Wilson		1 For computer specs, see page 20. Highly recommended orientation: either Tuesday, Aug. 23, 1-2:30 p.m. in AC 203 or Wednesday, Aug. 24, 5:30-7 p.m. in AC 205. Four exams will be given on the MCC campus. E-mail bwilson@mclennan.edu, stating that you have enrolled in the course from the e-mail address you will be using or call Dr. Brooks Wilson at 299-8678. Failure to attend orientation may result in being withdrawn from the course.

INTERNET	8571	ECON 2301 89	Macroeconomics	AC 203 AC 205 IT TBA	T W TBA	01:00PM-02:30PM 05:30PM-07:00PM TBA	Wilson		1 For computer specs, see page 20. Highly recommended orientation: either Tuesday, Aug. 23, 1-2:30 p.m. in AC 203 or Wednesday, Aug. 24, 5:30-7 p.m. in AC 205. Four exams will be given on the MCC campus. E-mail bwilson@mclennan.edu, stating that you have enrolled in the course from the e-mail address you will be using or call Dr. Brooks Wilson at 299-8678. Failure to attend orientation may result in being withdrawn from the course.
HONORS	8572	ECON 2301 99	Macroeconomics	AC 205	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Davenport		1 This course is open to Tartan Scholars, members of other honors groups, and students who are willing to accept the academic requirements of an advanced curriculum.
	8578	ECON 2302 01	Microeconomics	AC 205	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Davenport		1
	8579	ECON 2302 02	Microeconomics	AC 205	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Staff		1
EVENING	8580	ECON 2302 50	Microeconomics	AC 205	TH	06:00PM-08:55PM	Staff		1
INTERNET	8581	ECON 2302 87	Microeconomics	AS 223 AC 205 IT TBA	T W TBA	05:30PM-07:00PM 01:00PM-02:30PM TBA	Davenport		1 For computer specs, see page 20. Highly recommended orientation: either Tuesday, Aug. 23, 5:30-7 p.m. in AS 223 or Wednesday, Aug. 24, 1-2:30 p.m. in AC 205. Four exams will be given on the MCC campus. E-mail ddavenport@mclennan.edu, stating that you have enrolled in the course from the e-mail address you will be using or call David Davenport at 299-8688. Failure to attend orientation may result in being withdrawn from the course.
INTERNET	8582	ECON 2302 88	Microeconomics	AS 223 AC 205 IT TBA	T W TBA	05:30PM-07:00PM 01:00PM-02:30PM TBA	Davenport		1 For computer specs, see page 20. Highly recommended orientation: either Tuesday, Aug. 23, 5:30-7 p.m. in AS 223 or Wednesday, Aug. 24, 1-2:30 p.m. in AC 205. Four exams will be given on the MCC campus. E-mail ddavenport@mclennan.edu, stating that you have enrolled in the course from the e-mail address you will be using or call David Davenport at 299-8688. Failure to attend orientation may result in being withdrawn from the course.

1 Prerequisite: It is recommended that the students pass the reading portion of the THEA or approved alternative test or be concurrently enrolled or have credit for READ 0302 before enrolling in this course.

**EDUCATION**

For more information, call Kent Hoeffner at 299-8923 or e-mail khoeffner@mclennan.edu

	8584	EDUC 1301 01	Introduction to Education	HPE 103	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Staff		
--	------	--------------	---------------------------	---------	-----	-----------------	-------	--	--

**ELECTRONEURODIAGNOSTICS**

For more information, call Doug Gibson at 299-8369 or e-mail dgibson@mclennan.edu

(Students enrolling in these courses must have already been accepted into the program.)

	9796	ENDT 1370 01	Applied Electronic & Instru Laboratory	TBA TBA TBA TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	Staff	20.00	
	9797	ENDT 1371 01	Electroencephalography Laboratory	TBA TBA TBA TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	Staff	20.00	
OFF CAMPUS	9798	ENDT 2372 01	Clinical-Electroencephalograph	HOSPITAL	TBA	TBA	Staff	13.00	
	9799	ENDT 2374 01	Electroneurodiagnostic Tech I Laboratory	TBA TBA TBA TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	Staff	20.00	
	9359	PSGT 1370 01	Polysomnography 1 Laboratory	TBA TBA TBA TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	Staff	20.00	

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN**

For more information, call Paulette Williams at 299-8591 or e-mail pwilliams@mclennan.edu

See Paramedicine



**ENGINEERING** For more information, call Jeff Watson at 299-8168 or e-mail [jwatson@mclennan.edu](mailto:jwatson@mclennan.edu)

EVENING	0058	ENGR 2302 50	Engineering Mechanics II	SB 111	TTH	05:30PM-06:50PM	Staff		Prerequisite: ENGR 2301
EVENING	0056	ENGR 2305 50	Basic Circuits I Laboratory	SB 111 SB 111	TTH TTH	07:00PM-08:20PM 08:30PM-09:00PM	Staff	10.00	Prerequisite: PHYS 2426

**ENGLISH** For more information, call William Matta at 299-8921 or e-mail [wmatta@mclennan.edu](mailto:wmatta@mclennan.edu)

	8594	ENGL 0300 01	Basic Grammar & Comp I Laboratory	LA 201 LTC 217	MWF TBA	09:10AM-10:05AM TBA	Austin Sudbury	10.00	1, 2
	8595	ENGL 0300 02	Basic Grammar & Comp I Laboratory	LA 215 LTC 217	MWF TBA	10:20AM-11:15AM TBA	Austin Sudbury	10.00	1, 2
	8596	ENGL 0300 03	Basic Grammar & Comp I Laboratory	LA 201 LTC 217	MWF TBA	11:30AM-12:25PM TBA	Carriveau Sudbury	10.00	1, 2
	8597	ENGL 0300 04	Basic Grammar & Comp I Laboratory	LA 201 LTC 217	MW TBA	01:00PM-02:20PM TBA	Carriveau Sudbury	10.00	1, 2
	8598	ENGL 0300 05	Basic Grammar & Comp I Laboratory	LA 201 LTC 217	TTH TBA	08:00AM-09:20AM TBA	Staff Sudbury	10.00	1, 2
	8599	ENGL 0300 06	Basic Grammar & Comp I Laboratory	LA 201 LTC 217	TTH TBA	09:35AM-10:55AM TBA	Austin Sudbury	10.00	1, 2
	8600	ENGL 0300 07	Basic Grammar & Comp I Laboratory	LA 217 LTC 217	TTH TBA	11:10AM-12:30PM TBA	Austin Sudbury	10.00	1, 2
EVENING	8601	ENGL 0300 50	Basic Grammar & Comp I Laboratory	LA 201 LTC 217	T TBA	06:00PM-09:00PM TBA	Staff Sudbury	10.00	1, 2
	8602	ENGL 0301 01	Basic Grammar & Comp II Laboratory	LA 210 LTC 217	MWF TBA	08:00AM-08:55AM TBA	Staff Blanpied	10.00	1, 2, 3
	8603	ENGL 0301 03	Basic Grammar & Comp II Laboratory	LA 217 LTC 217	MWF TBA	09:10AM-10:05AM TBA	Staff Blanpied	10.00	1, 2, 3
	8604	ENGL 0301 04	Basic Grammar & Comp II Laboratory	LA 217 LTC 217	MWF TBA	10:20AM-11:15AM TBA	Staff Blanpied	10.00	1, 2, 3
	8605	ENGL 0301 05	Basic Grammar & Comp II Laboratory	LA 210 LTC 217	MWF TBA	11:30AM-12:25PM TBA	Staff Blanpied	10.00	1, 2, 3
	8606	ENGL 0301 06	Basic Grammar & Comp II Laboratory	LA 210 LTC 217	MW TBA	01:00PM-02:20PM TBA	Laughlin Blanpied	10.00	1, 2, 3
	8607	ENGL 0301 07	Basic Grammar & Comp II Laboratory	LA 202 LTC 217	TTH TBA	08:00AM-09:20AM TBA	Black Blanpied	10.00	1, 2, 3
	8608	ENGL 0301 08	Basic Grammar & Comp II Laboratory	LA 210 LTC 217	TTH TBA	09:35AM-10:55AM TBA	Black Blanpied	10.00	1, 2, 3
	8609	ENGL 0301 10	Basic Grammar & Comp II Laboratory	LA 210 LTC 217	TTH TBA	11:10AM-12:30PM TBA	Laughlin Blanpied	10.00	1, 2, 3
	8610	ENGL 0301 11	Basic Grammar & Comp II Laboratory	LA 210 LTC 217	TTH TBA	01:00PM-02:20PM TBA	Staff Blanpied	10.00	1, 2, 3
EVENING	8611	ENGL 0301 50	Basic Grammar & Comp II Laboratory	LA 210 LTC 217	T TBA	06:00PM-09:00PM TBA	Staff Blanpied	10.00	1, 2, 3
	8612	ENGL 1301 01	Freshman Composition I	LA 214	MWF	06:50AM-07:45AM	Staff		4
	8613	ENGL 1301 03	Freshman Comp I (CAI)	LA 101	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Austin		4, 5
	8614	ENGL 1301 04	Freshman Composition I	LA 213	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	McKeown		4
	8615	ENGL 1301 05	Freshman Comp I (CAI)	LA 102	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Fultz		4, 5
	8616	ENGL 1301 07	Freshman Composition I	LA 211	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Staff		4

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	8617	ENGL 1301 11	Freshman Composition I	LA 211	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Staff		4
	8618	ENGL 1301 12	Freshman Comp I (CAI)	LA 102	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Fultz		4, 5
	8619	ENGL 1301 13	Freshman Composition I	LA 204	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Watts		4
	8620	ENGL 1301 14	Freshman Composition I	LA 213	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Scott		4
	8621	ENGL 1301 15	Freshman Composition I	LA 213	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Staff		4
	8622	ENGL 1301 16	Freshman Comp I (CAI)	LA 102	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Cornish		4, 5
	8623	ENGL 1301 17	Freshman Composition I	SC 218	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Staff		4
	9915	ENGL 1301 18	Freshman Composition I	LA 212	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Staff		4
	8624	ENGL 1301 20	Freshman Comp I (CAI)	LA 102	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Fultz		4, 5
	8625	ENGL 1301 21	Freshman Composition I	LA 213	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Moser		4
	8626	ENGL 1301 22	Freshman Comp I (CAI)	LA 101	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Staff		4, 5
	8627	ENGL 1301 23	Freshman Composition I	SC 218	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Staff		4
	8628	ENGL 1301 24	Freshman Composition I	LA 211	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Staff		4
	8630	ENGL 1301 26	Freshman Comp I (CAI)	LA 102	MW	01:00PM-02:20PM	Staff		4, 5
	8631	ENGL 1301 27	Freshman Composition I	LA 204	MW	01:00PM-02:20PM	Moser		4
	8632	ENGL 1301 28	Freshman Comp I (CAI)	LA 101	MW	01:00PM-02:20PM	Bohde		4, 5
	9926	ENGL 1301 29	Freshman Comp I (CAI)	LA 101	MW	02:30PM-03:50PM	Bohde		4, 5
	8633	ENGL 1301 31	Freshman Comp I (CAI)	LA 102	MW	04:00PM-05:20PM	Matta		4, 5
	8634	ENGL 1301 32	Freshman Comp I (CAI)	LA 101	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Austin		4, 5
	8635	ENGL 1301 34	Freshman Composition I	LA 211	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	McKeown		4
	8636	ENGL 1301 35	Freshman Composition I	LA 213	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Bohde		4
	8637	ENGL 1301 36	Freshman Composition I	LA 205	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Scott		4
	8638	ENGL 1301 37	Freshman Composition I	LA 202	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Hoeffner		4
	8640	ENGL 1301 39	Freshman Composition I	LA 212	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Watts		4
	8641	ENGL 1301 40	Freshman Comp I (CAI)	LA 101	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Waller		4, 5
	8642	ENGL 1301 41	Freshman Composition I	LA 211	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Staff		4
	8643	ENGL 1301 42	Freshman Comp I (CAI)	LA 101	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Hoeffner		4, 5
	9914	ENGL 1301 43	Freshman Composition I	LA 204	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Carriveau		4
	8645	ENGL 1301 45	Freshman Composition I	LA 204	TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM	Watts		4
	8646	ENGL 1301 46	Freshman Composition I	LA 205	TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM	Moser		4
	8647	ENGL 1301 47	Freshman Comp I (CAI)	LA 101	TTH	02:30PM-03:50PM	Staff		4, 5
	8644	ENGL 1301 49	Freshman Comp I (CAI)	LA 102	TTH	04:00PM-05:20PM	Staff		4, 5
EVENING	8649	ENGL 1301 51	Freshman Comp I (CAI)	LA 101	M	06:00PM-09:00PM	Cornish		4, 5
EVENING	8650	ENGL 1301 52	Freshman Composition I	LA 213	T	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff		4
EVENING	8653	ENGL 1301 53	Freshman Comp I (CAI)	LA 102	TH	06:00PM-09:00PM	Cornish		4, 5
MCGREGOR	8651	ENGL 1301 75	Freshman Comp I (CAI)	MCG 100	MW	08:00AM-09:20AM	Staff	6.00	4, 5 Held off campus. See page 117.
MCGREGOR	8652	ENGL 1301 76	Freshman Comp I (CAI)	MCG 100	MW	11:00AM-12:20PM	Staff	6.00	4, 5 Held off campus. See page 117.
MCGREGOR	0383	ENGL 1301 77	Freshman Composition I	MCG 102	W	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff	6.00	4 Held off campus. See page 117.

1 Students required to enroll in ENGL 0300 or 0301 due to the Texas Success Initiative (TSI) requirement.  
 2 Individual lab times for students enrolled in ENGL 0300 or 0301 will be determined in conference with the instructor.  
 3 Prerequisite: Successful completion of ENGL 0300 or the required THEA or approved alternative writing test score.  
 4 Students enrolling in ENGL 1301 must have passed the THEA writing test or approved alternative writing test or have received credit for ENGL 0301.  
 5 CAI (Computer Assisted Instruction) English classes are taught primarily on the computer. Keyboarding or typing skills required; beginning word processing skills desirable.  
 6 Prerequisite: ENGL 1301; Minimum grade C.  
 7 Prerequisite: ENGL 1302.



<b>ENGLISH (CONTINUED)</b>									
<b>For more information, call William Matta at 299-8921 or e-mail <a href="mailto:wmatta@mclennan.edu">wmatta@mclennan.edu</a></b>									
Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
INTERNET	8654	ENGL 1301 84	Freshman Composition I	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Waller		4 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. Contact Dr. Lynn Waller at 299-8950 or e-mail <a href="mailto:pwaller@mclennan.edu">pwaller@mclennan.edu</a>
INTERNET	8655	ENGL 1301 85	Freshman Composition I	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Waller		4 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. Contact Dr. Lynn Waller at 299-8950 or e-mail <a href="mailto:pwaller@mclennan.edu">pwaller@mclennan.edu</a>
INTERNET	8656	ENGL 1301 86	Freshman Composition I	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Waller		4 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. Contact Dr. Lynn Waller at 299-8950 or e-mail <a href="mailto:pwaller@mclennan.edu">pwaller@mclennan.edu</a>
INTERNET	8657	ENGL 1301 87	Freshman Composition I	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Black		4 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. Contact Jennifer Black at 299-8918 or e-mail <a href="mailto:jblack@mclennan.edu">jblack@mclennan.edu</a>
INTERNET	8658	ENGL 1301 88	Freshman Composition I	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Black		4 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. Contact Jennifer Black at 299-8918 or e-mail <a href="mailto:jblack@mclennan.edu">jblack@mclennan.edu</a>
INTERNET	8659	ENGL 1301 89	Freshman Composition I	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Black		4 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. Contact Jennifer Black at 299-8918 or e-mail <a href="mailto:jblack@mclennan.edu">jblack@mclennan.edu</a>
FLEXTRACK	8670	ENGL 1301 F1	Freshman Composition I	LA 211	TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM	Staff		4 Meets 09/08/05-12/09/05.
	8674	ENGL 1302 03	Freshman Composition II	SC 218	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Staff		6
	8675	ENGL 1302 04	Freshman Comp II (CAI)	LA 101	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Cornish		5, 6
	8676	ENGL 1302 05	Freshman Composition II	LA 211	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Staff		6
	8677	ENGL 1302 06	Freshman Composition II	LA 202	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Staff		6
	8678	ENGL 1302 09	Freshman Composition II	LA 202	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Staff		6
	9916	ENGL 1302 10	Freshman Composition II	LA 202	MW	01:00PM-02:20PM	Staff		6
	8679	ENGL 1302 13	Freshman Comp II (CAI)	LA 102	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Staff		5, 6
	8680	ENGL 1302 14	Freshman Composition II	LA 214	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Staff		6
	8681	ENGL 1302 17	Freshman Comp II (CAI)	LA 102	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Cornish		5, 6
	8682	ENGL 1302 18	Freshman Composition II	SC 217	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Staff		6
	8683	ENGL 1302 20	Freshman Comp II (CAI)	LA 102	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Lowe		5, 6
	8684	ENGL 1302 21	Freshman Composition II	SC 217	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Staff		6
	8685	ENGL 1302 23	Freshman Comp II (CAI)	LA 101	TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM	Staff		5, 6
	8686	ENGL 1302 25	Freshman Comp II (CAI)	LA 102	TTH	02:30PM-03:50PM	Staff		5, 6
	0284	ENGL 1302 26	Freshman Comp II (CAI)	LA 101	TTH	04:00PM-05:20PM	Staff		5, 6
EVENING	8687	ENGL 1302 50	Freshman Comp II (CAI)	LA 102	W	06:00PM-09:00PM	Cornish		5, 6

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
INTERNET	8689	ENGL 1302 86	Freshman Composition II	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Hoeffner		6 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. Contact Dr. Lisa Hoeffner at 299-8916 or e-mail <a href="mailto:lhoeffner@mclennan.edu">lhoeffner@mclennan.edu</a>
INTERNET	8690	ENGL 1302 87	Freshman Composition II	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Hoeffner		6 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. Contact Dr. Lisa Hoeffner at 299-8916 or e-mail <a href="mailto:lhoeffner@mclennan.edu">lhoeffner@mclennan.edu</a>
INTERNET	8691	ENGL 1302 88	Freshman Composition II	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Hoeffner		6 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. Contact Dr. Lisa Hoeffner at 299-8916 or e-mail <a href="mailto:lhoeffner@mclennan.edu">lhoeffner@mclennan.edu</a>
INTERNET	8692	ENGL 1302 89	Freshman Composition II	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Hoeffner		6 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. Contact Dr. Lisa Hoeffner at 299-8916 or e-mail <a href="mailto:lhoeffner@mclennan.edu">lhoeffner@mclennan.edu</a>
FLEXTRACK	8693	ENGL 1302 F1	Freshman Comp II (CAI)	LA 101	TTH	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff		5, 6 Meets 09/08/05-12/09/05.
	8695	ENGL 2307 01	Creative Writing	LA 210	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	McKeown		6
	8696	ENGL 2311 01	Technical Comm (CAI)	LA 101	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Fultz		5 Prerequisite: ENGL 1301 or POFT 1302; Minimum grade C.
INTERNET	8697	ENGL 2311 87	Technical Communication	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Fultz		Prerequisite: ENGL 1301 or POFT 1302; Minimum grade C. For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. Contact Debra Fultz at 299-8962 or e-mail <a href="mailto:dfultz@mclennan.edu">dfultz@mclennan.edu</a>
	9802	ENGL 2321 01	British Literature	LA 211	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Lowe		7
INTERNET	9803	ENGL 2321 87	British Literature	LA 102 IT TBA	T TBA	06:00PM-07:15PM TBA	Lowe		7 For computer specs, see page 20. Orientation on Tuesday, August 23 from 6-7:15 p.m. in LA 102 or by videotape. Course work may be completed in the Learning Technology Center (3rd floor of LTC) or on the student's own computer, which must meet minimum specifications. E-mail Dr. Carol Lowe from the e-mail address you will be using for the course stating that you have enrolled. Contact Dr. Carol Lowe at 299-8949 or e-mail <a href="mailto:clowe@mclennan.edu">clowe@mclennan.edu</a>
	8698	ENGL 2322 01	Brit Lit to the Romantics	LA 214	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Moser		7
	8699	ENGL 2322 02	Brit Lit to the Romantics	LA 214	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Moser		7
	8700	ENGL 2322 03	Brit Lit to the Romantics	LA 214	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Laughlin		7
	8701	ENGL 2322 04	Brit Lit to the Romantics	LA 214	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Scott		7
	8702	ENGL 2322 05	Brit Lit to the Romantics	LA 204	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Scott		7
EVENING	8703	ENGL 2322 50	Brit Lit to the Romantics	LA 214	M	06:00PM-09:00PM	Laughlin		7

1 Students required to enroll in ENGL 0300 or 0301 due to the Texas Success Initiative (TSI) requirement.  
 2 Individual lab times for students enrolled in ENGL 0300 or 0301 will be determined in conference with the instructor.  
 3 Prerequisite: Successful completion of ENGL 0300 or the required THEA or approved alternative writing test score.  
 4 Students enrolling in ENGL 1301 must have passed the THEA writing test or approved alternative writing test or have received credit for ENGL 0301.  
 5 CAI (Computer Assisted Instruction) English classes are taught primarily on the computer. Keyboarding or typing skills required; beginning word processing skills desirable.  
 6 Prerequisite: ENGL 1301; Minimum grade C.  
 7 Prerequisite: ENGL 1302.



<b>ENGLISH (CONTINUED)</b>										<b>For more information, call William Matta at 299-8921 or e-mail <a href="mailto:wmatta@mclennan.edu">wmatta@mclennan.edu</a></b>
INTERNET	8704	ENGL 2322 87	Brit Lit to the Romantics	LA 102 IT TBA	TH TBA	06:00PM-07:15PM TBA	Low			7 For computer specs, see page 20. Orientation on Thursday, Aug. 25 from 6-7:15 p.m. in LA 102 or by videotape. Course work may be completed in the Learning Technology Center (3rd floor of LTC) or on the student's own computer, which must meet minimum specifications. E-mail Dr. Carol Lowe from the e-mail address you will be using for the course stating that you have enrolled. Contact Dr. Carol Lowe at 299-8949 or e-mail <a href="mailto:clowe@mclennan.edu">clowe@mclennan.edu</a>
INTERNET	8705	ENGL 2323 87	Brit Lit: Romantics-Present	LA 102 IT TBA	TH TBA	07:30PM-08:45PM TBA	Low			7 For computer specs, see page 20. Orientation on Thursday, Aug. 25 from 7:30-8:45 p.m. in LA 102 or by videotape. Course work may be completed in the Learning Technology Center (3rd floor of LTC) or on the student's own computer, which must meet minimum specifications. E-mail Dr. Carol Lowe from the e-mail address you will be using for the course stating that you have enrolled. Contact Dr. Carol Lowe at 299-8949 or e-mail <a href="mailto:clowe@mclennan.edu">clowe@mclennan.edu</a> ENGL 2322 is not a prerequisite for ENGL 2323.
	9801	ENGL 2326 01	American Literature	LA 202	TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM	Bohde			7
	8706	ENGL 2327 01	Amer Literature to Civil War	LA 204	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Cook			7
	8707	ENGL 2327 03	Amer Literature to Civil War	LA 204	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Scott			7
INTERNET	8709	ENGL 2327 87	Amer Literature to Civil War	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Cook			7 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Dr. Linda Cook at 299-8908 or e-mail <a href="mailto:lcook@mclennan.edu">lcook@mclennan.edu</a>
INTERNET	9808	ENGL 2327 88	Amer Literature to Civil War	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Cook			7 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Dr. Linda Cook at 299-8908 or e-mail <a href="mailto:lcook@mclennan.edu">lcook@mclennan.edu</a>
	9804	ENGL 2328 01	Amer Lit: Civil War-Present	LA 210	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Bohde			7 English 2327 is not a prerequisite.
	9807	ENGL 2328 02	Amer Lit: Civil War-Present	LA 214	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Watts			7 English 2327 is not a prerequisite.
	8710	ENGL 2328 03	Amer Lit: Civil War-Present	LA 217	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Bohde			7 English 2327 is not a prerequisite.
	9809	ENGL 2328 04	Amer Lit: Civil War-Present	LA 202	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Watts			7 English 2327 is not a prerequisite.
MCGREGOR EVENING	0005	ENGL 2328 75	Amer Lit: Civil War-Present	MCG 108	M	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff	6.00		7 Held off campus. See page 117. English 2327 is not a prerequisite.
INTERNET	8712	ENGL 2328 87	Amer Lit: Civil War-Present	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Cook			7 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Dr. Linda Cook at 299-8908 or e-mail <a href="mailto:lcook@mclennan.edu">lcook@mclennan.edu</a> ENGL 2327 is not a prerequisite.
	9806	ENGL 2332 01	World Literature 17th Century	LA 214	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Watts			7
INTERNET	8713	ENGL 2332 87	World Literature 17th Century	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Cook			7 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Dr. Linda Cook at 299-8908 or e-mail <a href="mailto:lcook@mclennan.edu">lcook@mclennan.edu</a>
	9805	ENGL 2333 01	World Lit: 17th Century-Pres	LA 202	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	McKeown			Prerequisite: ENGL 1302

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	8714	ENGL 2341 01	Forms of Lit — Mythology	LA 213	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	McKeown		Prerequisite: ENGL 1302
	9810	ENGL 2341 02	Forms of Lit — Shakespeare	LA 201	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	McKeown		Prerequisite: ENGL 1302

- 1 Students required to enroll in ENGL 0300 or 0301 due to the Texas Success Initiative (TSI) requirement.
- 2 Individual lab times for students enrolled in ENGL 0300 or 0301 will be determined in conference with the instructor.
- 3 Prerequisite: Successful completion of ENGL 0300 or the required THEA or approved alternative writing test score.
- 4 Students enrolling in ENGL 1301 must have passed the THEA writing test or approved alternative writing test or have received credit for ENGL 0301.
- 5 CAI (Computer Assisted Instruction) English classes are taught primarily on the computer. Keyboarding or typing skills required; beginning word processing skills desirable.
- 6 Prerequisite: ENGL 1301; Minimum grade C.
- 7 Prerequisite: ENGL 1302.

<b>ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE</b>										<b>For more information, call Jeff Watson at 299-8168 or e-mail <a href="mailto:jwatson@mclennan.edu">jwatson@mclennan.edu</a></b>
	8717	ENVR 1101 01	General Enviro Science Lab	HPE 030	TTH	03:00PM-04:20PM	Alexander	10.00		If you are taking ENVR 1301 AND ENVR 1101, you MUST sign up for the SAME section number. IF YOU ARE TAKING ENVR 1101 ONLY, YOU MUST HAVE PREVIOUSLY TAKEN ENVR 1301.
	8719	ENVR 1101 50	General Enviro Science Lab	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Chmielewski	10.00		If you are taking ENVR 1301 AND ENVR 1101, you MUST sign up for the SAME section number. Students who are taking ENVR 1101 50 and ARE NOT taking ENVR 1301 50 MUST contact Ron Chmielewski at <a href="mailto:chmielro@bosqueville.k12.tx.us">chmielro@bosqueville.k12.tx.us</a> during the first week of school to arrange lab. IF YOU ARE TAKING ENVR 1101 ONLY, YOU MUST HAVE PREVIOUSLY TAKEN ENVR 1301.
MCGREGOR EVENING	0048	ENVR 1101 75	General Enviro Science Lab	MCG 102	T	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff	10.00 6.00		Held off campus. See page 118. If you are taking ENVR 1301 AND ENVR 1101, you MUST sign up for the SAME section number. IF YOU ARE TAKING ENVR 1101 ONLY, YOU MUST HAVE PREVIOUSLY TAKEN ENVR 1301.
	8720	ENVR 1301 01	General Environmental Sci	HPE 030	TTH	01:30PM-02:50PM	Alexander			
EVENING	8722	ENVR 1301 50	General Environmental Sci	HPE 101	TH	06:00PM-09:00PM	Chmielewski			
MCGREGOR EVENING	0045	ENVR 1301 75	General Environmental Sci	MCG 102	TH	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff	6.00		Held off campus. See page 118.

**FIRE PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY** For more information, call Steve Cook at 299-8755 or e-mail [scook@mclennan.edu](mailto:scook@mclennan.edu)

**FRENCH** For more information, call William Matta at 299-8921 or e-mail [wmatta@mclennan.edu](mailto:wmatta@mclennan.edu)

EVENING	8735	FREN 1411 50	Beginning French I Laboratory	LA 217 LA 217	TTH TTH	06:00PM-07:20PM 07:30PM-08:25PM	Staff			
---------	------	--------------	-------------------------------	------------------	------------	------------------------------------	-------	--	--	--

**GEOGRAPHY** For more information, call Kent Hoeffner at 299-8923 or e-mail [khoeffner@mclennan.edu](mailto:khoeffner@mclennan.edu)

	8736	GEOG 1300 01	World Geography	LA 109	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Apperson			
--	------	--------------	-----------------	--------	-----	-----------------	----------	--	--	--

**GEOLOGY** For more information, call Jeff Watson at 299-8168 or e-mail [jwatson@mclennan.edu](mailto:jwatson@mclennan.edu)

	8737	GEOL 1403 01	Physical Geology Laboratory	HPE 030 HPE 030	MWF MWF	08:00AM-08:50AM 09:05AM-10:00AM	Alexander	10.00		
	8738	GEOL 1403 02	Physical Geology Laboratory	HPE 030 HPE 030	MW MW	01:30PM-02:50PM 03:00PM-04:20PM	Alexander	10.00		
	8740	GEOL 1403 03	Physical Geology Laboratory	HPE 030 HPE 030	TTH TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM 11:05AM-12:25PM	Alexander	10.00		
EVENING	8739	GEOL 1403 50	Physical Geology Laboratory	HPE 030 HPE 030	MW MW	06:00PM-07:20PM 07:30PM-09:00PM	Staff	10.00		



**GOVERNMENT**

For more information, call Kent Hoeffner at 299-8923 or e-mail [khoeffner@mclennan.edu](mailto:khoeffner@mclennan.edu)

	8741	GOVT 2305 01	National Government	LA 105	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Bama		1
	8742	GOVT 2305 02	National Government	LA 105	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Bama		1
	8743	GOVT 2305 03	National Government	LA 105	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Bama		1
	8744	GOVT 2305 04	National Government	LA 205	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Staff		1
	8745	GOVT 2305 06	National Government	LA 203	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Holder		1
	8746	GOVT 2305 07	National Government	LH 200	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Campenni		1
	8747	GOVT 2305 09	National Government	LA 205	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Holder		1
	8748	GOVT 2305 10	National Government	LA 109	TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM	Campenni		1
	8749	GOVT 2305 11	National Government	LA 109	TTH	02:30PM-03:50PM	Staff		1
EVENING	8750	GOVT 2305 50	National Government	LA 109	M	06:00PM-09:00PM	Campenni		1
MCGREGOR	8751	GOVT 2305 75	National Government	MCG 104	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Staff	6.00	1 Held off campus. See page 118.
MCGREGOR	8752	GOVT 2305 76	National Government	MCG 104	W	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff	6.00	1 Held off campus. See page 118.
EVENING									
INTERNET	8753	GOVT 2305 87	National Government	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Campenni		1 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Mike Campenni at 299-8941 or e-mail <a href="mailto:mcampenni@mclennan.edu">mcampenni@mclennan.edu</a>
INTERNET	8754	GOVT 2305 88	National Government	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Buckstead		1 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Jonathan Buckstead via e-mail at <a href="mailto:jbuckstead@mclennan.edu">jbuckstead@mclennan.edu</a>
INTERNET	8755	GOVT 2305 89	National Government	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Buckstead		1 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Jonathan Buckstead via e-mail at <a href="mailto:jbuckstead@mclennan.edu">jbuckstead@mclennan.edu</a>
TELECOURSE	8756	GOVT 2305 95	National Government	LA 105 TV TBA	T TBA	06:00PM-07:30PM TBA	Bama	25.00	1 Lectures will be aired 3 times weekly on the College Channel (Channel 18 on both Time Warner Cable and Grande); tapes will be available in the MCC library. OR tapes can be purchased. Must attend orientation on Tuesday, Aug. 23 from 6-7:30 p.m. in LA 105. Exams will be taken on MCC campus. Contact Orlando Bama at 299-8906 or e-mail <a href="mailto:obama@mclennan.edu">obama@mclennan.edu</a>
2-WAY	8762	GOVT 2305 11	National Government	LTC 224	TTH	07:40AM-09:00AM	Ramon		1
	8763	GOVT 2306 01	Texas Government	LA 109	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Staff		1
	8764	GOVT 2306 02	Texas Government	LA 205	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Holder		1
	8765	GOVT 2306 03	Texas Government	LH 200	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Holder		1
	8766	GOVT 2306 04	Texas Government	LA 105	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Staff		1
	8767	GOVT 2306 05	Texas Government	LA 109	MW	01:00PM-02:20PM	Holder		1
	8768	GOVT 2306 09	Texas Government	LH 200	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Staff		1
	8769	GOVT 2306 10	Texas Government	LA 105	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Bama		1
	8770	GOVT 2306 11	Texas Government	LA 105	TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM	Bama		1
EVENING	8771	GOVT 2306 50	Texas Government	LA 104	M	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff		1

INTERNET	8773	GOVT 2306 87	Texas Government	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Campenni		1 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Mike Campenni at 299-8941 or e-mail <a href="mailto:mcampenni@mclennan.edu">mcampenni@mclennan.edu</a>
INTERNET	8774	GOVT 2306 88	Texas Government	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Campenni		1 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Mike Campenni at 299-8941 or e-mail <a href="mailto:mcampenni@mclennan.edu">mcampenni@mclennan.edu</a>

1 Must have passed the reading portion of either the THEA, approved alternative test, or have received credit for READ 0302.

**HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION**

For more information, call Jeff Watson at 299-8812 or e-mail [jwatson@mclennan.edu](mailto:jwatson@mclennan.edu)

	9205	PHED 1103 01	Tennis I	TBA TBA	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Burroughs	5.00	Class will meet in room HPE 126 on Aug. 22, (1st day of class).
	9206	PHED 1104 01	Volleyball I	HPE 100	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Ordonez	5.00	
	9207	PHED 1106 01	Figure & Weight Control Laboratory	HPE 100 HIGH LANDS	T TH	08:00AM-09:20AM 08:00AM-09:20AM	Ammon	5.00	
	9208	PHED 1108 01	Racquetball	HPE RBC	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Mejia	5.00	Meets at the racquetball courts
	9209	PHED 1108 02	Racquetball	HPE RBC	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Fletcher	5.00	Meets at the racquetball courts
	9210	PHED 1109 01	Aerobic Dance & Exercise I	HPE 020	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Everett	5.00	
	9211	PHED 1109 02	Aerobic Dance & Exercise I	HPE 020	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Rhodes	5.00	
	9212	PHED 1110 01	Weight Training	HIGH LANDS	MWF	07:00AM-07:55AM	Gill	5.00	
	9213	PHED 1110 02	Weight Training	HPE 015	MWF	06:45AM-07:40AM	Mejia	5.00	
	9214	PHED 1110 03	Weight Training	HPE 015	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Ammon	5.00	
	9215	PHED 1110 04	Weight Training	HPE 015	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Ammon	5.00	
	9216	PHED 1110 05	Weight Training	HPE 015	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Ammon	5.00	
	9217	PHED 1110 06	Weight Training	HPE 015	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Henderson	5.00	
	9218	PHED 1110 07	Weight Training	HPE 015	MW	12:40PM-02:00PM	Burroughs	5.00	
	9219	PHED 1110 08	Weight Training	HPE 015	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Ordonez	5.00	
	9220	PHED 1110 09	Weight Training	HPE 015	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Burroughs	5.00	
	9221	PHED 1110 10	Weight Training	HPE 015	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Ammon	5.00	
	9222	PHED 1110 11	Weight Training	HIGH LANDS	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Henderson	5.00	
EVENING	9223	PHED 1110 50	Weight Training	HPE 015	MW	05:20PM-06:40PM	Berryman	5.00	
INTERNET	9224	PHED 1110 87	Weight Training	HPE 015 TBA TBA	T TBA	05:00PM-06:30PM TBA	Beatty	5.00	For computer specs, see page 20. Must attend orientation on Tuesday, Aug. 23, from 5-6:30 p.m. in HPE 015. Students are expected to wear workout clothing the night of orientation. Workouts may be completed in HPE 015 (weight training facility) or other instructor approved facility. E-mail <a href="mailto:lbeatty@mclennan.edu">lbeatty@mclennan.edu</a> from the e-mail address you will be using for the course stating that you have enrolled. Contact Linda Beatty at 299-8875 or e-mail <a href="mailto:lbeatty@mclennan.edu">lbeatty@mclennan.edu</a>
EVENING									
	9226	PHED 1111 02	Aerobic Weight Training	HPE 020	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Beatty	*5.00	
	9227	PHED 1112 01	Walking for Life	HPE 103	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Butler	5.00	
	9228	PHED 1112 02	Walking for Life	HPE 100	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Staff	5.00	
	9229	PHED 1112 03	Walking for Life	HPE 103	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Staff	5.00	
	9230	PHED 1112 04	Walking for Life	HPE 100	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Staff	5.00	



**HEALTH & PHYSICAL EDUCATION (CONTINUED)** For more information, call Jeff Watson at 299-8812 or e-mail [jwatson@mclennan.edu](mailto:jwatson@mclennan.edu)

EVENING	9231	PHED 1112 50	Walking for Life	HPE 103	TTH	05:20PM-06:40PM	Staff	5.00	
INTERNET EVENING	9232	PHED 1112 87	Walking for Life	HPE 100 TBA TBA	W TBA	05:00PM-07:00PM TBA	Beatty	5.00	For computer specs, see page 20. Must attend orientation on Wed., Aug. 24, 5-7 p.m. in HPE 100. E-mail <a href="mailto:lbeatty@mclennan.edu">lbeatty@mclennan.edu</a> from the e-mail address you will be using for the course stating that you have enrolled. Contact Linda Beatty at 299-8875 or e-mail to <a href="mailto:lbeatty@mclennan.edu">lbeatty@mclennan.edu</a> , or by appointment.
	9233	PHED 1113 01	Basketball	HIGH LANDS	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Gill	7.00	
	9234	PHED 1113 02	Basketball	HIGH LANDS	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Fletcher	7.00	
	9235	PHED 1114 01	Water Aerobics	HPE POOL	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Beatty	5.00	
	9236	PHED 1115 01	Softball (Slow Pitch)	HPE 103	TTH	12:45PM-02:05PM	Everett	5.00	
	9237	PHED 1116 01	Aerobics Step Training	HPE 020	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Hinton	5.00	
	9238	PHED 1118 01	Contemporary Health	HPE 103	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Staff		
INTERNET	9239	PHED 1118 87	Contemporary Health	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Beatty		For computer specs, see page 20. Must complete mandatory online orientation Mon., Aug. 22, from 5-7 p.m. E-mail <a href="mailto:lbeatty@mclennan.edu">lbeatty@mclennan.edu</a> from the e-mail address you will be using for the course stating that you have enrolled. Contact Linda Beatty at 299-8875 or e-mail <a href="mailto:lbeatty@mclennan.edu">lbeatty@mclennan.edu</a>
INTERNET FLEXTRACK	0053	PHED 1118 F1	Contemporary Health	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Beatty		Meets 09/12/05-12/09/05. For computer specs, see page 20. Must attend online orientation on Monday, Sept. 12 from 5-6:30 p.m. E-mail <a href="mailto:lbeatty@mclennan.edu">lbeatty@mclennan.edu</a> from the e-mail address you will be using for the course stating that you have enrolled. Contact Linda Beatty at 299-8875 or e-mail <a href="mailto:lbeatty@mclennan.edu">lbeatty@mclennan.edu</a>
	9241	PHED 1120 01	Physical Cond for Firefighters	HPE 015	MWF	04:00PM-05:00PM	Flores	5.00	
	9243	PHED 1121 01	Golf I	HPE 126	MW	12:40PM-02:00PM	Ammon	35.00	
OFF CAMPUS	9244	PHED 1122 01	Bowling	LAKB 001	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Butler	35.00	Meets at the Lake Air Bowling Lanes
	9245	PHED 1124 01	Volleyball II	HPE 100	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Ordonez	5.00	Prerequisite: PHED 1104
	9246	PHED 1125 01	Social Dance	HPE 020	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Hinton	5.00	
	9247	PHED 1129 01	Golf II	HPE 126	MW	12:40PM-02:00PM	Ammon	35.00	Prerequisite: PHED 1121
	9248	PHED 1131 01	Tennis II	TBA TBA	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Burroughs	5.00	Prerequisite: PHED 1103; Minimum grade B. Class will meet in room HPE 126 on Aug. 22, (1st day of class).
	9249	PHED 1136 01	Varsity Basketball	HIGH LANDS	TBA	TBA	Rhodes	5.00	
	9250	PHED 1136 02	Varsity Basketball	HIGH LANDS	TBA	TBA	Gill	5.00	
	9251	PHED 1137 01	Varsity Baseball	HPE 106	MTWTHF	TBA	Mejia	5.00	
	9252	PHED 1138 01	Varsity Dance Laboratory	HPE 020 HPE 100	MWF TTH	12:45PM-02:05PM 12:45PM-02:05PM	Hinton	5.00	
	9253	PHED 1139 01	Varsity Golf	HPE 126	MTWTHF	TBA	Mitchell	5.00	
	9254	PHED 1139 02	Varsity Golf	HPE 126	MTWTHF	TBA	Butler	5.00	
	9255	PHED 1141 01	Varsity Softball	HPE 101	MTWTHF	TBA	Ordonez	5.00	
	9256	PHED 1301 01	Foundations of Phys Ed	HPE 101	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Burroughs		
	9257	PHED 1306 01	First Aid	HPE 102	MW	12:40PM-02:00PM	Berryman	13.00	
	9258	PHED 1306 02	First Aid	HPE 030	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Berryman	13.00	
	9259	PHED 1321 01	Sports Officiating	HPE 103 HPE 100	MWF MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM 09:10AM-10:05AM	Burroughs		
	9260	PHED 1322 01	Principles-Coaching Bsktbl	HPE 101 HIGH LANDS	TTH TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM 09:35AM-10:55AM	Rhodes		

**HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY** For more information, call Janet Stehling at 299-8201 or e-mail [jstehling@mclennan.edu](mailto:jstehling@mclennan.edu)

(Students enrolling in these courses must have already been accepted into the program.)

POFM 1331 Medical Transcription is located in Office Technology Careers.

HYBRID	8819	HITT 1301 H0	Health Data Content & Structor Laboratory	TBA TBA TBA TBA AS 209	TBA TBA TH	TBA TBA 12:45PM-02:05PM	Weber	15.00	Prerequisite: Admission to HITT program OR approval of Program Director. Course will be taught using a Hybrid instructional method. For computer specs, see page 20. Students will be expected to complete self-paced assignments/quizzes using Internet and computerized resources. Will meet on campus for classroom instruction once per week, each Thursday, 12:45-2:05 p.m. Course work may be completed in open computer labs or on the student's personal computer if compatible with specified requirements. Mandatory Blackboard orientation will be provided on the first class day. Obtain instructor approval prior to registration by contacting Janet Stehling at 299-8201 or e-mail <a href="mailto:jstehling@mclennan.edu">jstehling@mclennan.edu</a>
	8820	HITT 1441 01	Coding/Classification Sys Laboratory	AS 209 AS 209	MW MW	01:00PM-02:30PM 02:30PM-04:00PM	Stehling	20.00	Prerequisites: BIOL 2402, HPRS 1206, HPRS 2300, HPRS 2301, HITT 1301, HITT 2331, and VNSG 1420 with a grade of C or better.
	0385	HITT 2149 01	RHIT Competency Review	AS 214	TBA	TBA	Weber Stehling		Prerequisites: HITT 1301, HITT 1255, HITT 1345, HITT 1441, HITT 2343, HITT 2260 and MRMT 1211 with a grade of C or better and approval of Program Director.
OFF CAMPUS	8821	HITT 2260 01	Clin-Hlth Info Technology/Tch	HOSPITAL	TBA	TBA	Weber	13.00	Prerequisites: HITT 1260 with a grade of C or better.
HYBRID	8822	HITT 2331 H0	Medical Terminology Adv	AS 209 TBA TBA	T TBA	12:45PM-02:05PM TBA	Weber		Prerequisite: HPRS 1206 with grade of C or better. Course will be taught using a Hybrid instructional method. For computer specs, see page 20. Students will be expected to complete self-paced assignments/quizzes using Internet and computerized resources. Will meet on campus for classroom instruction once per week, Tuesday, 12:45-2:05 pm. Course work may be completed in open computer labs or on the student's personal computer if compatible with specified requirements. Obtain instructor approval prior to registration by contacting Janet Stehling at 299-8201 or e-mail <a href="mailto:jstehling@mclennan.edu">jstehling@mclennan.edu</a>
	8823	HITT 2343 01	Quality Assess/Perform Imp	LH 102	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Weber		Prerequisites: HITT 1301, HITT 1255 with a grade of C or better. Admission to HITT program or approval of program director.
HYBRID	8824	HITT 2435 H0	Coding/Reimbursement Mthd Laboratory	TBA TBA AS 209 AS 209	TBA TTH TTH	TBA 10:30AM-11:15AM 11:15AM-12:00PM	Stehling	15.00	Prerequisite: HITT 1441 with a grade of C or better. Course will be taught using a Hybrid instructional method. For computer specs, see page 20. Students will be expected to complete self-paced assignments/quizzes using Internet and computerized resources. Will meet on campus for classroom instruction twice per week, Tue. and Thu., 10:30 a.m.-noon. Course work may be completed in open computer labs or on the student's personal computer. Obtain instructor approval prior to registration by contacting Janet Stehling at 299-8201 or e-mail <a href="mailto:jstehling@mclennan.edu">jstehling@mclennan.edu</a>
	9012	MRMT 1211 01	Computers in Health Care Laboratory	AS 209 AS 209	MW MW	10:15AM-11:15AM 11:15AM-12:15PM	Stehling	20.00	Prerequisite: HITT 1301; Minimum grade C.
	9013	MRMT 1392 01	Spcl Topics/Med Transcript	HC 102	TTH	02:30PM-03:55PM	Weber		



## HEALTH SCIENCES

For more information, call Bridgit Moore at 299-8764 or e-mail [bmoore@mclennan.edu](mailto:bmoore@mclennan.edu)

POFM 1202 Computers in Health Care is located in Office Technology Careers.

Legend	Control #	Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
HYBRID	8825	HPRS 1102 H0	Wellness and Health Prmt	LTC 318 HC 113 TBA TBA	W W TBA	04:10PM-05:00PM 04:10PM-05:00PM TBA	Thomas		Meets 08/22/05-10/26/05. For computer specs, see page 20. Mandatory Blackboard orientation on the first day of class. Wed., Aug. 24 from 4:10-5 p.m. in LTC 318 and Wed, Aug. 31 from 4-5 p.m. in HC 113. The remaining time, students will use the Internet to access online tasks as well as e-mail their work by stated deadlines. E-mail Shannon Thomas at <a href="mailto:sthomas@mclennan.edu">sthomas@mclennan.edu</a> . Available to all Health Science majors.
	8828	HPRS 1206 01	Medical Terminology	HC 114	M	12:30PM-02:30PM	Tipton		Available to all Health Science majors.
EVENING	8829	HPRS 1206 50	Medical Terminology	HC 114	T	06:00PM-08:00PM	Tipton		Available to all Health Science majors.
FLEXTRACK	8827	HPRS 1206 F1	Medical Terminology	HC 114	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Tipton		Meets 09/13/05-12/09/05. Available to all Health Science majors.
FLEXTRACK	8830	HPRS 1206 F2	Medical Terminology	HC 113	MW	11:30AM-12:25PM	Thomas		Meets 09/12/05-12/09/05. Available to all Health Science majors.
FLEXTRACK	8831	HPRS 1206 F3	Medical Terminology	HC 114	M	09:10AM-11:35AM	Tipton		Meets 09/12/05-12/09/05. Available to all Health Science majors.
<b>FLEXTRACK MCGREGOR</b>	<b>0096</b>	<b>HPRS 1206 F4</b>	<b>Medical Terminology</b>	<b>MCG 106</b>	<b>TTH</b>	<b>04:40PM-06:00PM</b>	<b>Thomas</b>	<b>6.00</b>	<b>Meets 09/13/05-12/09/05. Available to all Health Science majors. Held off campus. See page 118.</b>
EVENING	8832	HPRS 2300 50	Pharmacology/Health Prof	HC 113	TH	04:30PM-07:20PM	Duett		One semester of Anatomy and Physiology recommended. Available to all Health Science majors.
	8833	HPRS 2301 01	Pathophysiology	HC 102	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Petree		Prerequisite: One semester of college level Anatomy and Physiology OR consent of Division Director. Available to all Health Science majors.
	0066	HPRS 2301 02	Pathophysiology	HC 102	TTH	12:45PM-02:05PM	Petree		Prerequisite: One semester of college level Anatomy and Physiology OR consent of Division Director. Available to all Health Science majors.
	9582	VNSG 1420 01	Anatomy/Physiology All Hlth	HC 113	MW	02:00PM-04:00PM	Thomas		Available to all Health Science majors.
	9583	VNSG 1420 02	Anatomy/Physiology All Hlth	HC 113	TTH	12:45PM-02:45PM	Thomas		Available to all Health Science majors.
	9585	VNSG 1420 03	Anatomy/Physiology All Hlth	HC 114	TTH	12:45PM-02:45PM	Tipton		Available to all Health Science majors.
EVENING	9584	VNSG 1420 50	Anatomy/Physiology All Hlth	HC 113	MW	06:00PM-08:00PM	Fultz		Available to all Health Science majors.
HYBRID EVENING	9586	VNSG 1420 H0	Anatomy/Physiology All Hlth	HC 113 TBA TBA	T TBA	06:00PM-08:00PM TBA	Fultz		Available to all Health Science majors. This course will be taught using a Hybrid method. Students will be expected to complete self-paced assignments using Internet and computerized resources. Course work may be completed in open computer labs or on the student's personal computer. For computer specs, see page 20. Mandatory Blackboard orientation will be provided on the first class day. Contact Gary Fultz at 299-8445 or e-mail <a href="mailto:gfulzt@mclennan.edu">gfulzt@mclennan.edu</a>
HYBRID	9587	VNSG 1420 H1	Anatomy/Physiology All Hlth	HC 113 TBA TBA	W TBA	09:10AM-11:15AM TBA	Thomas		Available to all Health Science majors. Students will be expected to complete self-paced assignments using Internet and computerized resources. Course work may be completed in open computer labs or on the student's personal computer. For computer specs, see page 20. Mandatory Blackboard orientation will be provided on the first class day. Contact Shannon Thomas at 299-8408 or e-mail <a href="mailto:sthomas@mclennan.edu">sthomas@mclennan.edu</a>

## HISTORY

For more information, call Kent Hoeffner at 299-8923 or e-mail [khoeffner@mclennan.edu](mailto:khoeffner@mclennan.edu)

	8776	HIST 1301 01	History of US to 1877	LH 200	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Clark		1
	8777	HIST 1301 02	History of US to 1877	LA 205	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Staff		1
	8778	HIST 1301 03	History of US to 1877	LA 203	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Staff		1
	8779	HIST 1301 04	History of US to 1877	LA 104	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Cruseturner		1
	8780	HIST 1301 05	History of US to 1877	LA 104	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Cruseturner		1

Legend	Control #	Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	8781	HIST 1301 06	History of US to 1877	LA 205	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Clark		1
	8782	HIST 1301 08	History of US to 1877	LA 105	MW	01:00PM-02:20PM	Apperson		1
	8783	HIST 1301 10	History of US to 1877	LA 105	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Apperson		1
	8784	HIST 1301 11	History of US to 1877	LA 109	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Clark		1
	8785	HIST 1301 12	History of US to 1877	LA 105	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Apperson		1
	8786	HIST 1301 13	History of US to 1877	LA 109	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Clark		1
	8787	HIST 1301 16	History of US to 1877	LA 104	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Staff		1
	8788	HIST 1301 17	History of US to 1877	LA 203	TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM	Staff		1
EVENING	8789	HIST 1301 50	History of US to 1877	LA 105	MW	06:00PM-07:20PM	Apperson		1
<b>MCGREGOR</b>	<b>8790</b>	<b>HIST 1301 75</b>	<b>History of US to 1877</b>	<b>MCG 104</b>	<b>MW</b>	<b>09:30AM-10:50AM</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>6.00</b>	<b>1 Held off campus. See page 118.</b>
<b>MCGREGOR</b>	<b>8791</b>	<b>HIST 1301 76</b>	<b>History of US to 1877</b>	<b>MCG 106</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>06:00PM-09:00PM</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>6.00</b>	<b>1 Held off campus. See page 118.</b>
<b>EVENING</b>									
INTERNET	8792	HIST 1301 87	History of US to 1877	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Cruseturner		1 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Ashley Cruseturner at 299-8943 or e-mail <a href="mailto:acruseturner@mclennan.edu">acruseturner@mclennan.edu</a>
INTERNET	8793	HIST 1301 88	History of US to 1877	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Cruseturner		1 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Ashley Cruseturner at 299-8943 or e-mail <a href="mailto:acruseturner@mclennan.edu">acruseturner@mclennan.edu</a>
INTERNET	8801	HIST 1301 89	History of US to 1877	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Harris-Johnson		1 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Aimee Harris-Johnson via e-mail at <a href="mailto:aharrisjohnson@mclennan.edu">aharrisjohnson@mclennan.edu</a>
TELECOURSE	8794	HIST 1301 95	History of US to 1877	LA 105 TV TBA	TH TBA	06:00PM-07:30PM TBA	Montemayor	25.00	1 Orientation for HIST 1301.95 will be held in LA 105 on Thur., Aug. 25 from 6-7:30 p.m. Lectures will be aired 3 times weekly on the College Channel (Channel 18 on both Time Warner Cable and Grande); tapes will be available in the MCC library, OR tapes can be purchased. Exams are taken on the MCC campus. Contact Gilbert Montemayor at 299-8959 or you may e-mail at <a href="mailto:gmontemayor@mclennan.edu">gmontemayor@mclennan.edu</a>
	8802	HIST 1302 01	History of US from 1877	LA 109	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Montemayor		1
	8803	HIST 1302 02	History of US from 1877	LA 109	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Staff		1
	8804	HIST 1302 05	History of US from 1877	LH 200	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Clark		1
	8805	HIST 1302 06	History of US from 1877	LA 104	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Cruseturner		1
	8806	HIST 1302 07	History of US from 1877	LA 203	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Cruseturner		1
	8807	HIST 1302 08	History of US from 1877	LA 104	TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM	Staff		1
	8808	HIST 1302 10	History of US from 1877	LA 203	MW	01:00PM-02:20PM	Staff		1
	8809	HIST 1302 12	History of US from 1877	LA 109	TTH	04:00PM-05:20PM	Staff		1
EVENING	8810	HIST 1302 50	History of US from 1877	LA 109	T	06:00PM-09:00PM	Montemayor		1
INTERNET	8812	HIST 1302 87	History of US from 1877	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Harris-Johnson		1 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Aimee Harris-Johnson via e-mail at <a href="mailto:aharrisjohnson@mclennan.edu">aharrisjohnson@mclennan.edu</a>

1 Must have passed the reading portion of either the THEA, approved alternative test, or credit for READ 0302.



**HISTORY (CONTINUED)** For more information, call Kent Hoeffner at 299-8923 or e-mail [khoeffner@mclennan.edu](mailto:khoeffner@mclennan.edu)

INTERNET	8816	HIST 1302 88	History of US from1877	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Harris-Johnson		1 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Aimee Harris-Johnson via e-mail at <a href="mailto:aharris-johnson@mclennan.edu">aharris-johnson@mclennan.edu</a>
INTERNET	0293	HIST 1302 89	History of US from1877	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Friend		1 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Mike Friend via e-mail at <a href="mailto:mfriend@mclennan.edu">mfriend@mclennan.edu</a>
	8817	HIST 2301 01	History of Texas	LA 203	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Staff		
	8818	HIST 2321 01	World Civilization I	LA 203	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Staff		
	9768	HIST 2380 01	Mex. Amer. in the Southwest	LA 212	MW	11:30AM-12:50PM	Montemayor		

1 Must have passed the reading portion of either the THEA, approved alternative test, or have received credit for READ 0302.

**INTERPRETER TRAINING** For more information, call Rob Granberry at 299-8733 or e-mail [rgranberry@mclennan.edu](mailto:rgranberry@mclennan.edu)

	9483	SGNL 1401 01	Beginning ASL I Laboratory	CSC E222 CSC E222	MWF MW	09:10AM-10:05AM 10:20AM-11:15AM	Boles		
	9484	SGNL 1401 02	Beginning ASL I Laboratory	CSC E223 CSC E223	TTH TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM 09:35AM-10:30AM	Boles		
EVENING	9485	SGNL 1401 50	Beginning ASL I Laboratory	CSC E222 CSC E222	TTH TTH	06:00PM-07:20PM 07:30PM-08:25PM	Boles		
	9488	SGNL 2301 01	Intermediate ASL I	CSC E222	TTH	02:30PM-03:50PM	Granberry		Prerequisite: SGNL 1402; Minimum grade C.
	9490	SLNG 1315 01	Visual/Gestural Communic Laboratory	CSC E222 CSC E222	TTH TTH	11:00AM-12:20PM 12:30PM-01:00PM	Boles		Prerequisite: SGNL 1401
	9491	SLNG 1317 01	Intro. to Deaf Community	CSC E222	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Boles		
	9492	SLNG 1321 01	Intro. to Interpreting Prof.	CSC E222	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Granberry		
	9493	SLNG 2401 01	Interpreting I Laboratory	CSC E222 CSC E222	TTH TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM 09:35AM-10:30AM	Granberry		Prerequisite: SLNG 1321

**JOURNALISM** For more information, call Kent Hoeffner at 299-8923 or e-mail [khoeffner@mclennan.edu](mailto:khoeffner@mclennan.edu)

	8444	COMM 1129 01	Publications Laboratory	CSC B42 TBA TBA	MTWTHF TBA	TBA TBA	Fisher		1 Corequisites: COMM 1316, COMM 2305, COMM 2311, or COMM 2315.
	8446	COMM 1130 01	Publications Laboratory	CSC B42 CSC B42	MTWTHF M	TBA TBA	Fisher		1 Corequisites: COMM 1316, COMM 2305, COMM 2311, or COMM 2315.
	8447	COMM 1307 01	Intro to Mass Communication	CSC B42	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Fisher		
	8448	COMM 1316 01	News Photography I	CSC B42	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Fisher		
	8449	COMM 1318 01	Photography I Laboratory	CSC F131 CSC F134	MW MW	01:00PM-02:20PM 02:30PM-03:50PM	Fitzpatrick	17.00	Credit will not be granted for both COMM 1319 and ARTS 2357.
	8450	COMM 1318 02	Photography I Laboratory	CSC F131 CSC F134	MW MW	09:10AM-10:30AM 10:40AM-12:00PM	Fitzpatrick	17.00	Credit will not be granted for both COMM 1319 and ARTS 2357.
	8451	COMM 2129 01	Publications Laboratory	CSC B42 CSC B42	MTWTHF M	TBA TBA	Fisher		1 Corequisites: COMM 1316, COMM 2305, COMM 2311, or COMM 2315.
	8452	COMM 2130 01	Publications Laboratory	CSC B42 CSC B42	MTWTHF M	TBA TBA	Fisher		1 Corequisites: COMM 1316, COMM 2305, COMM 2311, or COMM 2315.

	8453	COMM 2305 01	Editing/Layout/Headline Wrtnng Laboratory	CSC B42 CSC B42	MWF M	11:30AM-12:25PM 01:40PM-04:40PM	Fisher		1 Prerequisite: COMM 2311. Concurrently enrolled in COMM 1129, 1130, 2129, or 2130.
	8454	COMM 2311 01	News Gathering/Writing I Laboratory	CSC B42 CSC B42	MWF W	09:10AM-10:05AM 01:40PM-04:40PM	Fisher		1 Concurrently enrolled in COMM 1129, 1130, 2129, or 2130.

1 Students serve as reporters for the campus newspaper and must be concurrently enrolled in a publications course:

**LEGAL ASSISTANT** For more information, call Linda Gassaway at 299-8203 or e-mail [lgassaway@mclennan.edu](mailto:lgassaway@mclennan.edu)

See Paralegal

**LONG TERM CARE** For more information, call Joe Arrington at 299-8718 or e-mail [jarrington@mclennan.edu](mailto:jarrington@mclennan.edu)

HYBRID	8885	LTCA 1311 H1	Intro. to Long Term Care Adm	CSC E111 TBA TBA	M TBA	01:00PM-04:00PM TBA	Arrington		Class will meet in the CSC E111 on the following Mondays: 08/22/05, 08/29/05, 09/26/05, 10/17/05, 11/07/05, 11/28/05, 12/05/05. For computer specs, see page 20. Contact Joe Arrington at 299-8718 or e-mail <a href="mailto:jarrington@mclennan.edu">jarrington@mclennan.edu</a>
HYBRID EVENING	8886	LTCA 1313 H5	Org. & Mgt. of L.T.C. Facility	CSC E111 TBA TBA	M TBA	05:30PM-08:30PM TBA	Arrington		Class will meet in the CSC E111 on the following Mondays: 08/22/05, 08/29/05, 09/26/05, 10/17/05, 11/07/05, 11/28/05, 12/05/05. For computer specs, see page 20. Contact Joe Arrington at 299-8718 or e-mail <a href="mailto:jarrington@mclennan.edu">jarrington@mclennan.edu</a>
EVENING	8887	LTCA 2489 50	Internship-Hosp/Hlth Fac Adm	CSC E111 TBA TBA	M TBA	04:10PM-05:05PM TBA	Arrington	13.00	A repeatable internship for Long-Term Care Administration students. Approval of advisor required. Contact Joe Arrington at 299-8718 or e-mail <a href="mailto:jarrington@mclennan.edu">jarrington@mclennan.edu</a>
EVENING	8888	LTCA 2689 50	Internship-Hosp/Hlth Fac Adm	CSC E111 TBA TBA	M TBA	04:10PM-05:05PM TBA	Arrington	-13.00	A repeatable internship for Long-Term Care Administration students. Approval of advisor required. Contact Joe Arrington at 299-8718 or e-mail <a href="mailto:jarrington@mclennan.edu">jarrington@mclennan.edu</a>

**MATHEMATICS** For more information, call Jeff Watson at 299-8812 or e-mail [jwatson@mclennan.edu](mailto:jwatson@mclennan.edu)

	8889	MATH 0100 01	Basic Concepts in Arithmetic	HPE 218A	TBA	TBA	Webb	10.00	1, 2
	8890	MATH 0100 50	Basic Concepts in Arithmetic	HPE 218A	TBA	TBA	Webb	10.00	1, 2
	8892	MATH 0105 01	Beginning Algebra I	HPE 218A	TBA	TBA	Chow	10.00	1, 2
	8894	MATH 0105 50	Beginning Algebra I	HPE 218A	TBA	TBA	Chow	10.00	1, 2
	8898	MATH 0106 01	Beginning Algebra II	HPE 218A	TBA	TBA	Chow	10.00	1, 2 Prerequisite: MATH 0105; Minimum grade CR.
	8900	MATH 0106 50	Beginning Algebra II	HPE 218A	TBA	TBA	Chow	10.00	1, 2 Prerequisite: MATH 0105; Minimum grade CR.
	8902	MATH 0107 01	Beginning Algebra III	HPE 218A	TBA	TBA	Chow	10.00	1, 2 Prerequisite: MATH 0106; Minimum grade CR.
	8904	MATH 0107 50	Beginning Algebra III	HPE 218A	TBA	TBA	Chow	10.00	1, 2 Prerequisite: MATH 0106; Minimum grade CR.
	8906	MATH 0200 01	Arithmetic Laboratory	HPE 200 HPE 200	MW F	08:00AM-08:55AM 08:00AM-08:55AM	Wlazlinski	10.00	1
	8907	MATH 0200 02	Arithmetic Laboratory	HPE 200 HPE 200	MW F	09:10AM-10:05AM 09:10AM-10:05AM	Wlazlinski	10.00	1
	8908	MATH 0200 03	Arithmetic Laboratory	SB 214 SB 214	MW F	11:30AM-12:25PM 11:30AM-12:25PM	Staff	10.00	1
	0088	MATH 0200 04	Arithmetic Laboratory	SB 214 SB 214	TTH TTH	08:00AM-08:55AM 08:55AM-09:20AM	Staff	10.00	1
	8909	MATH 0200 05	Arithmetic Laboratory	SB 214 SB 214	TTH TTH	09:35AM-10:30AM 10:30AM-10:55AM	Staff	10.00	1
EVENING	8910	MATH 0200 50	Arithmetic Laboratory	HPE 204 HPE 204	MW MW	06:00PM-07:00PM 07:00PM-07:20PM	Staff	10.00	1

1 Enrollment due to the Texas Success Initiative (TSI) requirement.

2 Go to HPE 218A during the first week of the semester for orientation and to arrange your schedule.



**MATHEMATICS (CONTINUED)**

For more information, call Jeff Watson at 299-8812 or e-mail [jwatson@mclennan.edu](mailto:jwatson@mclennan.edu)

	8911	MATH 0301 01	Prealgebra Laboratory	HPE 202 HPE 218A	MWF TBA	08:00AM-08:55AM TBA	Moravec Chow	10.00	1, 2
	8912	MATH 0301 02	Prealgebra Laboratory	HPE 102 HPE 218A	MWF TBA	09:10AM-10:05AM TBA	Moravec Chow	10.00	1, 2
	0080	MATH 0301 03	Prealgebra Laboratory	SB 214 HPE 218B	MWF TBA	10:20AM-11:15AM TBA	Staff Chow	10.00	1, 2
	8913	MATH 0301 04	Prealgebra Laboratory	HPE 200 HPE 218A	MW TBA	01:00PM-02:20PM TBA	Staff Chow	10.00	1, 2
	8914	MATH 0301 05	Prealgebra Laboratory	HPE 200 HPE 218B	MW TBA	02:35PM-03:55PM TBA	Staff Chow	10.00	1, 2
	8915	MATH 0301 06	Prealgebra Laboratory	HPE 203 HPE 218A	TTH TBA	08:00AM-09:20AM TBA	Lindloff Chow	10.00	1, 2
	8916	MATH 0301 07	Prealgebra Laboratory	HPE 203 HPE 218A	TTH TBA	09:35AM-10:55AM TBA	Lindloff Chow	10.00	1, 2
	8917	MATH 0301 08	Prealgebra Laboratory	HPE 204 HPE 218A	TTH TBA	09:35AM-10:55AM TBA	Moravec Chow	10.00	1, 2
	8918	MATH 0301 09	Prealgebra Laboratory	HPE 102 HPE 218A	TTH TBA	11:10AM-12:30PM TBA	Berryman Chow	10.00	1, 2
	8919	MATH 0301 10	Prealgebra Laboratory	HPE 202 HPE 218A	TTH TBA	12:45PM-02:05PM TBA	Staff Chow	10.00	1, 2
	0071	MATH 0301 11	Prealgebra Laboratory	HPE 204 HPE 218A	TTH TBA	02:20PM-03:40PM TBA	Berryman Chow	10.00	1, 2
EVENING	8920	MATH 0301 50	Prealgebra Laboratory	HPE 202 HPE 218B	MW TBA	07:35PM-08:55PM TBA	Staff Chow	10.00	1, 2
EVENING	8921	MATH 0301 51	Prealgebra Laboratory	HPE 200 HPE 218A	TTH TBA	06:00PM-07:20PM TBA	Staff Chow	10.00	1, 2
<b>MCGREGOR</b>	<b>8922</b>	<b>MATH 0301 75</b>	<b>Prealgebra Laboratory</b>	<b>MCG 104 MCG 104</b>	<b>TTH TBA</b>	<b>11:00AM-12:50PM TBA</b>	<b>Schraeder</b>	<b>10.00 6.00</b>	<b>1 Held off campus. See page 118.</b>
	8923	MATH 0307 01	Elementary Algebra Laboratory	HPE 204 HPE 218B	MWF TBA	08:00AM-08:55AM TBA	Staff Chow	10.00	1, 2, 3
	8924	MATH 0307 02	Elementary Algebra Laboratory	HPE 205 HPE 218B	MWF TBA	08:00AM-08:55AM TBA	Staff Chow	10.00	1, 2, 3
	8925	MATH 0307 03	Elementary Algebra Laboratory	HPE 201 HPE 218A	MWF TBA	09:10AM-10:05AM TBA	Staff Chow	10.00	1, 2, 3
	8926	MATH 0307 04	Elementary Algebra Laboratory	HPE 102 HPE 218A	MWF TBA	10:20AM-11:15AM TBA	Staff Chow	10.00	1, 2, 3
	8927	MATH 0307 05	Elementary Algebra Laboratory	HPE 102 HPE 218A	MWF TBA	11:30AM-12:25PM TBA	Schraeder Chow	10.00	1, 2, 3
	8928	MATH 0307 06	Elementary Algebra Laboratory	HPE 101 HPE 218B	MW TBA	01:00PM-02:20PM TBA	Lindloff Chow	10.00	1, 2, 3
	8929	MATH 0307 07	Elementary Algebra Laboratory	HPE 103 HPE 218A	MW TBA	01:00PM-02:20PM TBA	Brooks Chow	10.00	1, 2, 3
	0194	MATH 0307 08	Elementary Algebra Laboratory	HPE 202 HPE 218B	MW TBA	02:35PM-03:55PM TBA	Berryman Chow	10.00	1, 2, 3
	8930	MATH 0307 09	Elementary Algebra Laboratory	HPE 205 HPE 218A	TTH TBA	08:00AM-09:20AM TBA	Moravec Chow	10.00	1, 2, 3
	8931	MATH 0307 10	Elementary Algebra Laboratory	HPE 200 HPE 218B	TTH TBA	08:00AM-09:20AM TBA	Shelton Chow	10.00	1, 2, 3

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	8932	MATH 0307 11	Elementary Algebra Laboratory	HPE 201 HPE 218A	TTH TBA	09:35AM-10:55AM TBA	Berryman Chow	10.00	1, 2, 3
	0090	MATH 0307 12	Elementary Algebra Laboratory	HPE 200 HPE 218A	TTH TBA	09:35AM-10:55AM TBA	Brooks Staff	10.00	1, 2, 3
	8934	MATH 0307 13	Elementary Algebra Laboratory	HPE 204 HPE 218A	TTH TBA	11:10AM-12:30PM TBA	Shelton Chow	10.00	1, 2, 3
	8933	MATH 0307 14	Elementary Algebra Laboratory	HPE 201 HPE 218A	TTH TBA	11:10AM-12:30PM TBA	Blaskiewicz Chow	10.00	1, 2, 3
	8935	MATH 0307 15	Elementary Algebra Laboratory	HPE 201 HPE 218B	TTH TBA	01:00PM-02:20PM TBA	Duncan Chow	10.00	1, 2, 3
	8936	MATH 0307 16	Elementary Algebra Laboratory	HPE 202 HPE 218A	TTH TBA	02:35PM-03:55PM TBA	Staff Chow	10.00	1, 2, 3
EVENING	8938	MATH 0307 50	Elementary Algebra Laboratory	HPE 200 HPE 218B	MW TBA	07:35PM-08:55PM TBA	Staff Chow	10.00	1, 2, 3
EVENING	8939	MATH 0307 51	Elementary Algebra Laboratory	HPE 202 HPE 218B	TTH TBA	06:00PM-07:20PM TBA	Staff Chow	10.00	1, 2, 3
<b>MCGREGOR</b>	<b>8940</b>	<b>MATH 0307 75</b>	<b>Elementary Algebra Laboratory</b>	<b>MCG 104 MCG 104</b>	<b>TTH TBA</b>	<b>11:00AM-12:50PM TBA</b>	<b>Schraeder</b>	<b>10.00 6.00</b>	<b>1, 3 Held off campus. See page 118.</b>
	8941	MATH 0311 01	Intermediate Algebra	HPE 201	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Staff		4
	8942	MATH 0311 02	Intermediate Algebra	AC 201	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Staff		4
	8943	MATH 0311 03	Intermediate Algebra	HPE 204	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Lindloff		4
	8944	MATH 0311 04	Intermediate Algebra	HPE 201	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Staff		4
	8945	MATH 0311 05	Intermediate Algebra	HPE 201	MW	01:00PM-02:20PM	Duncan		4
	8946	MATH 0311 06	Intermediate Algebra	HPE 201	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Duncan		4
	8947	MATH 0311 07	Intermediate Algebra	HPE 102	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Duncan		4
	0078	MATH 0311 08	Intermediate Algebra	HPE 202	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Wlazlinski		4
	0091	MATH 0311 09	Intermediate Algebra	HPE 204	TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM	Hewitt		4
EVENING	8948	MATH 0311 50	Intermediate Algebra	HPE 200	MW	06:00PM-07:20PM	Staff		4
EVENING	8949	MATH 0311 51	Intermediate Algebra	HPE 200	TTH	07:35PM-08:55PM	Staff		4
<b>MCGREGOR</b>	<b>0123</b>	<b>MATH 0311 75</b>	<b>Intermediate Algebra</b>	<b>MCG 100</b>	<b>TTH</b>	<b>08:00AM-09:20AM</b>	<b>Schraeder</b>	<b>6.00</b>	<b>4 Held off campus. See page 118.</b>
	0077	MATH 1314 01	College Algebra	HPE 101	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Lindloff		5
	8951	MATH 1314 03	College Algebra	HPE 200	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Blaskiewicz		5
	8952	MATH 1314 04	College Algebra	HPE 204	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Wlazlinski		5
	8953	MATH 1314 05	College Algebra	HPE 204	MW	01:00PM-02:20PM	Staff		5
	8954	MATH 1314 06	College Algebra	HPE 205	MW	01:00PM-02:20PM	Staff		5
	8955	MATH 1314 07	College Algebra	HPE 204	MW	02:35PM-03:55PM	Duncan		5
	8956	MATH 1314 08	College Algebra	HPE 202	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Blaskiewicz		5
	8957	MATH 1314 09	College Algebra	HPE 205	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Duncan		5
	8958	MATH 1314 10	College Algebra	HPE 205	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Duncan		5
	8959	MATH 1314 11	College Algebra	HPE 205	TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM	Duncan		5
	0075	MATH 1314 12	College Algebra	HPE 201	T	03:00PM-06:00PM	Duncan		5
EVENING	8960	MATH 1314 50	College Algebra	HPE 205	MW	06:00PM-07:20PM	Staff		5
EVENING	8964	MATH 1314 80	College Algebra	HPE 203	MW	06:00PM-09:00PM	Duncan		5 Meets 08/22/05-10/12/05

- 1 Enrollment due to the Texas Success Initiative (TSI) requirement.
- 2 Go to HPE 218A during the first week of the semester for orientation and to arrange your schedule.
- 3 Prerequisite: MATH 0301.
- 4 Prerequisite: MATH 0307.
- 5 TI-83 OR TI-84 graphics calculator required.



Legend	Synonym/Control #	Subject/Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
<b>MATHEMATICS (CONTINUED)</b>									
<b>For more information, call Jeff Watson at 299-8812 or e-mail <a href="mailto:jwatson@mclennan.edu">jwatson@mclennan.edu</a></b>									
	8966	MATH 1316 01	Trigonometry	HPE 203	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Duncan		5 Prerequisite: MATH 1314; Minimum grade C.
	8970	MATH 1324 01	Bus/Eco Anly I	HPE 205	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Shelton		5
	8971	MATH 1324 02	Bus/Eco Anly I	HPE 205	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Shelton		5
	8972	MATH 1324 03	Bus/Eco Anly I	HPE 204	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Hewitt		5
	8973	MATH 1324 04	Bus/Eco Anly I	HPE 103	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Hewitt		5
EVENING	8974	MATH 1324 50	Bus/Eco Anly I	HPE 205	MW	07:35PM-08:55PM	Staff		5
	8976	MATH 1325 01	Bus/Eco Anly II	HPE 201	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Staff		5 Prerequisite: MATH 1324; Minimum grade C.
	8979	MATH 1332 01	Contemporary Lbrl Arts Math	HPE 202	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Schraeder		5
	8980	MATH 1332 02	Contemporary Lbrl Arts Math	HPE 202	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Schraeder		5
	8981	MATH 1332 03	Contemporary Lbrl Arts Math	HPE 202	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Blaskiewicz		5
	8982	MATH 1332 04	Contemporary Lbrl Arts Math	HPE 202	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Wlazlinski		5
EVENING	8984	MATH 1332 50	Contemporary Lbrl Arts Math	HPE 205	TTH	07:35PM-08:55PM	Staff		5
MCGREGOR EVENING	0079	MATH 1332 76	Contemp Lbrl Arts Math	MCG 104	T	06:00PM-09:00PM	Schraeder	6.00	5 Held off campus. See page 118.
	8985	MATH 1342 01	Introduction to Statistics Laboratory	HPE 200 HPE 200	MWF MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM 12:25PM-12:45PM	Brooks	10.00	5
	8986	MATH 1342 02	Introduction to Statistics Laboratory	HPE 200 HPE 200	TTH TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM 12:30PM-01:00PM	Brooks	10.00	5
	8987	MATH 1350 01	Fundamentals of Mathematics	HPE 202	MW	01:00PM-02:20PM	Moravec		Prerequisite: MATH 1314
EVENING	8988	MATH 1351 50	Fundamentals of Math II	HPE 202	MW	06:00PM-07:20PM	Blaskiewicz		Prerequisite: MATH 1350
	8989	MATH 2320 01	Differential Equations	HPE 203	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Blaskiewicz		5 Prerequisite: MATH 2415; Minimum grade C.
	8990	MATH 2412 01	Precalculus Mathematics	HPE 103	MWF	11:30AM-12:45PM	Staff		5
EVENING	8991	MATH 2412 50	Precalculus Mathematics	HPE 205	TTH	05:30PM-07:20PM	Staff		5
	8992	MATH 2413 01	Calculus I	HPE 205	MWF	11:30AM-12:45PM	Shelton		5 Prerequisite: MATH 2412 or MATH 1316; Minimum grade C.
	8993	MATH 2413 11	Calculus I	LTC 228	MTWTH	09:00AM-09:55AM	Staff		5 Prerequisite: MATH 2412 or MATH 1316; Minimum grade C. Two-Way Interactive Course.
	8994	MATH 2414 01	Calculus II	HPE 203	MWF	11:30AM-12:45PM	Duncan		5 Prerequisite: MATH 2413; Minimum grade C.

- 1 Enrollment due to the Texas Success Initiative (TSI) requirement.
- 2 Go to HPE 218A during the first week of the semester for orientation and to arrange your schedule.
- 3 Prerequisite: MATH 0301.
- 4 Prerequisite: MATH 0307.
- 5 TI-83 OR TI-84 graphics calculator required.

**MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN** For more information, call Diane Schmaus at 299-8417 or e-mail [dschmaus@mclennan.edu](mailto:dschmaus@mclennan.edu)

(Students enrolling in these courses must have already been accepted into the program.)

INTERNET	8995	MLAB 1101 87	Intro to Clinical Lab Science	IT TBA TBA TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	Petree		For orientation instructions, e-mail <a href="mailto:apetree@mclennan.edu">apetree@mclennan.edu</a> , from the e-mail address you will use for the course stating that you have enrolled. For computer specs, see page 20. Contact Alisa Petree at 299-8406 or e-mail <a href="mailto:apetree@mclennan.edu">apetree@mclennan.edu</a>
	8996	MLAB 1160 01	Clin-Med Lab Technic/Asst	HOSPITAL	TBA	TBA	Schmaus Petree		Contact Diane Schmaus at 299-8417 or e-mail <a href="mailto:dschmaus@mclennan.edu">dschmaus@mclennan.edu</a>
	8997	MLAB 1191 01	Spcl Topics/M L Tch/Asst	LH 117	F	11:10AM-12:05PM	Petree		
	8998	MLAB 1231 01	Parasitology/Mycology	LH 117	MW	11:10AM-12:05PM	Petree		
	8999	MLAB 1235 01	Immunology/Serology Laboratory	LH 117 LH 122	TTH TTH	09:25AM-09:55AM 10:00AM-11:00AM	Schmaus	20.00	

Legend	Synonym/Control #	Subject/Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	9000	MLAB 1315 01	Hematology Laboratory	LH 117 LH 122	MW MW	01:00PM-02:10PM 02:15PM-04:15PM	Petree	20.00	
	9001	MLAB 2434 01	(Clinical) Microbiology Laboratory	LH 117 LH 122	TTH TTH	01:00PM-02:10PM 02:15PM-04:15PM	Schmaus	20.00	
OFF CAMPUS	9286	PLAB 1160 01	Phlebotomy Clinical	HOSPITAL	TBA	TBA	Schmaus Petree	13.00	Contact Diane Schmaus at 299-8417 or e-mail <a href="mailto:dschmaus@mclennan.edu">dschmaus@mclennan.edu</a>
	9287	PLAB 1223 01	Phlebotomy	LH 117	TTH	11:10AM-12:45PM	Schmaus	20.00	Corequisite: PLABL 1223
	9284	PLABL 1223 01	Phlebotomy Lab	LH 122	TBA	TBA	Schmaus		Corequisite: PLAB 1223
	9285	PLABL 1223 02	Phlebotomy Lab	LH 122	TBA	TBA	Schmaus		Corequisite: PLAB 1223

**MENTAL HEALTH** For more information, call Paul Gonzales at 299-8728 or e-mail [pgonzales@mclennan.edu](mailto:pgonzales@mclennan.edu)

	8438	CMSW 1309 01	Problems of Children & Adlsc	CSC D109	M	01:00PM-03:50PM	Sauter		
	8439	CMSW 1323 01	The Exceptional Person	CSC E254	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Arrington		
EVENING	8440	CMSW 1327 50	Treatment Modalities/Spc Pps	CSC E254	TH	06:00PM-08:50PM	Jumper		
EVENING	8441	CMSW 1341 50	Behavior Mod & Cgntv Dsr	CSC E254	W	06:00PM-08:50PM	Gonzales		
	8442	CMSW 1345 01	Abnormal Behavior	CSC D109	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Sauter		
	8519	DAAC 1304 01	Pharmacology of Addiction	CSC D109	T	01:00PM-03:50PM	Gonzales		
	8520	DAAC 1307 01	Addicted Family Intervention	CSC D109	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Gonzales		
	8521	DAAC 1311 01	Counseling Theories	CSC E254	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Arrington		
	8522	DAAC 1314 01	Dynamics of Group Cnslng	CSC E223	W	01:00PM-03:50PM	Staff		
	8523	DAAC 1317 01	Basic Counseling Skills	CSC D109	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Sauter		
	0185	DAAC 1317 02	Basic Counseling Skills	CSC D109	W	01:00PM-03:50PM	Staff		
EVENING	8524	DAAC 1317 50	Basic Counseling Skills	CSC E254	M	06:00PM-08:50PM	Sauter		
	8525	DAAC 1319 01	Intro to Alch & Other Drug Add	CSC E254	M	01:00PM-03:50PM	Gonzales		
	8526	DAAC 1343 01	Current Issues	CSC E254	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Arrington		
EVENING	8527	DAAC 2266 50	Prac Alcohol/Drug Abs Cns	CSC E223 TBA TBA	T TBA	04:40PM-05:50PM TBA	Elliott	13.00	Approval of advisor required. Contact Paul Gonzales at 299-8728 or e-mail <a href="mailto:pgonzales@mclennan.edu">pgonzales@mclennan.edu</a>
FLEXTRACK	9289	PMHS 1166 F1	Pract-Psychiat/M H Serv Tch	CSC E254 TBA TBA	T TBA	08:10AM-09:20AM TBA	Gonzales	13.00	Meets 09/13/05-12/09/05. Must be concurrently enrolled in PMHS 1191 and PMHS 1301. Approval of advisor required. Contact Paul Gonzales at 299-8728 or e-mail <a href="mailto:pgonzales@mclennan.edu">pgonzales@mclennan.edu</a>
FLEXTRACK	9290	PMHS 1166 F2	Pract-Psychiat/M H Serv Tch	CSC E255 TBA TBA	T TBA	08:10AM-09:20AM TBA	Jumper	13.00	Meets 09/13/05-12/09/05. Must be concurrently enrolled in PMHS 1191 and PMHS 1301. Approval of advisor required. Contact Paul Gonzales at 299-8728 or e-mail <a href="mailto:pgonzales@mclennan.edu">pgonzales@mclennan.edu</a>
FLEXTRACK	9291	PMHS 1166 F5	Pract-Psychiat/M H Serv Tch	CSC E254 TBA TBA	T TBA	04:40PM-05:50PM TBA	Jumper	13.00	Meets 09/13/05-12/09/05. Must be concurrently enrolled in PMHS 1191 and PMHS 1301. Approval of advisor required. Contact Paul Gonzales at 299-8728 or e-mail <a href="mailto:pgonzales@mclennan.edu">pgonzales@mclennan.edu</a>
	9292	PMHS 1167 01	Pract-Psychiat/M H Serv Tch	CSC E255 TBA TBA	TH TBA	08:10AM-09:20AM TBA	Arrington	13.00	Approval of advisor required. Contact Paul Gonzales at 299-8728 or e-mail <a href="mailto:pgonzales@mclennan.edu">pgonzales@mclennan.edu</a>
EVENING	9293	PMHS 1167 50	Pract-Psychiat/M H Serv Tch	CSC E222 TBA TBA	T TBA	04:40PM-05:50PM TBA	Arrington	13.00	Approval of advisor required. Contact Paul Gonzales at 299-8728 or e-mail <a href="mailto:pgonzales@mclennan.edu">pgonzales@mclennan.edu</a>
	9294	PMHS 1191 01	Spec Topic-Psych/M H Ser	CSC E254 CSC E254 CSC D108	TTH F S	08:10AM-09:20AM 12:00PM-05:00PM 08:30AM-11:30AM	Jumper		Meets 08/22/05-09/08/05. Must be concurrently enrolled in PMHS 1166 and PMHS 1301. Meets on Tue. and Thu., Aug. 23-Sept. 8, 8:10-9:20 a.m.; Fri., Aug. 26, noon-5 p.m.; and Sat., Aug. 27, 8:30-11:30 a.m. for a total of 8 class sessions. Last class day is Sept. 8.
EVENING	9295	PMHS 1191 50	Spec Topic-Psych/M H Ser	CSC E254 CSC E254 CSC D108	TTH F S	04:40PM-05:50PM 12:00PM-05:00PM 08:30AM-11:30AM	Jumper		Meets 08/22/05-09/08/05. Must be concurrently enrolled in PMHS 1166 and PMHS 1301. Meets on Tue. and Thu., Aug. 23-Sept. 8, 4:40-5:50 p.m.; Fri., Aug. 26, noon-5 p.m.; and Sat., Aug. 27, 8:30-11:30 a.m. for a total of 8 class sessions. Last class day is Sept. 8.



Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
<b>MENTAL HEALTH (CONTINUED)</b>									
<b>For more information, call Paul Gonzales at 299-8728 or e-mail pgonzales@mclennan.edu</b>									
	9296	PMHS 1301 01	Intro/M H and Retardation	CSC E254	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Jumper		
EVENING	9301	PMHS 1301 50	Intro/M H and Retardation	CSC E254	T	06:00PM-08:50PM	Jumper		
	9305	PMHS 2266 01	Pract-Psychiat/M H Serv Tch	CSC D108 TBA TBA	TH TBA	08:10AM-09:20AM TBA	Sauter	13.00	Approval of advisor required. Contact Paul Gonzales at 299-8728 or e-mail pgonzales@mclennan.edu
	9307	PMHS 2267 01	Pract-Psychiat/M H Serv Tch	CSC D108 TBA TBA	TH TBA	08:10AM-09:20AM TBA	Sauter	13.00	Approval of advisor required. Contact Paul Gonzales at 299-8728 or e-mail pgonzales@mclennan.edu
EVENING	9308	PMHS 2267 50	Pract-Psychiat/M H Serv Tch	CSC E255 TBA TBA	TH TBA	04:40PM-05:50PM TBA	Gonzales	13.00	Approval of advisor required. Contact Paul Gonzales at 299-8728 or e-mail pgonzales@mclennan.edu

**MULTIMEDIA MANAGEMENT AND PRODUCTION** For more information, call Fred Hills at 299-8270 or e-mail fhills@mclennan.edu

See Computer Information Systems and Multimedia

**MUSIC, COMMERCIAL BUSINESS CLASSES** For more information, call Rob Page at 299-8240 or e-mail rpage@mclennan.edu

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
EVENING	9075	MUSB 1305 50	Survey of Music Business	LH 200	T	06:00PM-08:45PM	Page		
	9076	MUSB 1341 01	Concert Promotion & Vn Mgt	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Gimble		
	0062	MUSB 2350 01	Commercial Music Project	TBA	TBA	TBA	Staff		
	9078	MUSB 2586 01	Music Bus Mgmt & Mrch Intrn	TBA TBA TBA TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	Page		Prerequisite: MUSB 1305; Minimum grade C.

**MUSIC, COMMERCIAL CLASSES** For more information, call Rob Page at 299-8240 or e-mail rpage@mclennan.edu

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	9082	MUSC 1213 01	Commerical Music Theory I	BPAC 145	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Nauert Miller		
	9083	MUSC 1303 01	History of Popular Music	FA 110	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Kutz		Required of Commercial Music majors.
	9084	MUSC 1303 02	History of Popular Music	FA 110	MW	01:45PM-03:05PM	Kutz		Required of Commercial Music majors.
INTERNET	9085	MUSC 1303 87	History of Popular Music	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Kutz		Required of Commercial Music majors. Orientation on the Internet during the first week of classes. High speed Internet connections are recommended for listening to music examples online. For computer specs, see page 20. Contact Jonathan Kutz at 299-8286 or e-mail jkutz@mclennan.edu
	9086	MUSC 1311 01	Si-Sing & Ear Training I	BPAC 145	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Howard Miller		
	9087	MUSC 1321 01	Songwriting	BPAC 122	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Howard		Prerequisite: CMUS 1180 or MUSC 2213. Prerequisite: CMUS 1114 or MUSC 2311; Minimum grade C.
	9088	MUSC 1327 01	Audio Engineering I	BPAC 125	T	12:40PM-02:30PM	Konzelman	75.00	Corequisite: MUSCL 1327
	9079	MUSCL 1327 01	Laboratory	BPAC 125	TH	12:40PM-02:30PM	Konzelman		Corequisite: MUSC 1327
	9080	MUSCL 1327 02	Laboratory	BPAC 125	T	02:40PM-04:30PM	Konzelman		Corequisite: MUSC 1327
	9089	MUSC 1331 01	Mus Instrument Digital (MIDI)	FA 104	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Howard	20.00	
	9081	MUSCL 1331 01	Laboratory	TBA	TBA	TBA	Howard		
	9090	MUSC 1335 01	Commercial Music Software	FA 104	TTH	12:45PM-02:05PM	Staff		
	9093	MUSC 2131 01	Si-Sing & Ear Training III	FA 111	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Nauert		Prerequisite: CMUS 1180, MUSC 2213, CMUS 1114, or MUSC 2311; Minimum grade C.
	9094	MUSC 2141 01	Forum/Recital	BPAC 145	F	02:35PM-04:40PM	Page Gimble		
	9095	MUSC 2214 01	Improvisation Theory I	BPAC 122	MWF	01:35PM-02:30PM	Staff		

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	9096	MUSC 2286 01	Intern: Recording Arts Tech	BPAC 125 BPAC 125 BPAC 125	M W F	02:10PM-05:10PM 02:10PM-08:10PM 10:20AM-01:20PM	Konzelman	175.00	Prerequisite: CMUS 1341 or MUSC 2427; Minimum grade C. Corequisite: MUSC 2447
	9098	MUSC 2447 01	Audio Engineering III Laboratory	BPAC 125 TBA TBA	TTH TBA	11:10AM-12:30PM TBA	Konzelman		Corequisite: MUSC 2286

**MUSIC, COMMERCIAL ENSEMBLES** For more information, call Rob Page at 299-8240 or e-mail rpage@mclennan.edu

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	9155	MUSP 1143 01	Class Strings	FA 111	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Staff	20.00	
	9156	MUSP 1146 01	Small CM Ens: Country Laboratory	FA 111 FA 111	MW TTH	10:20AM-11:15AM 08:00AM-08:55AM	Staff		
EVENING	9159	MUSP 1146 50	Small CM Ensemble: Country	BPAC 122	MTH	06:00PM-07:50PM	Gimble		
	9160	MUSP 1148 01	Small CM Ensemble: Improv	BPAC 145	MW	02:30PM-03:50PM	Staff		
	9161	MUSP 1148 02	Small Cm Ens: Cont. Christ.	BPAC 122	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Nauert		
	9966	MUSP 1148 07	Small Cm Ens: Vocal Tech.	FA 106	MW	02:30PM-03:50PM	Ullman		
EVENING	9166	MUSP 1148 50	Small Cm Ens: Tejano	FA 100	M	06:00PM-08:40PM	Sanchez		
EVENING	9167	MUSP 1148 51	Small Cm Ensemble: W J O	BPAC 145	M	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff		
EVENING	9168	MUSP 1148 52	Small Cm Ens: Elec.Guitar	FA 111	M	05:20PM-07:50PM	McKee		
EVENING	9169	MUSP 1148 53	Small Cm Ens: Elec.Guitar	BPAC 122	T	05:20PM-07:50PM	Staff		
	9170	MUSP 1150 01	Small CM Ensemble: Jazz Laboratory	BPAC 145 BPAC 145	MW TTH	10:20AM-11:15AM 08:00AM-08:55AM	Page		
	9171	MUSP 1153 01	Small Cm Ensemble: Rock	BPAC 145	TTH	02:40PM-04:30PM	Staff		
EVENING	9175	MUSP 1153 50	Small Cm Ensemble: Rock	FA 111	TTH	05:00PM-06:50PM	Staff		
	9177	MUSP 2101 01	String Doubling	TBA	TBA	TBA	Gimble		
	9179	MUSP 2103 01	Commerical M Class Piano	TBA	TBA	TBA	Howard	20.00	Prerequisite: CMUS 1180, MUSC 2213, CMUS 1114, or MUSC 2311; Minimum grade C.

**MUSIC, COMMERCIAL PRIVATE LESSONS** For more information, call Rob Page at 299-8240 or e-mail rpage@mclennan.edu

	9136	MUSP 1101 01	App CM: Arrang & Comp	TBA	TBA	TBA	Howard	175.00	Corequisite: MUSP 1148
	9137	MUSP 1103 01	App CM: Acoustic Bass	TBA	TBA	TBA	Gimble	175.00	Corequisite: MUSP 1148
	9139	MUSP 1104 01	App CM: Bass Guitar	TBA	TBA	TBA	Gimble	175.00	Corequisite: MUSP 1148
	9141	MUSP 1105 01	App CM: Comm Guitar	TBA	TBA	TBA	Staff	175.00	Corequisite: MUSP 1148
	9148	MUSP 1111 01	App CM: Fiddle	TBA	TBA	TBA	Staff	175.00	Corequisite: MUSP 1148
	9149	MUSP 1115 01	App CM: Mandolin	TBA	TBA	TBA	Gimble	175.00	Corequisite: MUSP 1148
	9150	MUSP 1117 01	Applied CM: Percussion	TBA	TBA	TBA	Kutz	175.00	Corequisite: MUSP 1148
	9151	MUSP 1119 01	App CM: Comm Piano	TBA	TBA	TBA	Howard	175.00	Corequisite: MUSP 1148
	9152	MUSP 1121 01	App CM: Steel Guitar	TBA	TBA	TBA	Staff	175.00	Corequisite: MUSP 1148
	9153	MUSP 1123 01	App CM: Synthesizer	TBA	TBA	TBA	Howard	175.00	Corequisite: MUSP 1148
	9154	MUSP 1127 01	App CM: Comm Voice	TBA	TBA	TBA	Ullman	175.00	Corequisite: MUSP 1148
	9180	MUSP 2130 01	Adv App CM: Voice	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Ullman	175.00	Prerequisite: MUSP 1127; Minimum grade C. Corequisite: MUSP 1148.
	9181	MUSP 2131 01	Adv App CM: Acoustic B	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Gimble	175.00	Prerequisite: MUSP 1103; Minimum grade C. Corequisite: MUSP 1148.
	9182	MUSP 2133 01	Adv App CM: B Guitar	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Gimble	175.00	Prerequisite: MUSP 1104; Minimum grade C. Corequisite: MUSP 1148.
	9183	MUSP 2141 01	Adv App CM: Guitar	TBA	TBA	TBA	Staff	175.00	Prerequisite: MUSP 1105; Minimum grade C. Corequisite: MUSP 1148.
	9186	MUSP 2143 01	Adv App CM: Fiddle	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Staff	175.00	Prerequisite: MUSP 1111; Minimum grade C. Corequisite: MUSP 1148.
	9187	MUSP 2147 01	Adv App CM: Mandolin	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Staff	175.00	Prerequisite: MUSP 1115; Minimum grade C. Corequisite: MUSP 1148.
	9188	MUSP 2149 01	Adv App CM: Percussion	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Kutz	175.00	Prerequisite: MUSP 1117; Minimum grade C. Corequisite: MUSP 1148.
	9189	MUSP 2150 01	Adv App CM: Piano	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Howard	175.00	Prerequisite: MUSP 1119; Minimum grade C. Corequisite: MUSP 1148.



Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
<b>MUSIC, COMMERCIAL PRIVATE LESSONS (continued) For more information, call Rob Page at 299-8240 or e-mail rpage@mclennan.edu</b>									
	9190	MUSP 2152 01	Adv App CM: Steel Guit	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Staff	175.00	Prerequisite: MUSP 1121; Minimum grade C. Corequisite: MUSP 1148.
	9191	MUSP 2153 01	Adv App CM: Synthesize	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Howard	175.00	Prerequisite: MUSP 1123; Minimum grade C. Corequisite: MUSP 1148.
	9192	MUSP 2159 01	Adv App CM: Arrg/Comp	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Howard	175.00	Prerequisite: MUSP 1101; Minimum grade C. Corequisite: MUSP 1148.

<b>MUSIC, TRANSFER CLASSES For more information, call Gail Wade at 299-8110 or e-mail gwade@mclennan.edu</b>									
Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	9099	MUSI 1116 01	Elem Si-Sing & Ear Training I Laboratory	FA 104 FA 104	MWF MWF	10:20AM-10:50AM 10:50AM-11:15AM	Wade		
	9101	MUSI 1158 01	Opera Workshop Laboratory	BPAC 121 BPAC 121	TTH TTH	03:15PM-03:45PM 03:45PM-04:35PM	Uhl		
	9102	MUSI 1160 01	Italian Diction	FA 100	MW	02:40PM-03:35PM	Uhl		
	9103	MUSI 1181 01	Class Piano-Level I Laboratory	FA 103 FA 103	MWF MWF	09:10AM-09:40AM 09:40AM-10:05AM	Green	20.00	
	9104	MUSI 1181 02	Class Piano-Level I Laboratory	FA 103 FA 103	MWF MWF	10:20AM-10:50AM 10:50AM-11:15AM	Green	20.00	
	9105	MUSI 1181 03	Class Piano-Level I Laboratory	FA 103 FA 103	MWF MWF	11:30AM-12:00PM 12:00PM-12:25PM	Green	20.00	
	9107	MUSI 1181 04	Class Piano-Level I Laboratory	FA 103 FA 103	TTH TTH	12:45PM-01:15PM 01:15PM-02:05PM	Hudson	20.00	
	9109	MUSI 1182 01	Class Piano-Level II Laboratory	FA 103 FA 103	MWF MWF	11:30AM-12:00PM 12:00PM-12:25PM	Green	20.00	Prerequisite: MUSI 1181; Minimum grade C.
	9110	MUSI 1183 01	Class Voice Laboratory	FA 111 FA 111	MWF MWF	12:40PM-01:10PM 01:10PM-01:35PM	Albrecht	10.00	
	9111	MUSI 1192 01	Class Guitar	BPAC 145	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Nauert	20.00	
	9112	MUSI 1300 01	Music Fundmntls for Teach	FA 100	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Hudson		
	9113	MUSI 1301 01	Basic Music	FA 103	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Hudson		
	9114	MUSI 1306 01	Music Appreciation	FA 106	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Hudson		
	9115	MUSI 1306 02	Music Appreciation	FA 106	MW	11:30AM-12:50PM	Haskett		
	9116	MUSI 1306 03	Music Appreciation	FA 106	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Uhl		
	9117	MUSI 1306 04	Music Appreciation	FA 106	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Haskett		
	9118	MUSI 1306 05	Music Appreciation	FA 100	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Staff		
	9119	MUSI 1306 06	Music Appreciation	FA 110	TTH	12:45PM-02:05PM	Staff		
EVENING	9120	MUSI 1306 50	Music Appreciation	FA 106	M	06:00PM-09:00PM	Haskett		
INTERNET	9122	MUSI 1306 87	Music Appreciation	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Hooten		Orientation on the Internet during the first week of classes. For computer specs, see page 20. Contact David Hooten at 299-8280 or e-mail dhooten@mclennan.edu
HYBRID	9123	MUSI 1306 H0	Music Appreciation	TBA TBA FA 100	TBA W	TBA 11:30AM-12:25PM	Hooten		Hybrid courses combine classroom instruction with work on the Internet. Students are expected to spend a minimum of two hours per week online in addition to the one hour per week in class. For computer specs, see page 20. Class meets each Wednesday in Fine Arts 100. Mandatory Orientation at the first class meeting and online. Contact David Hooten at 299-8280 or e-mail dhooten@mclennan.edu
	9124	MUSI 1308 01	Music Literature I	FA 100	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Pitts		
	9125	MUSI 1310 01	American Music	FA 110	MW	01:45PM-03:05PM	Kutz		Satisfies Humanities/Fine Arts elective

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
INTERNET	9126	MUSI 1310 87	American Music	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Kutz		Satisfies Humanities/Fine Arts elective. Orientation on the Internet during the first week of classes. High speed Internet connections are recommended for listening to music examples online. For computer specs, see page 20. Contact Jonathan Kutz at 299-8286 or e-mail jkutz@mclennan.edu
	9128	MUSI 1311 01	Elementary Harmony I	FA 104	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Wade		Corequisite: MUSI 1116
	9130	MUSI 2116 01	Adv Si-Sing & Ear Training I Laboratory	FA 100 FA 100	MWF MWF	09:10AM-09:40AM 09:40AM-10:05AM	Pitts		Prerequisite: MUSI 1117, MUSI 1312; Minimum grade C.
	9131	MUSI 2161 01	French Diction	FA 100	TTH	02:10PM-03:05PM	Albrecht		
	9132	MUSI 2181 01	Class Piano-Level III Laboratory	FA 103 FA 103	TTH TTH	11:10AM-11:40AM 11:40AM-12:30PM	Green	20.00	Prerequisite: MUSI 1182; Minimum grade C.
	9134	MUSI 2182 01	Class Piano-Level IV Laboratory	FA 103 FA 103	TTH TTH	11:10AM-11:40AM 11:40AM-12:30PM	Green	20.00	Prerequisite: MUSI 2181; Minimum grade C.
	9135	MUSI 2311 01	Advanced Harmony I	FA 111	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Pitts		Prerequisite: MUSI 1312; Minimum grade C. Corequisite: MUSI 2116.

<b>MUSIC, TRANSFER ENSEMBLES For more information, call Gail Wade at 299-8110 or e-mail gwade@mclennan.edu</b>									
Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	9060	MUEN 1121 01	Concert Band Laboratory	BPAC 145 BPAC 145	MWF MWF	12:40PM-01:10PM 01:10PM-02:25PM	Harris		
	9062	MUEN 1122 01	Stage Band	BPAC 145	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Page		
	9063	MUEN 1122 02	Stage Band Laboratory	FA 111 TBA TBA	F TBA	02:30PM-03:30PM TBA	Harris		
EVENING	9952	MUEN 1130 50	Community Band	BPAC 145	T	07:00PM-09:25PM	Harris		
	9065	MUEN 1131 01	Brass Ensemble Laboratory	BPAC 121 BPAC 121	TTH TTH	12:45PM-01:15PM 01:15PM-02:05PM	Haskett		
	9068	MUEN 1132 01	Percussion Ensemble Laboratory	BPAC 145 BPAC 145	TTH TTH	12:45PM-01:15PM 01:15PM-02:05PM	Kutz		
	9070	MUEN 1133 01	Woodwind Ensemble Laboratory	FA 111 FA 111	TTH TTH	12:45PM-01:15PM 01:15PM-02:05PM	Hooten		
	9072	MUEN 1134 01	Guitar Ensemble Laboratory	BPAC 145 BPAC 145	MW MW	04:00PM-04:30PM 04:30PM-05:20PM	Nauert		
	9073	MUEN 1141 01	Chorale Laboratory	FA 106 FA 106	MWF TTH	12:50PM-01:45PM 12:45PM-02:05PM	Wade Hudson		
	9074	MUEN 1151 01	Voice Ensemble Laboratory	FA 110 FA 110	MW MW	03:45PM-04:15PM 04:15PM-05:05PM	Albrecht Hudson		

<b>MUSIC, TRANSFER PRIVATE LESSONS For more information, call Gail Wade at 299-8110 or e-mail gwade@mclennan.edu</b>									
Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	9015	MUAP 1118 01	Flute	TBA	TBA	TBA	Hooten	75.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1121
	9016	MUAP 1122 01	Oboe	TBA	TBA	TBA	Hooten	75.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1121
	9017	MUAP 1125 01	Bassoon	TBA	TBA	TBA	Hooten	75.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1121
	9018	MUAP 1129 01	Clarinet	TBA	TBA	TBA	Hooten	75.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1121
	9019	MUAP 1136 01	Saxophone	TBA	TBA	TBA	Page	75.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1121
	9020	MUAP 1137 01	Trumpet	TBA	TBA	TBA	Haskett	75.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1121
	9021	MUAP 1142 01	French Horn	TBA	TBA	TBA	Haskett	75.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1121
	9022	MUAP 1145 01	Trombone	TBA	TBA	TBA	Haskett	75.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1121
	9023	MUAP 1149 01	Baritone Horn/Euphonium	TBA	TBA	TBA	Haskett	75.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1121
	9024	MUAP 1153 01	Tuba	TBA	TBA	TBA	Haskett	75.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1121
	9025	MUAP 1157 01	Percussion	TBA	TBA	TBA	Kutz	75.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1121
	9026	MUAP 1161 01	Guitar	TBA	TBA	TBA	Nauert	75.00	Corequisite: MUSI 1192



Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
<b>MUSIC, TRANSFER PRIVATE LESSONS (CONTINUED) For more information, call Gail Wade at 299-8110 or e-mail gwade@mclennan.edu</b>									
	9027	MUAP 1169 01	Piano	TBA	TBA	TBA	Staff	75.00	
	9033	MUAP 1182 01	Voice	TBA	TBA	TBA	Staff	75.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1141
	9037	MUAP 1202 01	Violin	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Gogichashvili	130.00	
	9038	MUAP 1217 01	Flute	TBA	TBA	TBA	Hooten	130.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1121
	9039	MUAP 1222 01	Oboe	TBA	TBA	TBA	Hooten	130.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1121
	9040	MUAP 1225 01	Bassoon	TBA	TBA	TBA	Hooten	130.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1121
	9041	MUAP 1229 01	Clarinet	TBA	TBA	TBA	Hooten	130.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1121
	9042	MUAP 1233 01	Saxophone	TBA	TBA	TBA	Page	130.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1121
	9043	MUAP 1237 01	Trumpet	TBA	TBA	TBA	Haskett	130.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1121
	9044	MUAP 1242 01	French Horn	TBA	TBA	TBA	Haskett	130.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1121
	9045	MUAP 1245 01	Trombone	TBA	TBA	TBA	Haskett	130.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1121
	9046	MUAP 1249 01	Baritone Horn/Euphonium	TBA	TBA	TBA	Haskett	130.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1121
	9047	MUAP 1253 01	Tuba	TBA	TBA	TBA	Haskett	130.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1121
	9048	MUAP 1257 01	Percussion	TBA	TBA	TBA	Kutz	130.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1121
	9049	MUAP 1261 01	Guitar	TBA	TBA	TBA	Nauert	130.00	Corequisite: MUSI 1192
	9050	MUAP 1269 01	Piano	TBA	TBA	TBA	Staff	130.00	
	9055	MUAP 1281 01	Voice	TBA	TBA	TBA	Staff	130.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1141

**NURSING, ASSOCIATE DEGREE For more information, call Cherry Beckworth at 299-8349 or e-mail cbeckworth@mclennan.edu**

(Students enrolling in these courses must have already been accepted into the program.)

POFM 1202 Computers in Health Care is located in Office Technology Careers.

OFF CAMPUS EVENING	9454	RNSG 1461 40	Clin Nurs Intr (RN Training)	HOSPITAL HC 108 HC 202	TW TW TW	03:30PM-10:30PM 03:30PM-10:00PM 03:30PM-10:00PM	Staff	7.00	Corequisite: RNSG 2502 40. This course is open only to students holding evidence of National Registry or current Texas certificate of license as a Paramedic. Class will meet on campus the first Tue. and Wed., 8/23 and 8/24, from 3:30-10 p.m., in HC 108; and Tue. and Wed. 11/29 and 11/30 from 3:30-10 p.m in HC 108.
OFF CAMPUS	9455	RNSG 1462 01	Clin Nurs Intro (RN Training)	HOSPITAL CSC C103 CSC C107	TTH TTH TTH	07:30AM-02:30PM 07:30AM-02:30PM 07:30AM-02:30PM	Staff	7.00	Corequisite: RNSG 1523 01. Prerequisites: Admission to the ADN Program; BIOL 1408, CHEM 1405, CHEM 1411 OR VNSG 1420; POFM 1202 OR COSC 1301, PSYC 2301, with a grade of C or better. Class will meet on campus on 8/23, 8/25, 8/30, 9/1, 9/6, 9/8 and 12/1, from 7:30 a.m.-2:30 p.m in CSC C103.
OFF CAMPUS	9456	RNSG 1462 02	Clin Nurs Intro (RN Training)	HOSPITAL CSC C103 CSC C107	TTH TTH TTH	07:30AM-02:30PM 07:30AM-02:30PM 07:30AM-02:30PM	Staff	7.00	Corequisite: RNSG 1523 02. Prerequisites: Admission to the ADN Program; BIOL 1408, CHEM 1405, CHEM 1411, OR VNSG 1420; POFM 1202 OR COSC 1301; Class will meet on campus on 8/23, 8/25, 8/30, 9/1, 9/6, 9/8 and 12/1, from 7:30 a.m.-2:30 p.m, in CSC C103.
OFF CAMPUS EVENING	9457	RNSG 1463 40	Clin-Nurs Intermed RN Trng	HOSPITAL CSC C103 CSC C107	TW TW TW	03:30PM-10:30PM 03:30PM-10:00PM 03:30PM-10:00PM	Staff	7.00	Corequisite: RNSG 2504 40. Prerequisites: BIOL 2401, PSYC 2314, RNSG 1523 AND RNSG 1462, with a grade of C or better. Class will meet on campus 8/23, 8/24, 8/30, 8/31, 9/6, from 3:30-10 p.m; and 11/22 from 3:30-5 p.m. and 12/1 3:30-6 p.m. in CSC C103.
OFF CAMPUS EVENING	9458	RNSG 1463 41	Clin-Nurs Intermed Rn Trng	HOSPITAL CSC C103 CSC C107	TW TW TW	03:30PM-10:30PM 03:30PM-10:00PM 03:30PM-10:00PM	Staff	7.00	Corequisite: RNSG 2504 41. Prerequisites: BIOL 2401, PSYC 2314, RNSG 1523 AND RNSG 1462, with a grade of C or better. Class will meet on campus on 8/23, 8/24, 8/30, 8/31, 9/6, 3:30-10 p.m.; and 11/22 from 3:30-5 p.m. and 12/1 from 3:30-6 p.m. in CSC C103.

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	9459	RNSG 1523 01	Intro/Professional Nursing Laboratory Laboratory	CSC C103 CSC C103 CSC C107	MW M M	12:45PM-02:55PM 08:00AM-09:55AM 08:00AM-09:55AM	Staff	20.00 70.00	Corequisite: RNSG 1462 01. Prerequisites: Admission to ADN Program. BIOL 1408, CHEM 1405, CHEM 1411, OR VNSG 1420; PSYC 2301, POFM 1202 OR COSC 1301, with a grade of C or better.
	9460	RNSG 1523 02	Intro/Professional Nursing Laboratory Laboratory	CSC C103 CSC C103 CSC C107	MW M M	12:45PM-02:55PM 10:20AM-12:15PM 10:20AM-12:15PM	Staff	20.00 70.00	Corequisite: RNSG 1462 02. Prerequisites: Admissions to the ADN Program. BIOL 1408, CHEM 1405, CHEM 1411, OR VNSG 1420; POFM 1202 OR COSC 1301; PSYC 2301, with a grade of C or better.
OFF CAMPUS	9461	RNSG 2462 01	Clin-Nurs Intermediate RN Tr	HOSPITAL SC 218 SC 218	TTH T TH	07:30AM-02:30PM 07:30AM-02:30PM 07:30AM-02:30PM	Staff	7.00	Corequisite: BIOL 2402 if not previously taken and RNSG 2514 01. Prerequisites: ENGL 1301, RNSG 2504 and RNSG 1463, with a grade of C or better. Class will meet on campus on 8/23 and 12/1 from 7:30 a.m.-2:30 p.m. in SC 218.
OFF CAMPUS	9462	RNSG 2462 02	Clin-Nurs Intermediate RN Tr	HOSPITAL SC 218 SC 218	TTH T TH	07:30AM-02:30PM 07:30AM-02:30PM 07:30AM-02:30PM	Staff	7.00	Corequisite: BIOL 2402 if not previously taken and RNSG 2514 02. Prerequisites: ENGL 1301, RNSG 2504 and RNSG 1463, with a grade of C or better. Class will meet on campus on 8/23 and 12/1 from 7:30 a.m.-2:30 p.m. in SC 218.
OFF CAMPUS EVENING	9463	RNSG 2463 42	Clin-Nurs Intermediate RN Tr	HOSPITAL SC 218 SC 218	TW T T	03:30PM-10:30PM 03:30PM-10:00PM 03:30PM-05:00PM	Staff	7.00	Corequisite: RNSG 2535 11. Prerequisites: BIOL 2420, SPCH (college level), RNSG 2514 and RNSG 2462 with a grade of C or better. Must have taken or concurrently be enrolled in a Humanities Elective. Class will meet on campus Tuesday, 8/23 from 3:30-10 p.m., and 11/22 from 3:30-5 p.m. in SC 218. Students will be assigned a preceptor in clinical and will work 8-12 hour shifts, days to be determined.
OFF CAMPUS EVENING	9464	RNSG 2463 43	Clin-Nurs Intermediate RN Tr	HOSPITAL SC 218 SC 218	TW T T	03:30PM-10:30PM 03:30PM-10:00PM 03:30PM-05:00PM	Staff	7.00	Corequisite: RNSG 2535 43. Prerequisites: BIOL 2420, SPCH (college level), RNSG 2514 and RNSG 2462 with a grade of C or better. Must have taken or concurrently be enrolled in a Humanities Elective. Class will meet on campus Tuesday, 8/23, 3:30-10 p.m. and 11/22 from 3:30-5 p.m., in SC 218. Students will be assigned a preceptor in clinical and will work 8-12 hour shifts, days to be determined.
OFF CAMPUS EVENING	9465	RNSG 2463 44	Clin-Nurs Intermediate RN Tr	HOSPITAL TBA TBA TBA TBA	TW TBA TBA	TBA TBA TBA	Staff	7.00	Corequisite: RNSG 2535 12. Prerequisites: BIOL 2420, SPCH (college level), RNSG 2514 and RNSG 2462, with a grade of C or better. Must have taken or concurrently be enrolled in a Humanities Elective. Students will be assigned a preceptor in clinical and will work 8-12 hour shifts, days to be determined. Class will meet on campus on 8/23 and 11/22. Course will be offered to students in Johnson County.
OFF CAMPUS EVENING	9466	RNSG 2502 40	Concep Nurs Prac for Art Std Laboratory	HC 108 HC 202	MTH M	03:10PM-05:15PM 05:45PM-07:40PM	Staff	20.00 70.00	Corequisite: RNSG 1461 40. Prerequisites: CHEM 1405, CHEM 1411, BIOL 1408 OR VNSG 1420, POFM 1202, PSYC 2301, BIOL 2401, PSYC 2314, ENGL 1301, and BIOL 2402, with a grade of C or better. This course is open only to students holding evidence of National Registry or current Texas certificate or license as a Paramedic and admitted to ADN program.
OFF CAMPUS EVENING	9467	RNSG 2504 40	Care/Client/Cmmn Hlth Need Laboratory Laboratory	CSC C103 CSC C103 CSC C107	MTH TH TH	03:10PM-05:15PM 01:00PM-02:55PM 01:00PM-02:55PM	Staff	20.00 70.00	Corequisite: RNSG 1463 40. Prerequisites: BIOL 2401, PSYC 2314, RNSG 1523, RNSG 1462, with a grade of C or better.
OFF CAMPUS EVENING	9468	RNSG 2504 41	Care/Client/Cmmn Hlth Need Laboratory Laboratory	CSC C103 CSC C103 CSC C107	MTH TH TH	03:10PM-05:15PM 05:45PM-07:40PM 05:45PM-07:40PM	Staff	20.00 70.00	Corequisite: RNSG 1463 41. Prerequisites: BIOL 2401, PSYC, 2314, RNSG 1523, and RNSG 1462, with a grade of C or better.



Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
--------	-----------------------	--------------------------------	--------------	---------------	------	------	------------	-----	--

**NURSING, ASSOCIATE DEGREE (CONTINUED) For more information, call Cherry Beckworth at 299-8349 or e-mail cbeckworth@mclennan.edu**

	9469	RNSG 2514 01	Care of Client/Complex Hlth Laboratory Laboratory	CSC C115 CSC C103 CSC C107	MW W W	12:45PM-02:55PM 08:00AM-09:55AM 08:00AM-09:55AM	Staff	20.00 70.00	Corequisite: BIOL 2402 if not previously taken and RNSG 2462 01. Prerequisites: ENGL 1301, RNSG 2504 and RNSG 1463, with a grade of C or better.
	9470	RNSG 2514 02	Care of Client/Complex Hlth Laboratory Laboratory	CSC C115 CSC C103 CSC C107	MW W W	12:45PM-02:55PM 10:20AM-12:15PM 10:20AM-12:15PM	Staff	20.00 70.00	Corequisite: BIOL 2402 if not previously taken and RNSG 2462 02. Prerequisites: ENGL 1301, RNSG 2504 and RNSG 1463, with a grade of C or better.
EVENING	9471	RNSG 2535 43	Integrated Client Care Mgmt Laboratory Laboratory	HC 114 CSC C103 CSC C107	MTH M M	03:10PM-05:15PM 05:45PM-07:40PM 05:45PM-07:40PM	Staff	20.00 30.00 70.00	Corequisite: RNSG 2463 43 Prerequisites: BIOL 2420, SPCH (college level), RNSG 2514 and RNSG 2462, with a grade of C or better. Must have taken or concurrently be enrolled in Humanities Elective.
2-WAY EVENING	9472	RNSG 2535 11	Integrated Client Care Mgmt	LTC 228 LTC 228	M MTH	01:00PM-02:55PM 03:10PM-05:15PM	Staff	20.00 30.00	Corequisite: RNSG 2463 42 Prerequisites: BIOL 2420, SPCH (college level), RNSG 2514 AND RNSG 2462 with a grade of C or better. Must have taken or concurrently be enrolled in a Humanities Elective. Two-way interactive course.
2-WAY OFF CAMPUS EVENING	9473	RNSG 2535 12	Integrated Client Care Mgmt	TBA TBA TBA TBA	M MTH	03:10PM-05:15PM 01:00PM-02:55PM	Staff	20.00 30.00 70.00	Corequisite: RNSG 2463 44 Prerequisites: BIOL 2420, SPCH (college level), RNSG 2514 and RNSG 2462 with a grade of C or better. Must have taken or be concurrently enrolled in a Humanities Elective. Course will be offered two-way interactive instruction to Hill College students, Johnson County campus.

**NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATION For more information, call Joe Arrington at 299-8718 or e-mail jarrington@mclennan.edu**

See Long Term Care

**NURSING, VOCATIONAL For more information, call Leila Clark at 299-8370 or e-mail lclark@mclennan.edu**

(Students enrolling in these courses must have already been accepted into the program.)

POFM 1202 Computers in Health Care is located in Office Technology Careers

FASTTRACK	9576	VNSG 1119 80	Professional Development	CSC C103	F	12:00PM-02:00PM	Clark Hills		Meets 08/22/05-10/14/05. This course is open to Vocational Nursing and Associate Degree Nursing students.
FLEXTRACK	9577	VNSG 1122 F1	Vocational Nursing Concepts	HC 103	M	11:10AM-01:10PM	Trotter		Meets 10/17/05-12/09/05
FASTTRACK OFF CAMPUS	9578	VNSG 1260 80	Clinical-Practical Nurse	HC 108 HOSPITAL	MW MW	07:00AM-04:00PM 06:45AM-03:45PM	Herdman Montemayor Zboril		Meets 08/22/05-10/14/05. Will meet on campus the first two weeks of class, 8/22-8/31, MW from 7 a.m.-4 p.m. in HC 108.
FLEXTRACK OFF CAMPUS	9579	VNSG 1261 F1	Clinal-Practical Nurse	HOSPITAL	MW	06:45AM-03:45PM	Herdman Montemayor Zboril	30.00	Meets 10/17/05-12/09/05.
	9580	VNSG 1327 01	Essentials of Medication Adm	HC 114	MTTH	08:00AM-09:00AM	Sales-McGee	80.00	
OFF CAMPUS	9581	VNSG 1360 01	Clinical-Practical Nurse	HC 103 HC 202 HOSPITAL	WF WF WF	08:00AM-04:30PM 08:00AM-03:00PM 06:45AM-03:15PM	Trotter Sales-McGee York	13.00	Clinical for first semester students. Students will meet on campus for the first eight weeks of semester in HC 103.
	9588	VNSG 1423 01	Basic Nursing Skills Laboratory Laboratory	HC 113 HC 103 HC 202	M TTH TTH	09:05AM-11:05AM 09:05AM-12:05PM 09:05AM-12:05PM	Trotter Sales-McGee York	20.00	
FASTTRACK	9589	VNSG 1509 80	Nursing in Health & Illness II	HC 108 HC 108	TTH F	09:00AM-12:30PM 09:00AM-12:00PM	Herdman Montemayor	80.00	Meets 08/22/05-10/14/05.
FLEXTRACK	9590	VNSG 1510 F1	Nursin in Health & Illness III	HC 108 HC 108	TTH F	09:00AM-12:30PM 09:00AM-12:00PM	Herdman Montemayor		Meets 10/17/05-12/09/05.

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
--------	-----------------------	--------------------------------	--------------	---------------	------	------	------------	-----	--

**OFFICE TECHNOLOGY CAREERS For more information, call Linda Stanford at 299-8228 or e-mail lstanford@mclennan.edu**

	8256	ARTC 1302 01	Digital Imaging I Laboratory	AS 221 AS 221	MW MW	12:40PM-01:20PM 01:20PM-02:00PM	Boyens	15.00	Will teach Adobe Photoshop CS and Illustrator CS in the creation and manipulation of graphics. Student must be proficient with Windows functions, mousing, and keyboarding skills.
	8257	ARTC 1302 02	Digital Imaging I Laboratory	AS 221 AS 221	TTH TTH	08:00AM-08:55AM 08:55AM-09:40AM	Boyens	15.00	Will teach Adobe Photoshop CS and Illustrator CS in the creation and manipulation of graphics. Student must be proficient with Windows functions, mousing, and keyboarding skills.
EVENING	8258	ARTC 1302 50	Digital Imaging I Laboratory	AS 221 AS 221	W W	05:20PM-07:10PM 07:25PM-09:15PM	Boyens	15.00	Will teach Adobe Photoshop CS and Illustrator CS in the creation and manipulation of graphics. Student must be proficient with Windows functions, mousing, and keyboarding skills.
EVENING	8259	ARTC 1313 50	Digital Publishing I Laboratory	AS 221 AS 221	T T	05:20PM-07:10PM 07:25PM-09:15PM	Evans	15.00	Will teach QuarkXpress 6. Word processing experience required.
	8775	GRPH 2380 01	Cooperative Educ Desktop	AS 206 TBA TBA	F TBA	11:30AM-12:25PM TBA	Evans		Prerequisite: ITSW 1301, POFT 1329, ARTC 1302; Minimum grade C. Must meet internship requirements. Contact Linda Stanford at 299-8228 or e-mail lstanford@mclennan.edu
	8870	ITSW 1301 01	Intro to Word Processing Laboratory	AS 221 AS 221	MW F	09:40AM-11:00AM 09:40AM-10:35AM	Evans	15.00	Prerequisite: POFT 1227 or keyboard 30 words a minute by touch.
EVENING	8871	ITSW 1301 50	Intro to Word Processing Laboratory	AS 221 AS 221	M M	05:20PM-07:10PM 07:25PM-09:15PM	Richardson	15.00	Prerequisite: POFT 1227 or keyboard 30 words a minute by touch. Teaches Word 2003.
INTERNET	8872	ITSW 1301 87	Intro to Word Processing	IT TBA AS 223	TBA M	TBA 05:30PM-06:30PM	Evans	15.00	Prerequisite: POFT 1227 or keyboard 30 words a minute by touch. Teaches Word 2003. Students should attend an orientation session on Mon., Aug. 22 from 5:30-6:30 p.m. in the Applied Science Building, Room 223. For computer specs, see page 20. For information, e-mail gevans@mclennan.edu
	9309	POFI 2301 01	Word Processing-Adv Laboratory	AS 221 AS 221	MW F	08:00AM-09:25AM 08:00AM-08:55AM	Hammic	15.00	Prerequisite: ITSW 1301; Minimum grade C; Teaches Word 2003.
	9310	POFL 2301 01	Legal Document Processing Laboratory	AS 224 AS 224	MW TTH	10:20AM-11:15AM 11:10AM-12:30PM	Stanford	15.00	Prerequisite: POFT 1329 POFI 2301; Minimum grade C
EVENING	9311	POFL 2301 50	Legal Document Processing Laboratory	AS 224 AS 224	MW MW	06:00PM-07:20PM 07:30PM-08:50PM	Stanford Henry	15.00	Prerequisite: POFT 1329 POFI 2301; Minimum grade C.
	0287	POFL 2486 01	Legal Admin Assist Internship	AS 206 TBA TBA	F TBA	11:30AM-12:25PM TBA	Evans		Prerequisite: ITSW 1301 POFT 1329; Minimum grade C.
	9312	POFM 1202 01	Computers in Health Care	AS 224	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Evans	15.00	Keyboarding skills using the touch method are recommended.
	9313	POFM 1202 02	Computers in Health Care	AS 224	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Staff	15.00	Keyboarding skills using the touch method are recommended.
	9314	POFM 1202 03	Computers in Health Care	AS 224	TTH	12:45PM-02:05PM	Hammic	15.00	Keyboarding skills using the touch method are recommended.
	9315	POFM 1202 04	Computers in Health Care	AS 221	MW	02:15PM-03:45PM	Hammic	15.00	Keyboarding skills using the touch method are recommended.
	9316	POFM 1202 05	Computers in Health Care	AS 221	TTH	02:20PM-03:40PM	Stanford	15.00	Keyboarding skills using the touch method are recommended.
	9317	POFM 1202 06	Computers in Health Care	AS 203	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Staff	15.00	Keyboarding skills using the touch method are recommended.
	9318	POFM 1202 07	Computers in Health Care	AS 203	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Staff	15.00	Keyboarding skills using the touch method are recommended.
	9319	POFM 1202 08	Computers in Health Care	AS 221	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Stanford	15.00	Keyboarding skills using the touch method are recommended.
	9320	POFM 1202 09	Computers in Health Care	AS 203	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Walker	15.00	Keyboarding skills using the touch method are recommended.
	9321	POFM 1202 10	Computers in Health Care	AS 203	MW	12:40PM-02:00PM	Staff	15.00	Keyboarding skills using the touch method are recommended.
	9322	POFM 1202 11	Computers in Health Care	AS 203	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Staff	15.00	Keyboarding skills using the touch method are recommended.
EVENING	9323	POFM 1202 50	Computers in Health Care	AS 203	W	06:30PM-09:30PM	Staff	15.00	Keyboarding skills using the touch method are recommended.
EVENING	9327	POFM 1202 51	Computers in Health Care	AS 203	M	06:30PM-09:30PM	Staff	15.00	Keyboarding skills using the touch method are recommended.
FLEXTRACK	9324	POFM 1202 F0	Computers in Health Care	AS 203	MW	02:15PM-04:00PM	Staff	15.00	Meets 09/12/05-11/30/05. Keyboarding skills using the touch method are recommended.
FLEXTRACK	9325	POFM 1202 F1	Computers in Health Care	AS 203	TTH	02:15PM-04:00PM	Henry	15.00	Meets 09/13/05-12/01/05. Keyboarding skills using the touch method are recommended.



Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
<b>OFFICE TECHNOLOGY CAREERS (CONTINUED) For more information, call Linda Stanford at 299-8228 or e-mail lstanford@mclennan.edu</b>									
FLEXTRACK	9326	POFM 1202 F2	Computers in Health Care Laboratory	AS 224 AS 224	MW TTH	02:15PM-03:35PM 02:20PM-03:40PM	Staff	15.00	Meets 10/12/05-12/05/05. Keyboarding skills using the touch method are recommended.
EVENING	9328	POFM 1233 50	Pharmacology/Ofc Personnel	AS 202	TH	06:00PM-08:00PM	Grant		
	9329	POFM 1331 01	Medical Transcription I Laboratory	AS 209 AS 209	TTH TTH	08:00AM-08:48AM 08:48AM-09:50AM	Tipton	15.00	Prerequisite: HPRS 1206, ITSW 1301, POFM 1233; Minimum grade C
	9330	POFM 2333 01	Medical Document Production Laboratory	AS 224 AS 224	MW TTH	10:20AM-11:15AM 11:10AM-12:30PM	Stanford	15.00	Prerequisite: ITSW 1301, POFT 1329, HPRS 1206, POFI 2301, POFM 1233; Minimum grade C.
EVENING	9331	POFM 2333 50	Medical Document Production Laboratory	AS 224 AS 224	MW MW	06:00PM-07:20PM 07:30PM-08:50PM	Henry Stanford	15.00	Prerequisite: ITSW 1301, POFT 1329, HPRS 1206, POFI 2301, POFM 1233; Minimum grade C.
	9332	POFM 2486 01	Medical Admin Internship	AS 206 TBA TBA	F TBA	11:30AM-12:25PM TBA	Evans		Prerequisite: ITSW 1301, POFT 1329; Minimum grade C. Must meet internship requirements. Contact Linda Stanford, Program Director, at 299-8228 or e-mail lstanford@mclennan.edu
	9334	POFT 1227 01	Intro to Keyboarding	AS 224	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Walker	10.00	
	9335	POFT 1227 02	Intro to Keyboarding	AS 224	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Stanford	10.00	
	9336	POFT 1227 03	Intro to Keyboarding	AS 224	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Walker	10.00	
EVENING	9337	POFT 1227 50	Intro to Keyboarding	AS 224	TTH	05:00PM-06:25PM	Meek	10.00	
EVENING	9338	POFT 1227 51	Intro to Keyboarding	AS 224	TTH	06:30PM-07:55PM	Meek	10.00	
FASTTRACK	9339	POFT 1227 80	Intro to Keyboarding Laboratory	AS 224 AS 224	MW TTH	02:15PM-03:35PM 02:20PM-03:40PM	Walker	10.00	Meets 08/22/05-10/11/05.
FLEXTRACK	9341	POFT 1227 F1	Intro to Keyboarding	AS 224	MWF	12:40PM-01:55PM	Stanford	10.00	Meets 09/12/05-11/28/05.
	9342	POFT 1301 01	Business English	AS 206	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Walker	10.00	
	9343	POFT 1301 02	Business English	AS 203	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Walker	10.00	
EVENING	9344	POFT 1301 50	Business English	AS 203	TH	06:30PM-09:30PM	Pedigo	10.00	
	9345	POFT 1309 01	Administrative Ofc Proc I	AS 203	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Stanford	10.00	
	9346	POFT 1309 02	Administrative Ofc Proc I	AS 209	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Stanford	10.00	
	9348	POFT 1325 01	Bus Math & Machine Applic	AS 203	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Hammic	10.00	
INTERNET	0039	POFT 1325 87	Bus Math & Machine Applic	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Hammic	10.00	For computer specs, see page 20.
	9350	POFT 1329 01	Keyboarding Doc Formatting Laboratory	AS 224 AS 224	MW TTH	10:20AM-11:15AM 11:10AM-12:30PM	Stanford	15.00	Prerequisite: POFT 1227, ITSW 1301; Minimum grade C.
EVENING	9351	POFT 1329 50	Keyboarding Doc Formatting Laboratory	AS 224 AS 224	MW MW	06:00PM-07:20PM 07:30PM-08:50PM	Henry Stanford	15.00	Prerequisite: POFT 1227, ITSW 1301; Minimum grade C.
	9353	POFT 2203 01	Speed & Accuracy Building Laboratory	AS 224 AS 224	MW TTH	10:20AM-11:15AM 11:10AM-12:30PM	Stanford	10.00	Prerequisite: POFT 1227. Meets 08/22/05-10/19/05. Prerequisite: POFT 1227; minimum grade C; or keyboarding by touch experience required.
EVENING FASTTRACK	9352	POFT 2203 50	Speed & Accuracy Building	AS 224	MW	06:00PM-08:50PM	Henry	10.00	Prerequisite: POFT 1227. Meets 08/22/05-10/12/05.
FASTTRACK	9951	POFT 2203 80	Speed & Accuracy Building	AS 224	MW	02:15PM-03:40PM	Walker	10.00	Prerequisite: POFT 1227. Meets 08/22/05-10/11/05.
FLEXTRACK	9354	POFT 2203 F1	Speed & Accuracy Building	AS 224	MWF	12:40PM-01:55PM	Stanford	10.00	Prerequisite: POFT 1227. Meets 09/12/05-11/28/05.
	9356	POFT 2301 01	Adv Doc Formatting & Skbldg Laboratory	AS 224 AS 224	MW TTH	10:20AM-11:15AM 11:10AM-12:30PM	Stanford	15.00	Prerequisite: ITSW 1301, POFT, 1329, POFI 2301; Minimum grade C.
EVENING	9357	POFT 2301 50	Adv Doc Formatting & Skbldg Laboratory	AS 224 AS 224	MW MW	06:00PM-07:20PM 07:30PM-08:50PM	Henry Stanford	15.00	Prerequisite: ITSW 1301, POFT 1329, POFI 2301; Minimum grade C. Meets 08/22/05-10/12/05.
	9358	POFT 2486 01	Admin Assistant Internship	AS 206 TBA TBA	F TBA	11:30AM-12:25PM TBA	Evans		Prerequisite: ITSW 1301, POFT 1329; Minimum grade C; Must meet internship requirements. Contact Linda Stanford, Program Director, at 299-8228 or e-mail lstanford@mclennan.edu

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
<b>PARALEGAL For more information, call Linda Gassaway at 299-8203 or e-mail lgassaway@mclennan.edu</b>									
	8879	LGLA 1311 01	Introduction to Law	AS 206	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Gassaway		
	8880	LGLA 1313 01	Intro. to Paralegal Studies	AS 206	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Gassaway	8.00	
EVENING	8881	LGLA 1313 50	Intro. to Paralegal Studies	AS 206	TH	06:00PM-08:50PM	Gassaway	8.00	
	0352	LGLA 1344 01	Texas Civil Litigation	AS 112	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	McGregor		Taught in fall semester only. This course replaces LGLA 1347 Civil Litigation II.
	8883	LGLA 1391 01	Family and Property Law	AS 112	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	McGregor		Taught in fall semester only.
EVENING	8884	LGLA 2307 50	Law Office Management	AS 206	T	06:00PM-08:50PM	Gassaway		Taught in fall semester only.

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
<b>PARAMEDICINE For more information, call Paulette Williams at 299-8591 or e-mail pwilliams@mclennan.edu</b>									
(Students enrolling in these courses must have already been accepted into the program.)									
OFF CAMPUS FLEXTRACK WEEKEND	9835	EMSP 1160 F1	Clin-Emerg Med Tech/Tech	AMB 001	FSSU	TBA	Harris	50.00	Corequisite: EMSP 1401. Meets 10/14/05-12/09/05.
OFF CAMPUS FLEXTRACK WEEKEND	8585	EMSP 1161 F1	Clinical-Emt/Tech-Intermed I	HOSPITAL	FSSU	TBA	Williams	13.00	Meets 10/14/05-12/09/05. Prerequisites: EMSP 1160; EMT Basic Certificate. Corequisites: EMSP 1355, 1356, 1388, and 1162.
OFF CAMPUS FLEXTRACK	8586	EMSP 1162 F1	Clinical-Emt/Tech Intermed II	AMB 001	MTWTHFSSU	TBA	Williams		Meets 10/14/05-12/09/05. Prerequisite: EMSP 1160; EMT Basic Certificate. Corequisites: EMSP 1355, 1356, 1388, and 1161.
FASTTRACK	8587	EMSP 1338 80	Intro to Advanced Practice Laboratory	CSC C115 CSC C118 CSC C120	TTH TTH TTH	04:00PM-10:00PM 04:00PM-10:00PM 04:00PM-10:00PM	Saunders	10.00	Meets 08/22/05-09/24/05. Prerequisites: Emergency Medical Technician Basic; EMSP 1401; EMSP 1160. Corequisites: EMSP 1161, 1162, 1355, & 1356. Will also meet on Sat., 9/24 from 8 a.m.-6 p.m. in CSC C115.
FLEXTRACK EVENING	8588	EMSP 1355 F1	Trauma Management Laboratory	CSC C115 CSC C118 CSC C120	TTH TTH TTH	04:00PM-10:00PM 04:00PM-10:00PM 04:00PM-10:00PM	Saunders	10.00 20.00	Meets 11/01/05-12/09/05. Prerequisites: EMSP 1356; EMSP 1338. Corequisites: EMSP 1161 and 1162. Will also meet on Sat., 11/12 from 8 a.m.-6 p.m. and Sat. and Sun., 12/3-12/4 from 8 a.m.-6 p.m. in CSC C115.
FLEXTRACK EVENING	8589	EMSP 1356 F1	Patient Assmnt/Airway Mgt Laboratory	CSC C115 CSC C118 CSC C120	TTH TTH TTH	04:00PM-10:00PM 04:00PM-10:00PM 04:00PM-10:00PM	Saunders	10.00	Meets 09/26/05-10/27/05. Prerequisites EMSP 1338. Corequisites: EMSP 1161, 1162 and 1355.
EVENING	9834	EMSP 1401 01	Emergency Med Tech-Basic Laboratory	CSC C115 CSC C118 CSC C120	MW MW MW	05:00PM-10:00PM 05:00PM-10:00PM 05:00PM-10:00PM	Harris	100.00 10.00	Corequisite: EMSP 1160. Prerequisites: CPR Card. Will also meet on Sat., 12/3 from 8 a.m.-6 p.m. in CSC C115.
EVENING FASTTRACK	9822	EMSP 2143 80	Assessment Bsd Mngt Laboratory	CSC B44 CSC C118 CSC C120	TTH TTH TTH	06:00PM-10:00PM 06:00PM-10:00PM 06:00PM-10:00PM	Williams	10.00	Meets 08/22/05-09/15/05. Prerequisite: Certificate of Paramedicine.
FLEXTRACK EVENING	9823	EMSP 2143 F1	Assessment Bsd Mngt Laboratory	CSC B44 CSC C118 CSC C120	TTH TTH TTH	06:00PM-10:00PM 06:00PM-10:00PM 06:00PM-10:00PM	Williams	10.00	Meets 09/27/05-10/20/05. Prerequisites: Certificate of Paramedicine.
FLEXTRACK EVENING	9826	EMSP 2143 F2	Assessment Bsd Mngt Laboratory	CSC B44 CSC C118 CSC C120	TTH TTH TTH	06:00PM-10:00PM 06:00PM-10:00PM 06:00PM-10:00PM	Williams	10.00	Meets 11/01/05-12/01/05. Prerequisites: Certificate of Paramedicine.
FLEXTRACK OFF CAMPUS WEEKEND	9830	EMSP 2160 F1	Clin-Emerg Med Tech-Prmcd 1	HOSPITAL	FSSU	TBA	Williams		Meets 10/14/05-12/09/05. Prerequisites: EMSP 1161; EMSP 1162. Corequisites: EMSP 2161, 2248, and 2338.
FLEXTRACK OFF CAMPUS WEEKEND	9828	EMSP 2161 F1	Clin-Emerg Med Tech-Prmcd 2	AMB 001	FSSU	TBA	Williams		Meets 10/14/05-12/09/05. Prerequisites: EMSP 1161; EMSP 1162. Corequisites: EMSP 2160, 2248, and 2338.
OFF CAMPUS	8591	EMSP 2166 01	Prac/Fld Experience-Emergnc	AMB 001 TBA TBA	MTWTHFSSU TBA TBA	TBA TBA TBA	Williams		Corequisite: EMSP 2143. Prerequisites: Paramedic Certification; EMSP 2162.



<b>PARAMEDICINE (CONTINUED)</b>										For more information, call Paulette Williams at 299-8591 or e-mail <a href="mailto:pwilliams@mclennan.edu">pwilliams@mclennan.edu</a>
FASTTRACK EVENING	9829	EMSP 2248 80	Emergency Pharmacology Laboratory	CSC B44 CSC C118 CSC C120	MW MW MW	04:00PM-10:00PM 04:00PM-10:00PM 04:00PM-10:00PM	Saunders	10.00	Meets 08/22/05-09/26/05. Prerequisites: EMSP 2330; EMSP 2434. Corequisites: EMSP 2161, 1160, 2338 and 2444.	
FLEXTACK EVENING	9827	EMSP 2338 F1	EMS Operations	CSC B44 CSC C118 CSC C120	MW MW MW	04:00PM-10:00PM 04:00PM-10:00PM 04:00PM-10:00PM	Saunders		Meets 11/07/05-12/07/05. Prerequisites: EMSP 2444. Corequisites: EMSP 1160 and 2161	
FLEXTACK EVENING	9831	EMSP 2444 F1	Cardiology Laboratory	CSC B44 CSC C118 CSC C120	MW MW MW	04:00PM-10:00PM 04:00PM-10:00PM 04:00PM-10:00PM	Saunders	10.00 25.00	Meets 09/26/05-11/02/05. Prerequisites: EMSP 2248. Corequisites: EMSP 2160, 2161 and 2338. Will also meet on Sat. and Sun., 10/29-10/30 from 8 a.m.-6 p.m. in CSC C115.	

<b>PHILOSOPHY</b>										For more information, call Kent Hoeffner at 299-8923 or e-mail <a href="mailto:khoeffner@mclennan.edu">khoeffner@mclennan.edu</a>
	9261	PHIL 1301 01	Introduction to Philosophy	LA 203	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Staff			
	9264	PHIL 1301 02	Introduction to Philosophy	LA 104	MW	01:00PM-02:20PM	Staff			
	9262	PHIL 1301 03	Introduction to Philosophy	HPE 101	TTH	02:30PM-03:50PM	Walker			
EVENING	9263	PHIL 1301 50	Introduction to Philosophy	LA 109	TH	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff			
	9265	PHIL 1316 01	Biblical Religions: Hist & Lit	LA 218	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Staff		1	
	9266	PHIL 1316 02	Biblical Religions: Hist & Lit	LA 218	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Staff		1	
	9267	PHIL 1316 03	Biblical Religions: Hist & Lit	LA 218	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Staff		1	
EVENING	9268	PHIL 1316 50	Biblical Religions: Hist & Lit	LA 218	W	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff		1	
	9269	PHIL 1317 01	Intro Christian Hist & Thought	LA 218	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Staff		1	
	9270	PHIL 1317 02	Intro Christian Hist & Thought	LA 218	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Staff		1	
	9271	PHIL 1317 03	Intro Christian Hist & Thought	LA 218	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Staff		1	
INTERNET	0295	PHIL 1317 87	Intro Christian Hist & Thought	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Taylor		1 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Dr. Jeff Taylor via e-mail at <a href="mailto:jtaylor@mclennan.edu">jtaylor@mclennan.edu</a>	
INTERNET	0296	PHIL 1317 88	Intro Christian Hist & Thought	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Taylor		1 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Dr. Jeff Taylor via e-mail at <a href="mailto:jtaylor@mclennan.edu">jtaylor@mclennan.edu</a>	
INTERNET	0297	PHIL 1317 89	Intro Christian Hist & Thought	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Taylor		1 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Dr. Jeff Taylor via e-mail at <a href="mailto:jtaylor@mclennan.edu">jtaylor@mclennan.edu</a>	
	9272	PHIL 2303 01	Logic	LA 212	MW	01:00PM-02:20PM	Staff			
	0353	PHIL 2306 01	Ethics	AC 206	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Staff			
EVENING	9273	PHIL 2306 50	Ethics	LA 109	W	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff			
	9274	PHIL 2374 01	Critical Thinking	LA 212	MW	08:45AM-10:05AM	Walker			
	9275	PHIL 2374 02	Critical Thinking	LA 212	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Walker			
	9276	PHIL 2374 03	Critical Thinking	LA 212	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Walker			
EVENING	9277	PHIL 2374 50	Critical Thinking	LA 212	M	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff			
EVENING	9277	PHIL 2374 50	Critical Thinking	LA 212	M	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff			

1 Meets religion course requirements at some other institutions.

<b>PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT</b>										For more information, call Julie Pickle at 299-8715 or e-mail <a href="mailto:jpickle@mclennan.edu">jpickle@mclennan.edu</a>
(Students enrolling in these courses must have already been accepted into the program.)										
	9399	PTHA 1409 01	Intro to Physical Therapy	CSC C115	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Hughes	15.00	Corequisite: PTHAL 1409	
	9391	PTHAL 1409 01	Physical Therapy Lab Laboratory	CSC C120 CSC C120	TTH F	09:30AM-10:50AM TBA	Hughes		Corequisite: PTHA 1409	
	9392	PTHAL 1409 02	Physical Therapy Lab Laboratory	CSC C120 CSC C120	TTH F	11:30AM-12:50PM TBA	Hughes		Corequisite: PTHA 1409	
	9400	PTHA 1413 01	Functional Anatomy	CSC C115	MW	10:20AM-11:40AM	Gresham	15.00	Corequisite: PTHAL 1413	
	9393	PTHAL 1413 01	Functional Anatomy Lab Laboratory	CSC C118 CSC C118	MW F	11:50AM-01:20PM TBA	Gresham		Corequisite: PTHA 1413	
	9394	PTHAL 1413 02	Functional Anatomy Lab Laboratory	CSC C118 CSC C118	MW F	02:15PM-03:45PM TBA	Gresham		Corequisite: PTHA 1413	
	9401	PTHA 2201 01	Assessment Skills	CSC C115	T	02:05PM-03:00PM	Gresham	10.00	Corequisite: PTHAL 2201	
	9395	PTHAL 2201 01	Assessment Skills Lab Laboratory	CSC C118 CSC C118	TTH F	09:35AM-10:45AM TBA	Gresham		Corequisite: PTHA 2201	
	9396	PTHAL 2201 02	Assessment Skills Lab Laboratory	CSC C118 CSC C118	TTH F	12:40PM-01:50PM TBA	Gresham		Corequisite: PTHA 2201	
	9402	PTHA 2431 01	Mgmt of Neurological Dsrdrs	CSC C115	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Pickle	10.00	Corequisite: PTHAL 2431	
	9397	PTHAL 2431 01	Mgmt. Neurological Dsrdr Lab	CSC C118	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Pickle		Corequisite: PTHA 2431	
	9398	PTHAL 2431 02	Mgmt. Neurological Dsrdr Lab	CSC C120	TTH	01:00PM-02:30PM	Pickle		Corequisite: PTHA 2431	
	9403	PTHA 2435 01	Rehabilitation Techniques	CSC C115	MW	08:15AM-09:35AM	Pickle	10.00	Corequisite: PTHAL 2435	
	0035	PTHAL 2435 01	Rehabilitation Techniques Lab	CSC C120	MW	09:45AM-11:05AM	Pickle		Corequisite: PTHA 2435	
	0036	PTHAL 2435 02	Rehabilitation Techniques Lab	CSC C120	MW	11:15AM-12:35PM	Pickle		Corequisite: PTHA 2435	

<b>PHYSICS</b>										For more information, call Jeff Watson at 299-8168 or e-mail <a href="mailto:jwatson@mclennan.edu">jwatson@mclennan.edu</a>
	9278	PHYS 1401 01	General Physics I Laboratory	SB 111 SB 111	TTH TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM 09:30AM-10:50AM	Staff	10.00	Prerequisite: MATH 1316, MATH 2412, or MATH 2413; Minimum grade C. Credit for or concurrent enrollment in MATH 1316.	
	9280	PHYS 1405 01	Elementary Physics I Laboratory	SB 111 SB 111	MWF MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM 09:05AM-10:00AM	Staff	10.00	Conceptual course for Liberal Arts Majors. No math prerequisite.	
	9281	PHYS 2425 01	Principles of Physics I Laboratory	SB 111 SB 111	TTH TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM 12:40PM-02:00PM	Staff	10.00	Prerequisite: MATH 2413	

<b>PSYCHOLOGY</b>										For more information, call Kent Hoeffner at 299-8923 or e-mail <a href="mailto:khoeffner@mclennan.edu">khoeffner@mclennan.edu</a>
	0270	PSYC 1300 01	Learning Framework	LA 202	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Staff		1	
	0272	PSYC 1300 03	Learning Framework	AC 202	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Staff		1	
	0273	PSYC 1300 05	Learning Framework	LA 201	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Morris		1	
	0274	PSYC 1300 07	Learning Framework	LA 217	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Staff		1	
	0275	PSYC 1300 09	Learning Framework	LA 208	MW	01:00PM-02:20PM	Morris		1	
	0276	PSYC 1300 11	Learning Framework	LA 210	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Staff		1	
	0277	PSYC 1300 13	Learning Framework	CSC D102	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Staff		1	
	0278	PSYC 1300 15	Learning Framework	SB 215	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Staff		1	
EVENING	0279	PSYC 1300 50	Learning Framework	LA 218	TH	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff		1	

1 Prerequisite: READ 0301. Students who do not pass two or three areas of THEA or approved alternative test are required to take this course. Students who place into READ 0302 must take READ 0302 as a corequisite with PSYC 1300.  
2 Must have passed the reading portion of either the THEA, approved alternative test, or credit for READ 0302.



**PSYCHOLOGY (CONTINUED)**

For more information, call Kent Hoeffner at 299-8923 or e-mail [khoeffner@mclennan.edu](mailto:khoeffner@mclennan.edu)

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	9360	PSYC 2301 01	General Psychology	LA 207	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Mercado-Almodovar		2
	9361	PSYC 2301 03	General Psychology	LA 207	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Morris		2
	9362	PSYC 2301 04	General Psychology	LH 200	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Hail		2
	9363	PSYC 2301 05	General Psychology	LA 207	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Mercado-Almodovar		2
	9364	PSYC 2301 06	General Psychology	LA 207	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Hail		2
	9365	PSYC 2301 07	General Psychology	LA 109	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Spooner		2
	9366	PSYC 2301 08	General Psychology	LA 207	MW	01:00PM-02:20PM	Staff		2
	9367	PSYC 2301 09	General Psychology	LA 207	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Mercado-Almodovar		2
	9368	PSYC 2301 10	General Psychology	LA 205	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Staff		2
	9369	PSYC 2301 11	General Psychology	LA 104	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Spooner		2
	9370	PSYC 2301 12	General Psychology	LA 206	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Morris		2
	9371	PSYC 2301 13	General Psychology	LA 207	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Mercado-Almodovar		2
	9372	PSYC 2301 14	General Psychology	LA 213	TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM	Spooner		2
	9373	PSYC 2301 15	General Psychology	LA 206	TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM	Morris		2
	9374	PSYC 2301 17	General Psychology	LA 207	TTH	02:30PM-03:50PM	Spooner		2
EVENING	9375	PSYC 2301 50	General Psychology	LA 207	T	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff		2
EVENING	9376	PSYC 2301 51	General Psychology	LA 104	TH	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff		2
MCGREGOR	9377	PSYC 2301 75	General Psychology	MCG 104	TTH	01:10PM-02:30PM	Staff	6.00	2 Held off campus. See page 118.
MCGREGOR	9378	PSYC 2301 76	General Psychology	MCG 104	TH	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff	6.00	2 Held off campus. See page 118.
INTERNET	9379	PSYC 2301 87	General Psychology	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Illich		2 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Dr. Paul Illich at 299-8636 or e-mail <a href="mailto:pillich@mclennan.edu">pillich@mclennan.edu</a>
INTERNET	9380	PSYC 2301 88	General Psychology	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Evans		2 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Joy Evans via e-mail at <a href="mailto:jevans@mclennan.edu">jevans@mclennan.edu</a>
INTERNET	9383	PSYC 2301 89	General Psychology	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Chunn		2 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Kurt Chunn at 299-8907 or e-mail <a href="mailto:kchunn@mclennan.edu">kchunn@mclennan.edu</a>
	9384	PSYC 2314 01	Human Growth/Development	LA 206	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Hail		3
	9385	PSYC 2314 04	Human Growth/Development	LA 206	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Hail		3
	9386	PSYC 2314 05	Human Growth/Development	LA 206	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Hail		3
	9387	PSYC 2314 06	Human Growth/Development	LA 207	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Mercado-Almodovar		3
EVENING	9388	PSYC 2314 50	Human Growth/Development	LA 208	W	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff		3
INTERNET	9389	PSYC 2314 87	Human Growth/Development	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Evans		3 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. Contact Joy Evans via e-mail at <a href="mailto:jevans@mclennan.edu">jevans@mclennan.edu</a>

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
INTERNET	9390	PSYC 2314 88	Human Growth/Development	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Evans		3 For computer specs, see page 20. On the first day of the semester, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course and begin the online orientation component. Contact Joy Evans via e-mail at <a href="mailto:jevans@mclennan.edu">jevans@mclennan.edu</a>

- 1 Prerequisite: READ 0301. Students who do not pass two or three areas of THEA or approved alternative test are required to take this course. Students who place into READ 0302 must take READ 0302 as a corequisite with PSYC 1300.
- 2 Must have passed the reading portion of either the THEA, approved alternative test, or credit for READ 0302.
- 3 Prerequisite: PSYC 2301

**RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY**

For more information, call Jamie Tucker at 299-8342 or e-mail [jtucker@mclennan.edu](mailto:jtucker@mclennan.edu)

(Students enrolling in these courses must have already been accepted into the program.)

FLEXTRACK	9408	RADR 1260 F1	Clinical Med Radiologic Tech	HOSPITAL	TTH	08:00AM-04:30PM	Turner-Bringhurst Arnold Turner Tucker Coffey	17.00 13.00	Meets 10/04/05-12/09/05.
FASTTRACK	9409	RADR 1309 80	Intro/Radiography/Patient Care	HC 113	TTH	08:00AM-11:40AM	Arnold Turner-Bringhurst Turner		Meets 08/22/05-09/29/05.
	9404	RADRL 1311 01	Rad Tech Lab Laboratory	HC 101 HC 102 LTC 224	M M MW	10:20AM-12:15PM 10:20AM-12:15PM 01:40PM-02:35PM	Tucker		Corequisite: RADRL 1311 I1
	9405	RADRL 1311 02	Rad Tech Lab Laboratory	HC 101 HC 102 LTC 224	W W MW	10:20AM-12:15PM 10:20AM-12:15PM 01:40PM-02:35PM	Turner		Corequisite: RADRL 1311 I1
	9406	RADRL 1311 03	Rad Tech Lab Laboratory	HC 101 HC 102 LTC 224	F F MW	11:30AM-01:20PM 11:30AM-01:20PM 01:40PM-02:35PM	Turner-Bringhurst		Corequisite: RADRL 1311 I1
OFF CAMPUS	9407	RADRL 1311 75	Rad Tech Lab Laboratory	TEMPLE-VA TEMPLE-VA	MW F	01:40PM-02:35PM 11:30AM-01:20PM	Arnold		Corequisite: RADRL 1311 I2 Monday and Wednesday lab will be taught two-way interactive instruction to Temple College. Friday's lab will be held at the VA Hospital in Temple.
2-WAY	9410	RADR 1311 I1	Basic Radiographic Proc	LTC 224	MW	12:40PM-01:35PM	Turner-Bringhurst	40.00	Corequisite: RADRL 1311 Two-way Interactive Course
2-WAY	9411	RADR 1311 I2	Basic Radiographic Proc	TBA TBA	MW	12:40PM-01:35PM	Turner-Bringhurst Arnold	40.00	Corequisite: RADRL 1311 This class will be two-way interactive instruction to Temple College.
2-WAY	9412	RADR 1317 I1	Radiographic Antmy/Physiol	LTC 224 LTC 224	MW MW	08:00AM-09:25AM 09:30AM-10:00AM	Turner		Two-way Interactive Course
2-WAY	9413	RADR 1317 I2	Radiographic Antmy/Physiol	TEMPLE TEMPLE	MW MW	08:00AM-09:25AM 09:30AM-10:00AM	Turner		This class will be taught via two-way interactive instruction to Temple College.
2-WAY	9414	RADR 2205 I1	Prin of Radiographic Img 2	LTC 224 LTC 224	TTH TTH	12:45PM-01:40PM 01:45PM-02:15PM	Arnold	20.00	Two-way Interactive Course
2-WAY	9415	RADR 2205 I2	Prin of Radiographic Img 2	TEMPLE TEMPLE	TTH TTH	12:45PM-01:40PM 01:45PM-02:15PM	Arnold	20.00	This class will be taught via two-way interactive instruction to Temple College.
2-WAY	9416	RADR 2209 I1	Radiographic Imaging Equip	LTC 224 LTC 224	TTH TTH	09:35AM-10:25AM 10:30AM-10:55AM	Tucker		Two-way Interactive Course
2-WAY	9417	RADR 2209 I2	Radiographic Imaging Equip	TEMPLE TEMPLE	TTH TTH	09:35AM-10:25AM 10:30AM-10:55AM	Tucker		This class will be taught via two-way interactive instruction to Temple College.
2-WAY	9418	RADR 2217 I1	Radiographic Pathology	LTC 224 LTC 224	TTH TTH	02:20PM-03:15PM 03:20PM-03:50PM	Turner		Two-way Interactive Course



**RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY (CONTINUED)** For more information, call Jamie Tucker at 299-8342 or e-mail [jtucker@mclennan.edu](mailto:jtucker@mclennan.edu)

2-WAY OFF CAMPUS	9419	RADR 2217 I2	Radiographic Pathology	TEMPLE TEMPLE	TTH TTH	02:20PM-03:15PM 03:20PM-03:50PM	Turner	20.00	This class will be taught via two-way interactive instruction to Temple College.
OFF CAMPUS	9421	RADR 2360 01	Clin Med Radiologic Tech	HOSPITAL	MWF	08:00AM-02:30PM	Arnold Turner Turner-Bringhurst Tucker	17.00 13.00	

**READING** For more information, call William Matta at 299-8921 or e-mail [wmatta@mclennan.edu](mailto:wmatta@mclennan.edu)

	9423	READ 0300 01	Fundamentals of Reading Laboratory	HPE 010B LTC 217	MWF MW	10:20AM-11:15AM 11:30AM-12:25PM	Staff Smith	10.00	1
	9422	READ 0300 02	Fundamentals of Reading Laboratory	HPE 203 LTC 217	TTH TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM 10:00AM-10:55AM	Staff Smith	10.00	1
	9782	READ 0301 01	Intro to College Reading	HPE 010B	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Staff		1
	9424	READ 0301 02	Intro to College Reading	HPE 010B	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Staff		1
	9425	READ 0301 04	Intro to College Reading	HPE 010B	MW	01:00PM-02:20PM	Sanchez		1
	9426	READ 0301 06	Intro to College Reading	HPE 010B	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Sanchez		1
	9785	READ 0301 07	Intro to College Reading	HPE 010B	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Sanchez		1
	9427	READ 0301 08	Intro to College Reading	HPE 203	TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM	Staff		1
EVENING	9430	READ 0301 50	Intro to College Reading	HPE 010B	MW	06:00PM-07:20PM	Staff		1
EVENING	9431	READ 0301 51	Intro to College Reading	HPE 010B	MW	07:40PM-09:00PM	Staff		1
	9787	READ 0302 01	Reading Comp and Analysis	HPE 010A	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Stansel	5.00	1
	9433	READ 0302 02	Reading Comp and Analysis	HPE 010A	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Stansel	5.00	1
	9788	READ 0302 03	Reading Comp and Analysis	HPE 010A	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Stansel	5.00	1
	9434	READ 0302 04	Reading Comp and Analysis	HPE 010A	MW	02:30PM-03:50PM	Sanchez	5.00	1
	9789	READ 0302 05	Reading Comp and Analysis	HPE 010A	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Stansel	5.00	1
	9790	READ 0302 06	Reading Comp and Analysis	HPE 010A	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Stansel	5.00	1
EVENING	9439	READ 0302 50	Reading Comp and Analysis	HPE 010A	TTH	06:00PM-07:20PM	Staff	5.00	1
EVENING	9440	READ 0302 51	Reading Comp and Analysis	HPE 010A	TTH	07:40PM-09:00PM	Staff	5.00	1
INTERNET	9791	READ 0302 87	Reading Comp and Analysis	HPE 218B IT TBA	W TBA	05:20PM-06:00PM TBA	Sanchez	5.00	1 For computer specs, see page 20. Orientation: Wednesday, Aug. 24, 5:20-6 p.m., HPE 218B. During the first week of classes, go to <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> , click on the Blackboard login, and enter your user name and password. If you have not received your user name and password, e-mail <a href="mailto:msanchez@mclennan.edu">msanchez@mclennan.edu</a> or call Margarita Sanchez at 299-8846.
HYBRID	9442	READ 0302 H1	Reading Comp and Analysis	HPE 010A IT TBA	T TBA	01:00PM-02:20PM TBA	Sanchez	5.00	1 For computer specs, see page 20. Combines classroom instruction with work on the Internet. Assignments can be completed in computer labs specified by the instructor or on the student's own computer. Must have an e-mail address and access to the Internet. Contact Magarita Sanchez at 299-8846 or e-mail <a href="mailto:msanchez@mclennan.edu">msanchez@mclennan.edu</a>

1 Enrollment due to the Texas Success Initiative (TSI) requirement.

**REAL ESTATE** For more information, call Linda Stanford at 299-8238 or e-mail [lstanford@mclennan.edu](mailto:lstanford@mclennan.edu)

	9444	RELE 1301 01	Principles of Real Estate	AC 206	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Staff		
EVENING	9900	RELE 1301 50	Principles of Real Estate	AC 205	M	06:00PM-08:55PM	Staff		
EVENING	9446	RELE 1303 50	Real Estate Appraisal	AC 206	M	06:00PM-08:55PM	Staff		
EVENING	9447	RELE 1311 50	Real Estate Contracts	AC 206	TH	06:00PM-08:55PM	Richardson		
EVENING	9903	RELE 1315 50	Property Management	AC 201	TH	06:00PM-08:55PM	Staff		
EVENING	9448	RELE 2301 50	Law of Agency	AC 205	T	06:00PM-09:00PM	Richardson		
EVENING	9449	RELE 2309 50	Principles of Real Estate II	AC 202	W	06:00PM-09:00PM	Mattson		Prerequisite or concurrent: RELE 1301; Minimum grade C

**RELIGION** For more information, call Kent Hoeffner at 299-8923 or e-mail [khoeffner@mclennan.edu](mailto:khoeffner@mclennan.edu)

See Philosophy (PHIL 1316 and 1317)

**RESPIRATORY CARE** For more information, call Doug Gibson at 299-8369 or e-mail [dgibson@mclennan.edu](mailto:dgibson@mclennan.edu)

(Students enrolling in these courses must have already been accepted into the program.)

	9676	RSPT 1411 01	Respiratory Care Proc LI	HC 117	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Gibson	8.00	Prerequisite: RSPT 1431
	0032	RSPTL 1411 01	Resp Care Procedures Lab	HC 201	F	08:00AM-12:00PM	Gibson		Corequisite: RSPT 1411
	0033	RSPTL 1411 02	Resp Care Procedures Lab	HC 201	F	01:00PM-05:00PM	Gibson		Corequisite: RSPT 1411
	9478	RSPT 1429 01	Resp Care Fundamentals I	HC 117	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Harvey	8.00	Corequisite: RSPTL 1429
	9474	RSPTL 1429 01	Resp Care Fund I Lab	HC 201	F	08:00AM-12:00PM	Harvey Cocke		Corequisite: RSPT 1429
	9475	RSPTL 1429 02	Resp Care Fund I Lab	HC 201	F	01:00PM-05:00PM	Harvey Cocke		Corequisite: RSPT 1429
	9677	RSPT 2201 01	Cardiopulmonary Assmnt	HC 117	TTH	01:30PM-02:25PM	Gibson		
	9479	RSPT 2305 01	Pulmonary Diagnostics	HC 117	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Gibson		
OFF CAMPUS	9481	RSPT 2360 01	Clinical Ill Resp Therapy Tch	HOSPITAL	MW	06:45AM-03:15PM	Harvey Pierce Mester Mendoza	13.00	Prerequisites RSPT 1361

**SIGN LANGUAGE** For more information, call Rob Granberry at 299-8733 or e-mail [rgranberry@mclennan.edu](mailto:rgranberry@mclennan.edu)

See Interpreter Training

**SOCIAL WORK** For more information, call Paul Gonzales at 299-8728 or e-mail [pgonzales@mclennan.edu](mailto:pgonzales@mclennan.edu)

	9512	SOCW 2361 01	Introduction to Social Work	CSC D109	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Sauter		
EVENING	9513	SOCW 2361 50	Introduction to Social Work	CSC E255	T	06:00PM-08:50PM	Brown		

**SOCIOLOGY** For more information, call Kent Hoeffner at 299-8923 or e-mail [khoeffner@mclennan.edu](mailto:khoeffner@mclennan.edu)

	9494	SOCI 1301 01	Introduction to Sociology	LA 208	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Chunn		
	9495	SOCI 1301 02	Introduction to Sociology	LA 206	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Staff		
	9496	SOCI 1301 03	Introduction to Sociology	LA 208	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Lockhart		
	9497	SOCI 1301 04	Introduction to Sociology	LA 203	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Staff		
	9498	SOCI 1301 05	Introduction to Sociology	LA 208	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Staff		
	9499	SOCI 1301 06	Introduction to Sociology	LA 104	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Lockhart		
	9500	SOCI 1301 07	Introduction to Sociology	LA 208	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Chunn		
	9501	SOCI 1301 08	Introduction to Sociology	LA 208	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Lockhart		
	9502	SOCI 1301 09	Introduction to Sociology	LA 208	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Lockhart		



**SOCIOLOGY (CONTINUED)**

For more information, call Kent Hoeffner at 299-8923 or e-mail [khoeffner@mclennan.edu](mailto:khoeffner@mclennan.edu)

	9503	SOCI 1301 10	Introduction to Sociology	CSC D102	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Staff		
	9510	SOCI 1301 11	Introduction to Sociology	LA 208	TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM	Chunn		
	9504	SOCI 1301 12	Introduction to Sociology	LA 206	TTH	02:30PM-03:50PM	Staff		
EVENING	9505	SOCI 1301 50	Introduction to Sociology	LA 208	M	06:00PM-09:00PM	Lockhart		
EVENING	9506	SOCI 1301 51	Introduction to Sociology	LA 208	TH	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff		
	9511	SOCI 2301 01	Marriage & Family	LA 208	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Chunn		

**SPANISH**

For more information, call William Matta at 299-8921 or e-mail [wmatta@mclennan.edu](mailto:wmatta@mclennan.edu)

	9514	SPAN 1300 01	Conversational Spanish I	CSC E223	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Pearce		Course will count toward foreign language requirements for UTA EC-4 program (through the University Center). In all likelihood, will not fulfill foreign language requirements in other 4-year college degrees. Will count as an elective toward an A.A. at MCC. Will transfer to some (but not all) 4-year colleges as an elective.
EVENING	9516	SPAN 1300 50	Conversational Spanish I	LA 215	MW	06:00PM-07:20PM	Staff		Course will count toward foreign language requirements for UTA EC-4 program (through the University Center). In all likelihood, will not fulfill foreign language requirements in other 4-year college degrees. Will count as an elective toward an A.A. at MCC. Will transfer to some (but not all) 4-year colleges as an elective.
	9524	SPAN 1411 01	Spanish for Beginners I Laboratory	LA 215 LA 215	MW TTH	08:00AM-08:55AM 08:00AM-09:20AM	Staff		
	9517	SPAN 1411 02	Spanish for Beginners I Laboratory	LA 216 LA 216	MW TTH	09:10AM-10:05AM 09:35AM-10:55AM	Paniagua		
	9518	SPAN 1411 03	Spanish for Beginners I Laboratory	LA 215 LA 215	MW TTH	09:10AM-10:05AM 09:35AM-10:55AM	Staff		
	9519	SPAN 1411 04	Spanish for Beginners I Laboratory	LA 216 LA 213	MW TTH	10:20AM-11:15AM 11:10AM-12:30PM	Staff		
	9520	SPAN 1411 05	Spanish for Beginners I Laboratory	LA 216 LA 216	MW TTH	11:30AM-12:25PM 11:10AM-12:30PM	Paniagua		
	9521	SPAN 1411 06	Spanish for Beginners I Laboratory	LA 215 LA 215	MW TTH	11:30AM-12:25PM 11:10AM-12:30PM	Pearce		
	9522	SPAN 1411 07	Spanish for Beginners I Laboratory	LA 216 LA 216	MW TTH	01:30PM-02:25PM 01:30PM-02:50PM	Paniagua		
	9523	SPAN 1411 09	Spanish for Beginners I Laboratory	LA 215 LA 215	MW TTH	01:30PM-02:25PM 01:30PM-02:50PM	Pearce		
	9525	SPAN 1411 10	Spanish for Beginners I Laboratory	LA 215 LA 215	MW MW	02:30PM-03:50PM 04:00PM-04:55PM	Pearce		
EVENING	9526	SPAN 1411 50	Spanish for Beginners I Laboratory	LA 216 LA 216	MW MW	06:00PM-07:20PM 07:30PM-08:25PM	Paniagua		
EVENING	9527	SPAN 1411 51	Spanish for Beginners I Laboratory	LA 215 LA 215	TTH TTH	06:00PM-07:20PM 07:30PM-08:25PM	Staff		
	9529	SPAN 2311 01	Intermediate Spanish I	LA 216	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Paniagua		Prerequisite: SPAN 1411 SPAN 1412

**SPEECH COMMUNICATIONS**

For more information, call William Matta at 299-8921 or e-mail [wmatta@mclennan.edu](mailto:wmatta@mclennan.edu)

	9881	SPCH 1311 03	Intro. to Speech Communicat	LA 110	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Duncan		
	9880	SPCH 1311 05	Intro. to Speech Communicat	LA 103	TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM	Maggard		
	9531	SPCH 1315 02	Public Speaking	LA 103	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Staff		
	9532	SPCH 1315 03	Public Speaking	LA 110	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Staff		
	9533	SPCH 1315 04	Public Speaking	LA 103	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Staff		

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	9534	SPCH 1315 05	Public Speaking	FA 100	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	SoRelle		
	9535	SPCH 1315 07	Public Speaking	LA 103	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Staff		
	9536	SPCH 1315 12	Public Speaking	LA 103	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Staff		
	9537	SPCH 1315 13	Public Speaking	LA 110	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Duncan		
	9883	SPCH 1315 15	Public Speaking	LA 209	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Staff		
	9539	SPCH 1315 16	Public Speaking	LA 103	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Maggard		
	9540	SPCH 1315 17	Public Speaking	LA 103	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Maggard		
	9541	SPCH 1315 18	Public Speaking	LA 110	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Duncan		
	9542	SPCH 1315 19	Public Speaking	LA 110	TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM	Duncan		
HYBRID	9543	SPCH 1315 H1	Public Speaking	LA 110 IT TBA	M TBA	01:00PM-02:20PM TBA	Duncan		Course will be taught in a hybrid format. For computer specs, see page 20. Students will be expected to do assignments with some use of the Internet and to meet on campus once a week for classroom instruction. Course work may be completed in the LTC or on the student's computer. Contact Ann Duncan at 299-8956 or e-mail <a href="mailto:aduncan@mclennan.edu">aduncan@mclennan.edu</a>
HYBRID	9544	SPCH 1315 H2	Public Speaking	LA 110 IT TBA	T TBA	09:35AM-10:55AM TBA	Duncan		Course will be taught in a hybrid format. For computer specs, see page 20. Students will be expected to do assignments with some use of the Internet and to meet on campus once a week for classroom instruction. Course work may be completed in the LTC or on the student's computer. Contact Ann Duncan at 299-8956 or e-mail <a href="mailto:aduncan@mclennan.edu">aduncan@mclennan.edu</a>
	9550	SPCH 1318 01	Interpersonal Communication	LA 209	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Staff		
	9545	SPCH 1318 02	Interpersonal Communication	LA 209	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Maggard		
	9546	SPCH 1318 03	Interpersonal Communication	LA 206	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Staff		
	9548	SPCH 1318 04	Interpersonal Communication	LA 209	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Maggard		
	9549	SPCH 1318 05	Interpersonal Communication	LA 218	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Staff		
	9551	SPCH 1318 07	Interpersonal Communication	LA 206	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Staff		
	9552	SPCH 1318 08	Interpersonal Communication	LA 209	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Maggard		
	9553	SPCH 1318 09	Interpersonal Communication	LA 209	MW	01:00PM-02:20PM	Staff		
	9557	SPCH 1318 10	Interpersonal Communication	LA 209	MW	02:30PM-03:50PM	Staff		
	9554	SPCH 1318 11	Interpersonal Communication	AC 201	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Staff		
	9555	SPCH 1318 12	Interpersonal Communication	SB 107	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Staff		
	9556	SPCH 1318 14	Interpersonal Communication	LA 209	TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM	Maggard		
	0084	SPCH 1318 16	Interpersonal Communication	LA 209	TTH	02:30PM-03:50PM	Staff		
EVENING	9559	SPCH 1318 50	Interpersonal Communication	LA 209	M	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff		
MCGREGOR	9560	SPCH 1318 75	Interpersonal Comm	MCG 108	MW	11:00AM-12:20PM	Staff	6.00	Held off campus. See page 118
INTERNET	9561	SPCH 1318 87	Interpersonal Communication	LA 209 IT TBA	T TBA	06:00PM-07:15PM TBA	Dulin		For computer specs, see page 20. May attend an optional face-to-face orientation on Tue., Aug. 23, from 6-7:15 p.m. in LA 209. Should you choose not to attend, you must complete the online orientation: on the first day of class, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online component. Contact Linda Dulin at 299-8912 or e-mail <a href="mailto:ldulin@mclennan.edu">ldulin@mclennan.edu</a>



Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
<b>SPEECH COMMUNICATIONS (CONTINUED) For more information, call William Matta at 299-8921 or e-mail <a href="mailto:wmatta@mclennan.edu">wmatta@mclennan.edu</a></b>									
INTERNET	9562	SPCH 1318 88	Interpersonal Communication	LA 209 IT TBA	T TBA	06:00PM-07:15PM TBA	Dulin		For computer specs, see page 20. May attend an optional face-to-face orientation on Tue., Aug. 23, from 6-7:15 p.m. in LA 209. Should you choose not to attend, you must complete the online orientation: on the first day of class, go to the Blackboard login on the MCC Web site ( <a href="http://www.mclennan.edu">www.mclennan.edu</a> ), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online component. Contact Linda Dulin at 299-8912 or e-mail <a href="mailto:ldulin@mclennan.edu">ldulin@mclennan.edu</a>
FLEXTRACK	9563	SPCH 1318 F1	Interpersonal Communication	LA 103	MW	01:00PM-02:20PM	Staff		Meets 09/07/05-12/09/05
HYBRID	9564	SPCH 1318 H1	Interpersonal Communication	LA 209 IT TBA	T TBA	11:10AM-12:30PM TBA	Dulin		This course will be taught in a hybrid format. For computer specs, see page 20. Students will be expected to do assignments with some use of the Internet and to meet on campus for classroom instruction. Course work may be completed in the LTC or on the student's computer. Contact Linda Dulin at 299-8912 or e-mail <a href="mailto:ldulin@mclennan.edu">ldulin@mclennan.edu</a>
	9566	SPCH 1321 03	Business/Prof Speaking	LA 110	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Staff		
	9568	SPCH 1321 06	Business/Prof Speaking	LA 209	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Dulin		
	9569	SPCH 1321 07	Business/Prof Speaking	LA 103	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Staff		
	9570	SPCH 1321 08	Business/Prof Speaking	LA 214	TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM	Staff		
EVENING	9571	SPCH 1321 50	Business/Prof Speaking	LA 103	T	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff		

<b>THEATRE For more information, call Cindy SoRelle at 299-8101 or e-mail <a href="mailto:csorelle@mclennan.edu">csorelle@mclennan.edu</a></b>									
EVENING	8532	DRAM 1120 80	Rehearsal & Performance	BPAC 121	MTWTHFS	07:00PM-10:00PM	MacLauchlin		Meets 08/22/05-10/03/05
FLEXTRACK	8533	DRAM 1120 F0	Rehearsal & Performance	BPAC 121	MTWTHFS	07:00PM-10:00PM	Rambo		Meets 10/04/05-12/02/05
EVENING		8534	DRAM 1157 01	Rehearsal & Perform: Opera	TBA	TBA	Wade		
		8535	DRAM 1162 01	Theatre Workshop: Opera	FA 114	MTWTHFS	Cochran		
		8536	DRAM 1170 80	Costume Workshop	FA 114	MTWTHFS	Cochran		Meets 08/22/05-10/03/05
FLEXTRACK	8537	DRAM 1170 F0	Costume Workshop	FA 114	MTWTHFS	TBA	Cochran		Meets 10/04/05-12/02/05
		8538	DRAM 1173 80	Theatre Workshop	BPAC 147	MTWTHFS	Sullivan		Meets 08/22/05-10/03/05
FLEXTRACK	8539	DRAM 1173 F0	Theatre Workshop	BPAC 147	MTWTHFS	TBA	Sullivan		Meets 10/04/05-12/02/05
		8540	DRAM 1310 01	Theatre Appreciation	FA 110	MWF	Webb		
		8541	DRAM 1310 02	Theatre Appreciation	FA 100	TTH	Cochran		
		8542	DRAM 1310 03	Theatre Appreciation	FA 106	TTH	Rambo		
EVENING	8543	DRAM 1310 50	Theatre Appreciation	FA 110	TH	06:00PM-09:00PM	Webb		
		8544	DRAM 1341 01	Stage Make-Up Laboratory	BPAC 149 BPAC 149	TTH TTH	Cochran		
		8545	DRAM 1351 01	Acting I	FA 110	MWF	Rambo		
		8546	DRAM 1351 02	Acting I	BPAC 121	TTH	Rambo		
		8547	DRAM 1351 03	Acting I - Non-Major	BPAC 121	TTH	Bailey		
		8548	DRAM 1352 01	Acting II - Non-Major	BPAC 121	TTH	Bailey		Prerequisite: DRAM 1351; Minimum grade C
EVENING	8549	DRAM 2120 80	Rehearsal & Performance	TBA TBA	MTWTHFS	07:00PM-10:00PM	MacLauchlin		Meets 08/22/05-10/03/05
FLEXTRACK	8550	DRAM 2120 F0	Rehearsal & Performance	TBA TBA	MTWTHFS	07:00PM-10:00PM	Rambo		Meets 10/04/05-12/02/05
EVENING		8552	DRAM 2170 80	Costume Workshop	FA 114	MTWTHFS	Cochran		Meets 08/22/05-10/03/05
FLEXTRACK	8553	DRAM 2170 F0	Costume Workshop	FA 114	MTWTHFS	TBA	Cochran		Meets 10/04/05-12/02/05
		8554	DRAM 2173 80	Theatre Workshop	BPAC 147	MTWTHFS	Sullivan		Meets 08/22/05-10/03/05

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
FLEXTRACK	8555	DRAM 2173 F0	Theatre Workshop	BPAC 147	MTWTHFS	TBA	Sullivan		Meets 10/04/05-12/02/05
	8556	DRAM 2331 01	Intro to Theatrical Design	CSC F119	MW	11:30AM-12:50PM	Sullivan		Prerequisite: DRAM 1330; Minimum grade C.
	8557	DRAM 2336 01	Voice for the Actor	FA 110	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	SoRelle		
	8558	DRAM 2351 01	Acting III	FA 110	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Rambo		Prerequisite: DRAM 1351 DRAM 1352; Minimum grade C.
	8560	DRAM 2361 01	History of the Theatre I	FA 110	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	SoRelle		

**VETERINARY TECHNOLOGY For more information, call Ron Epps at 299-8750 or e-mail [repps@mclennan.edu](mailto:repps@mclennan.edu)**

(Students enrolling in these courses must have already been accepted into the program.)

Classes held at the Highlander Ranch, Cobbs Lane in Bosqueville. See map page 62.

OFF CAMPUS	0294	PHIL 2374 75	Critical Thinking	RANC 108	MW	01:00PM-02:30PM	Walker	6.00	1
OFF CAMPUS	9643	VTHT 1205 75	Veterinary Medical Terminol	RANC 108	MW	08:00AM-09:00AM	Allen		1
OFF CAMPUS	9602	VTHT 1341 75	Anesthesia & Surg Assistant	RANC 109	TTH	08:00AM-09:00AM	Allen	35.00	1 Prerequisite: VTHT 1349; Corequisite: VTHTL 1341 Must enroll in one section of VTHTL 1341.
OFF CAMPUS	9591	VTHTL 1341 75	Anesthesia & Surgical Assist	RANC 120	T	09:00AM-01:00PM	Epps Allen		1 Corequisite: VTHT 1341 Must be enrolled in VTHT 1341.
OFF CAMPUS	9592	VTHTL 1341 76	Anesthesia & Surgical Assist	RANC 120	TH	09:00AM-01:00PM	Epps Allen		1 Corequisite: VTHT 1341 Must be enrolled in VTHT 1341.
OFF CAMPUS	9603	VTHT 1345 75	Veterinary Radiology	RANC 109	MW	04:00PM-05:00PM	Griffin	40.00	1 Prerequisite: VTHT 1413; Must enroll in one section of VTHTL 1345.
OFF CAMPUS	9593	VTHTL 1345 75	Veterinary Radiology	RANC 109	T	02:00PM-05:00PM	Griffin		1 Must be enrolled in VTHT 1345.
OFF CAMPUS	9594	VTHTL 1345 76	Veterinary Radiology	RANC 109	TH	02:00PM-05:00PM	Griffin		Must be enrolled in VTHT 1345.
OFF CAMPUS	9604	VTHT 1401 75	Intro to Vet Technology	RANC 108	MWF	09:00AM-10:00AM	Griffin	20.00	1 Corequisite: VTHTL 1401 Must be enrolled in one section of VTHTL 1401.
OFF CAMPUS	9595	VTHTL 1401 75	Laboratory	RANC 119	M	10:00AM-01:00PM	Griffin		1 Corequisite: VTHT 1401 Must be enrolled in VTHT 1401.
OFF CAMPUS	9596	VTHTL 1401 76	Laboratory	RANC 119	W	10:00AM-01:00PM	Griffin		1 Corequisite: VTHT 1401 Must be enrolled in VTHT 1401.
OFF CAMPUS	9637	VTHT 2209 75	Food Animal Clinical Mgmt.	RANC 109	MW	01:00PM-02:00PM	Allen	20.00	Corequisite: VTHTL 2209
OFF CAMPUS	9638	VTHTL 2209 75	Food Animal Clin Mgmt Lab	RANC 109	F	01:00PM-02:00PM	Allen		Corequisite: VTHT 2209
OFF CAMPUS	9605	VTHT 2213 75	Lab Animal Clinical Mgmt.	RANC 109	MW	02:00PM-03:00PM	Griffin	20.00	1 Corequisite: VTHTL 2213 Must be enrolled in VTHTL 2213.
OFF CAMPUS	9597	VTHTL 2213 75	Lab Animal Clinical Mgmt.	RANC 109	F	02:00PM-03:00PM	Griffin		1 Corequisite: VTHT 2213 Must be enrolled in VTHT 2213.
OFF CAMPUS	9606	VTHT 2435 75	Advanced Vet A & P	RANC 109	MWF	12:00PM-01:00PM	Epps	20.00	1 Prerequisite: VTHT 1413. Corequisite: VTHTL 2435. Must be enrolled in one section of VTHTL 2435.
OFF CAMPUS	9598	VTHTL 2435 75	Adv Vet A & P Lab	RANC 119	M	08:00AM-11:00AM	Epps		1 Corequisite: VTHT 2435. Must be enrolled in VTHT 2435.
OFF CAMPUS	9599	VTHTL 2435 76	Adv Vet A & P Lab	RANC 119	F	08:00AM-11:00AM	Epps		1 Corequisite: VTHT 2435. Must be enrolled in VTHT 2435.

1 Meets at MCC Highlander Ranch.



# MCC MCGREGOR CENTER

1101 W. 3rd St., McGregor, 840-4MCC  
Map on page 119.

**NEW** at the McGregor Center

- a broader range of courses
- plan for a full year.

For more information, see page 23.

## SUMMER I CLASSES

### COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

For more information, call Fred Hills at 299-8270 or e-mail [fhills@mclennan.edu](mailto:fhills@mclennan.edu)

EVENING	0008	COSC 1301 75	Microcomputer Applications	MCG 100	TTH	06:00PM-07:55PM	Staff	6.00	Corequisite: COSCL 1301 H3
HYBRID	0009	COSCL 1301 75	Laboratory	MCG 100	TTH	08:00PM-09:00PM	Staff	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301 75. Meets 06/02/05-07/22/05. Course taught in hybrid format, part in class and part online. For computer specs, see page 20.

### ENGLISH

For more information, call William Matta at 299-8921 or e-mail [wmatta@mclennan.edu](mailto:wmatta@mclennan.edu)

EVENING	7805	ENGL 1301 75	Freshman Composition I	MCG 106	MW	06:00PM-08:55PM	Staff	6.00	Meets 06/01/05-07/20/05. Must have passed the THEA writing test or approved alternative writing test or have received credit for ENGL 0301.
EVENING	9912	ENGL 2322 75	Brit Lit to the Romantics	MCG 108	MW	06:00PM-08:55PM	Staff	6.00	Prerequisite: ENGL 1302. Meets 06/01/05-07/20/05.

### HEALTH SCIENCES

For more information, call Bridgit Moore at 299-8764 or e-mail [bmoore@mclennan.edu](mailto:bmoore@mclennan.edu)

	0037	HPRS 1206 75	Medical Terminology	MCG 106	TTH	01:45PM-04:45PM	Thomas	6.00	Available to all Health Science majors.
--	------	--------------	---------------------	---------	-----	-----------------	--------	------	---

### HISTORY

For more information, call Kent Hoeffner at 299-8923 or e-mail [khoeffner@mclennan.edu](mailto:khoeffner@mclennan.edu)

EVENING	7851	HIST 1301 75	History of US to 1877	MCG 106	TTH	06:00PM-08:55PM	Staff	6.00	Meets 06/01/05-07/20/05. Students must have passed the reading portion of either the THEA or approved alternative test or have received credit for READ 0302.
---------	------	--------------	-----------------------	---------	-----	-----------------	-------	------	---

### OFFICE TECHNOLOGY CAREERS

For more information, call Linda Stanford at 299-8228 or e-mail [lstanford@mclennan.edu](mailto:lstanford@mclennan.edu)

EVENING	0083	POFT 1227 75	Intro to Keyboarding	MCG 100	MW	06:00PM-08:55PM	Staff	16.00	Meets 06/01/05-07/20/05
---------	------	--------------	----------------------	---------	----	-----------------	-------	-------	-------------------------

### PSYCHOLOGY

For more information, call Kent Hoeffner at 299-8923 or e-mail [khoeffner@mclennan.edu](mailto:khoeffner@mclennan.edu)

EVENING	0068	PSYC 2301 75	General Psychology	MCG 104	MW	06:00PM-08:55PM	Staff	6.00	Meets 06/01/05-07/20/05
---------	------	--------------	--------------------	---------	----	-----------------	-------	------	-------------------------

### SPEECH COMMUNICATIONS

For more information, call William Matta at 299-8921 or e-mail [wmatta@mclennan.edu](mailto:wmatta@mclennan.edu)

EVENING	0085	SPCH 1318 75	Interpersonal Communication	MCG 102	MW	06:00PM-08:55PM	Staff	6.00	Meets 06/01/05-07/20/05
---------	------	--------------	-----------------------------	---------	----	-----------------	-------	------	-------------------------

## FALL CLASSES

### BIOLOGY

For more information, call Jeff Watson at 299-8168 or e-mail [jwatson@mclennan.edu](mailto:jwatson@mclennan.edu)

HYBRID	8325	BIOL 1408 75	General Biology Laboratory	MCG 102 IT TBA	TTH TBA	09:30AM-10:50AM TBA	Justice	15.00 6.00	Hybrid courses combine classroom instruction with work on the Internet. For computer specs, see page 20. Basic Internet skills required. Assignments can be completed in the computer lab (room 100 - McGregor Center) or on the student's own computer. Students taking hybrid sections must have an e-mail address and access to the Internet. Contact Tom Justice at 299-8175 or <a href="mailto:tjustice@mclennan.edu">tjustice@mclennan.edu</a>
--------	------	--------------	----------------------------	-------------------	------------	------------------------	---------	---------------	--

### BUSINESS

For more information, call Linda Stanford at 299-8695 or e-mail [lstanford@mclennan.edu](mailto:lstanford@mclennan.edu)

	0049	BUSI 1301 75	Survey of Business	MCG 100	MW	09:30AM-10:50AM	Staff	6.00	
--	------	--------------	--------------------	---------	----	-----------------	-------	------	--

### COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

For more information, call Fred Hills at 299-8270 or e-mail [fhills@mclennan.edu](mailto:fhills@mclennan.edu)

	8486	COSC 1301 75	Microcomputer Applications	MCG 100	T	11:00AM-12:50PM	Hills	6.00	Corequisite: COSCL 1301
	8464	COSCL 1301 75	Laboratory	MCG 100	T	01:00PM-02:50PM	Hills	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301
EVENING	8487	COSC 1301 76	Microcomputer Applications	MCG 100	M	06:00PM-07:50PM	Burgett	6.00	Corequisite: COSCL 1301
EVENING	8465	COSCL 1301 76	Laboratory	MCG 100	M	07:55PM-09:45PM	Burgett	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301

### CRIMINAL JUSTICE

For more information, call Ralph Yates at 299-8558 or e-mail [ryates@mclennan.edu](mailto:ryates@mclennan.edu)

EVENING	9723	CRIJ 1310 75	Fundamentals Criminal Law	MCG 100	W	06:00PM-09:00PM	Zakhary	6.00	
EVENING	9721	CRIJ 2301 75	Community Resource In Corr	MCG 100	T	06:00PM-09:00PM	Haisler	6.00	

### ECONOMICS

For more information, call Linda Stanford at 299-8695 or e-mail [lstanford@mclennan.edu](mailto:lstanford@mclennan.edu)

	8568	ECON 2301 75	Macroeconomics	MCG 108	MW	01:10PM-02:30PM	Staff	6.00	Prerequisite: It is recommended that the students pass the reading portion of the THEA or approved alternative test or be concurrently enrolled or have credit for READ 0302 before enrolling in this course.
--	------	--------------	----------------	---------	----	-----------------	-------	------	---

### ENGLISH

For more information, call William Matta at 299-8921 or e-mail [wmatta@mclennan.edu](mailto:wmatta@mclennan.edu)

	8651	ENGL 1301 75	Freshman Comp I (CAI)	MCG 100	MW	08:00AM-09:20AM	Staff	6.00	Must have passed the THEA writing test or approved alternative writing test or have received credit for ENGL 0301. CAI (Computer Assisted Instruction) English classes are taught primarily on the computer. Keyboarding or typing skills required; beginning word processing skills desirable.
	8652	ENGL 1301 76	Freshman Comp I (CAI)	MCG 100	MW	11:00AM-12:20PM	Staff	6.00	Must have passed the THEA writing test or approved alternative writing test or have received credit for ENGL 0301. CAI (Computer Assisted Instruction) English classes are taught primarily on the computer. Keyboarding or typing skills required; beginning word processing skills desirable.
EVENING	0383	ENGL 1301 77	Freshman Composition I	MCG 102	W	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff	6.00	Must have passed the THEA writing test or approved alternative writing test or received credit for ENGL 0301.
EVENING	0005	ENGL 2328 75	Amer Lit: Civil War-Present	MCG 108	M	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff	6.00	Prerequisite: ENGL 1302. English 2327 is not a prerequisite.



**ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE**      For more information, call Jeff Watson at 299-8168 or e-mail [jwatson@mclennan.edu](mailto:jwatson@mclennan.edu)

EVENING	0048	ENVR 1101 75	General Enviro Science Lab	MCG 102	T	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff	10.00 6.00	If you are taking ENVR 1301 AND ENVR 1101, you MUST sign up for the SAME section number. IF YOU ARE TAKING ENVR 1101 ONLY, YOU MUST HAVE PREVIOUSLY TAKEN ENVR 1301.
EVENING	0045	ENVR 1301 75	General Environmental Sci	MCG 102	TH	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff	6.00	

**GOVERNMENT**      For more information, call Kent Hoeffner at 299-8923 or e-mail [khoeffner@mclennan.edu](mailto:khoeffner@mclennan.edu)

	8751	GOVT 2305 75	National Government	MCG 104	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Staff	6.00	Must have passed the reading portion of either the THEA, approved alternative test, or have received credit for READ 0302.
EVENING	8752	GOVT 2305 76	National Government	MCG 104	W	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff	6.00	Must have passed the reading portion of either the THEA, approved alternative test, or have received credit for READ 0302.

**HEALTH SCIENCES**      For more information, call Bridgit Moore at 299-8764 or e-mail [bmoore@mclennan.edu](mailto:bmoore@mclennan.edu)

FLEXTRACK	0096	HPRS 1206 F4	Medical Terminology	MCG 106	TTH	04:40PM-06:00PM	Thomas	6.00	Meets 09/13/05-12/09/05. Available to all Health Science majors
-----------	------	--------------	---------------------	---------	-----	-----------------	--------	------	---

**HISTORY**      For more information, call Kent Hoeffner at 299-8923 or e-mail [khoeffner@mclennan.edu](mailto:khoeffner@mclennan.edu)

	8790	HIST 1301 75	History of US to 1877	MCG 104	MW	09:30AM-10:50AM	Staff	6.00	Must have passed the reading portion of either the THEA, approved alternative test, or have received credit for READ 0302.
EVENING	8791	HIST 1301 76	History of US to 1877	MCG 106	M	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff	6.00	Must have passed the reading portion of either the THEA, approved alternative test, or have received credit for READ 0302.

**MATHEMATICS**      For more information, call Jeff Watson at 299-8812 or e-mail [jwatson@mclennan.edu](mailto:jwatson@mclennan.edu)

	8922	MATH 0301 75	Prealgebra Laboratory	MCG 104 MCG 104	TTH TBA	11:00AM-12:50PM TBA	Schraeder	10.00 6.00	
	8940	MATH 0307 75	Elementary Algebra Laboratory	MCG 104 MCG 104	TTH TBA	11:00AM-12:50PM TBA	Schraeder	10.00 6.00	Prerequisite: MATH 0301
	0123	MATH 0311 75	Intermediate Algebra	MCG 100	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Schraeder	6.00	Prerequisite: MATH 0307
EVENING	0079	MATH 1332 76	Contemporary Lbrl Arts Math	MCG 104	T	06:00PM-09:00PM	Schraeder	6.00	TI-83 or TI-84 graphics calculator required.

**PSYCHOLOGY**      For more information, call Kent Hoeffner at 299-8923 or e-mail [khoeffner@mclennan.edu](mailto:khoeffner@mclennan.edu)

	9377	PSYC 2301 75	General Psychology	MCG 104	TTH	01:10PM-02:30PM	Staff	6.00	Must have passed the reading portion of either the THEA, approved alternative test, or have received credit for READ 0302.
EVENING	9378	PSYC 2301 76	General Psychology	MCG 104	TH	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff	6.00	Must have passed the reading portion of either the THEA, approved alternative test, or have received credit for READ 0302.

**SPEECH COMMUNICATIONS**      For more information, call William Matta at 299-8921 or e-mail [wmatta@mclennan.edu](mailto:wmatta@mclennan.edu)

	9560	SPCH 1318 75	Interpersonal Communication	MCG 108	MW	11:00AM-12:20PM	Staff	6.00	
--	------	--------------	-----------------------------	---------	----	-----------------	-------	------	--

**Map to McGregor Center**



**DIRECTIONS TO MCC  
MCGREGOR CENTER**

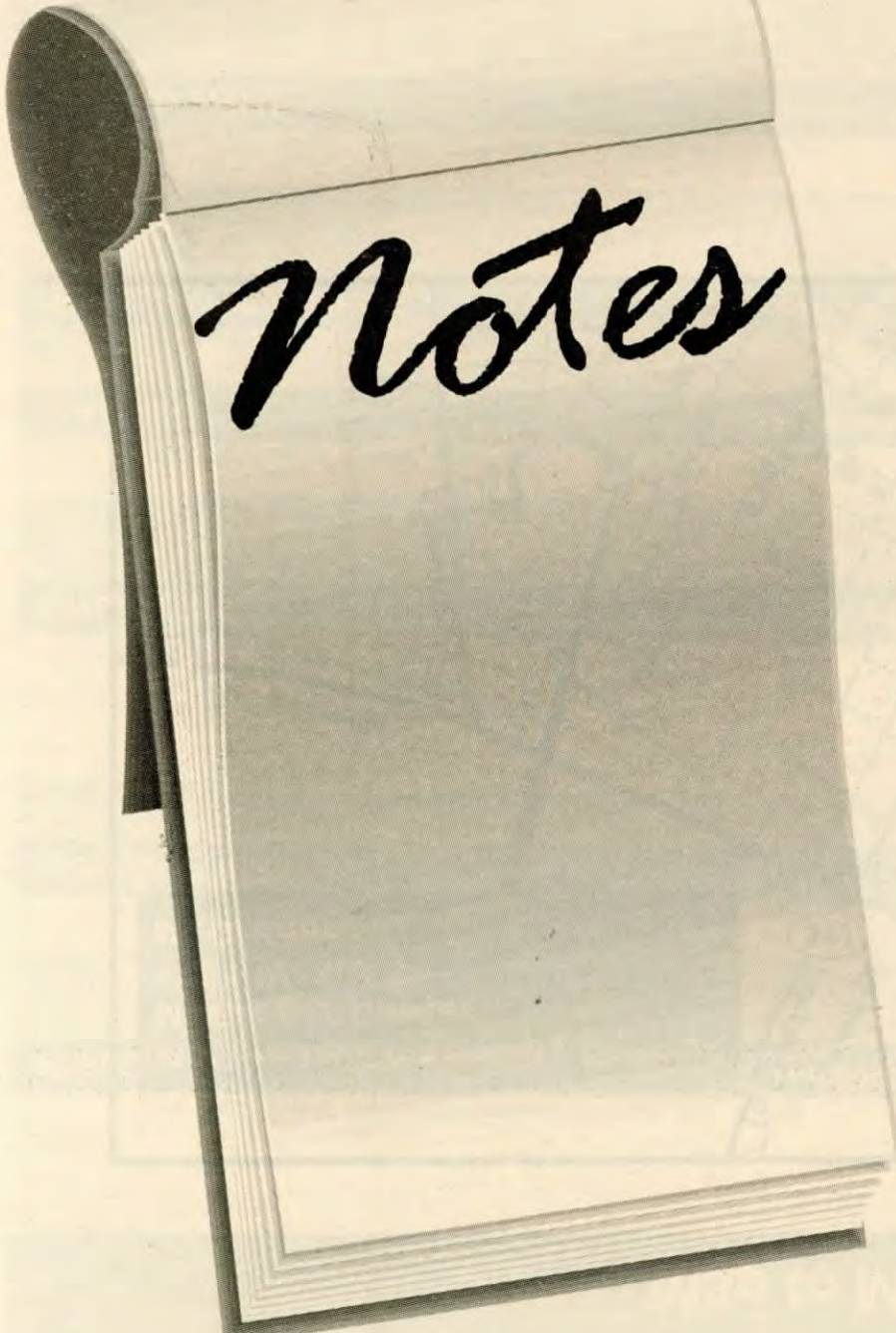
From Waco, take Highway 84 to McGregor.

Turn left on Johnson Drive by Brookshire's.

Turn left on W. 3<sup>rd</sup> St., the first street past St. Eugene's Catholic Church.

The MCC McGregor Center campus is at 1101 W. 3<sup>rd</sup>, on your left.






---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

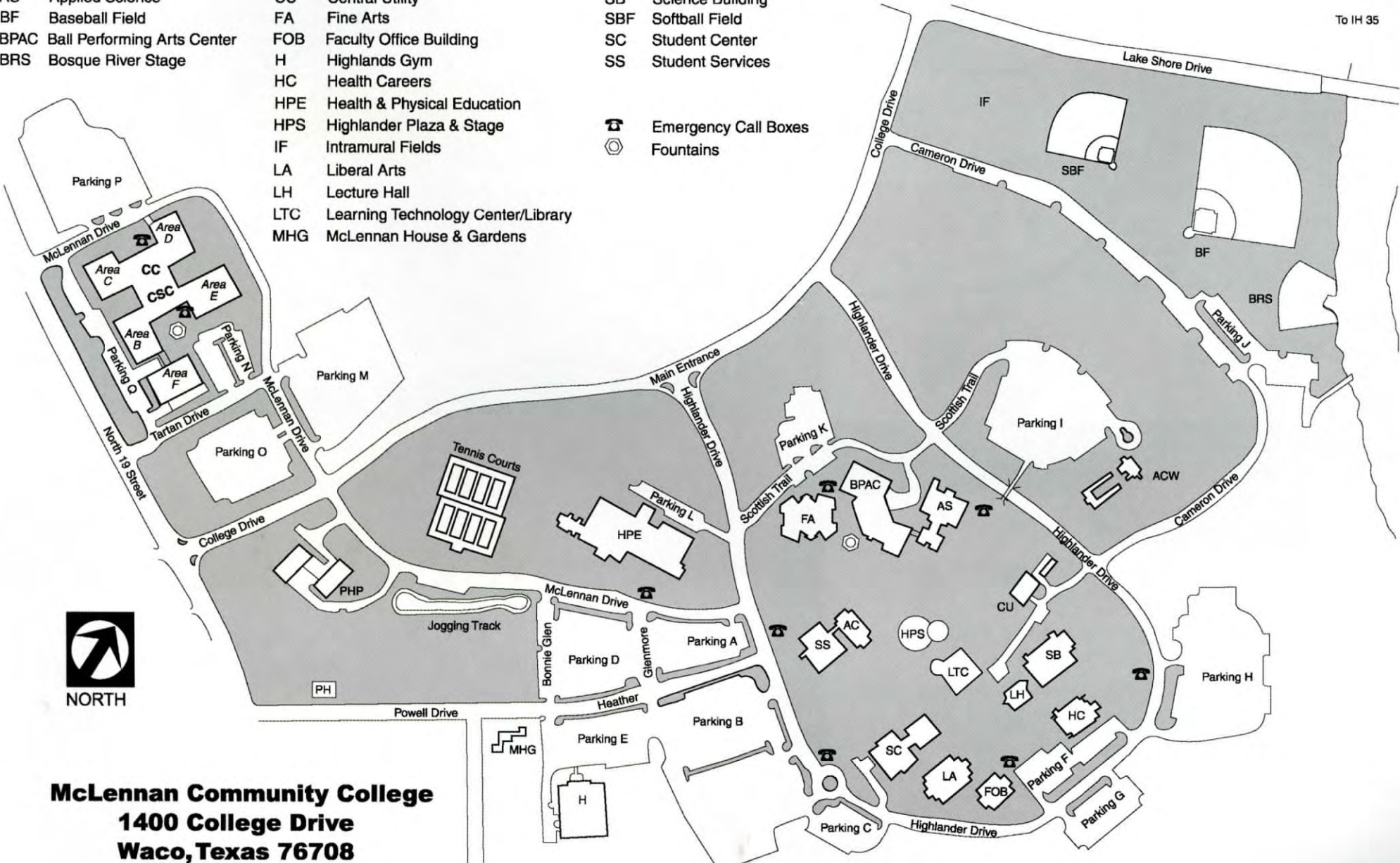
---

---

# Campus Map

- AC Administration/Classroom
- ACW Art Center Waco
- AS Applied Science
- BF Baseball Field
- BPAC Ball Performing Arts Center
- BRS Bosque River Stage
- CC Conference Center
- CSC Community Services Center
- CU Central Utility
- FA Fine Arts
- FOB Faculty Office Building
- H Highlands Gym
- HC Health Careers
- HPE Health & Physical Education
- HPS Highlander Plaza & Stage
- IF Intramural Fields
- LA Liberal Arts
- LH Lecture Hall
- LTC Learning Technology Center/Library
- MHG McLennan House & Gardens
- PH Powell House
- PHP Physical Plant & Campus Police
- SB Science Building
- SBF Softball Field
- SC Student Center
- SS Student Services

- Emergency Call Boxes
- Fountains



**McLennan Community College**  
**1400 College Drive**  
**Waco, Texas 76708**

To IH 35



# College

closer to home

- Dozens of our most popular, fully transferable college credit courses
- A comfortable, supportive atmosphere
- A location more convenient to western McLennan County
- Plenty of courses to plan a whole year's schedule – **NEW!**



For the complete schedule, see page 23.

**840-4MCC**

[www.mclennan.edu/  
community/mcgregor](http://www.mclennan.edu/community/mcgregor)

# summer/fall

## 2005 credit class schedule



McLennan  
Community  
College



1400 College Drive • Waco, TX 76708

## Register

**Summer I** Register now through May 24  
Classes begin June 1

**Summer II** Register now through June 30  
Classes begin July 11

**Fall** Register now through August 10  
Classes begin August 22

Online at [www.mclennan.edu](http://www.mclennan.edu)  
or by phone at **299-TREG.**

For more information, call **299-8MCC.**

MCC does not discriminate on the basis of gender, disability, race, creed or religion, color, age, or national origin.